This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 820,145

PROPERTY OF THE
University of
Michigan
Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

The Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME II.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

LONDON:

1883.

ESTABLISHED 1797

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XVII.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIII.

PREFACE.

THE Editor has to regret, in common with all Members of the Society, the loss which has been sustained by the death of his friend and co-Editor the late Colonel CHESTER. The delay in the issue of this Volume was due to the serious illness of the wood-engraver, and it was thought undesirable by the Council to put the work into other hands so long as there was a reasonable prospect of Mr. CLEGHORN'S convalescence. The whole work has now been completed, and the present volume forms the Publication of the Society for the year 1883.

It has also been considered most convenient that each Volume should have its separate Index, instead of a general one, as suggested in the Preface to the First Volume. There is, however, an Index of Arms to Vols. I. and II. appended.

The Visitation of London,

1633-4.

Inglis.

Walbrook Ward.

John Inglish of Clongstang in Com. Carrick

Mr John Inglish minester of Ochiltre = Katherin Dunbar da. of the house of Enterkin

William Fowler of Edenburgh 4 times Alderman and a Marchant there

John Inglish of Edenborow Marchant = Sarah da. of William Fowler of Edenburgh 4 times Alderman and a Marchant there

Nicholas Vdward of Edenburgh = Katherin da. of Mr Walter Balcanquel minester of Edenburgh

Robert Inglish of London Marchant a° 1634 = Christian da. of Nicholl Udward of Edenburgh

John Inglish eldest son

Sarah

ROBERT INGLIS.

Ireland.

This Armes & Creast with this paternall descent testified Vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Norroy

Hugh Ireland of the County of Salop descended from the ffamily of Irelands Com. Lancaster

John Ireland of the County of Hereford

John Ireland

James Ireland of London one of the Proctors of the Arches = Elizabeth da. of Wm Ball of . . . . Co. Warwick

1 John Ireland of London ✝

2 James Ireland of London one of the Proctors of the Arches liuing 1634

JA. IRELAND.

Isaacson.

Aldgate.

Isabell da. of William Scales of Kelwick in Com. Ebor. 1 wife = William Isaacson of Sheffeild in Co. Yorke = Ellen da. of Thomas Waplade of Banbury Com. Oxford 2 wife

1 Richard Isaacson Sometime chosen Shreife of London ob. 19 Jan. 1620 = Suzan daughter of Thomas Brian of London

2 Powle Isaacson of London 2 sonne = Catherine da. of Marmaduke Peacock of Spenithorne Com. Yorke

Richard Isaacson

Prudence wife to William Walker Clarke

Katherine 1 marr. to George Robson of London gent. secondly to Percival Hill rector of S[t] Catherin Colman

Henry Isaacson of London gent. eldest sonne a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of John Fan of London

A

William Isaacson 2 sonne Doctor in Diuinity rector of S[t] Andrewes in the Wardrobe & of Woodford Co. Essex first maried to Abigail da. of William Perkins of Cambridge = ... da. of .... of London 2 Wife

1 Richard 2 William Suzan

A

Richard Isaacson aged about 23 a° 1633 — Henry Isaackson aged about 22 1633

3 John — 4 Randolph — 5 William — 6 Jacob

7 Jerome s.p. — 8 Francis — 9 Anthony

1 Elizabeth Wife to George Foy of Whitby Co. Yorke

2 Susan — 3 Ann s.p. — 4 Mary — 5 Rebecca s.p.

6 Martha — 7 Margaret — 8 Lucy

HEN. ISAACSON.

Jacob.

Allgate Ward.

Richard Jacob of Horsheath & of Gamlingaye in the Countie of Cambridge = Winefride da. of William Chamber of Royston in the Countie of Cambridge

Robert Jacob of Gamlingay sonne and heire = Catherine da. and heire of William Abraham of London

Abraham Jacob of Gamlingay and of London one of the farmers of the Customes = Mary da. of Francis Rogers of Dartford in Kent

1 Elizabeth wife to Thomas Willmore of Stifford in the Countie of Essex

2 Mary wife to George Berry of Cranfeild in the Countie of Bedford

1 Francis ob. s.p.

3 Barbara wife to Robert Suliard of Gabriells in the Countie of Kent

Sir John Jacob K^{t} of Gamlingay & of Stansted in the Countie of Essex sonne and heire 1633

2 Robert — Darcy

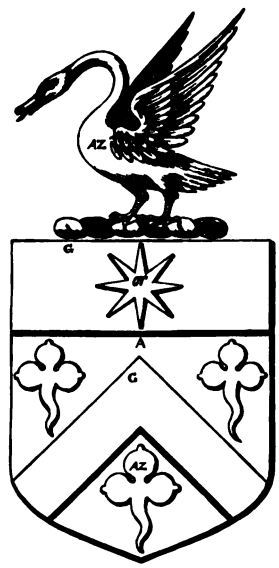
4 Helina wife to Thomas Rolt of St Margrets in the parish of Darrent in Kent

5 Anna

(No Signature.)

Jacobson.

Billingsgate.



Jacob Jacobson de Antwerpe = Anne da. of Philipp de Croyer of Antwerpe

Philip Jacobson of S[t] Margarets parish in Billingsgate Ward London one of the Kings Jewelers = Elizabeth da. of John Van Soldt

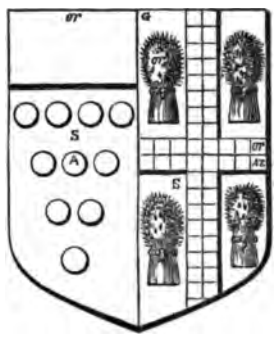
Philipp eldest son now in the East India	2 James 2 sonne	3 Pawle therd sonn	Anne eldest da. maried to Joce Van Le-ent of Harlam in Holland	Elizabeth 2 da. maried to Abraham Beard of London	3 Jane 3 da. — 4 Mary 4 da.

JO. PHILIPOTT, Somersett,
pro PHILIPPO JACOBSON, prædicto.

Jadwyn.

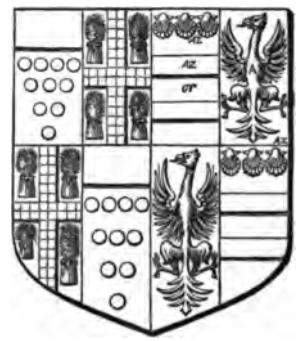
Vintry.

These three Escocheons were thus Marshalled by Sr Will'm Segar Garter & stand depicted in y[e] Pattent of Robert Jadwyn of London gent.

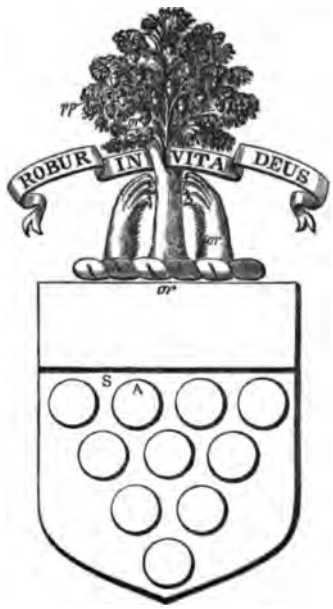


JADWYN. SKILLICORNE.

JADWYN & SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & CLARKE.



VIRTUS DIU RE BONA

William Jadwyn of Barwick Esq.

Thomas Jadwyn of London gent. = Lucy daughter and heire of Sir John Skillicorne of Preshall in Co. Lanc. K[t]

Robert Jadwyn of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Cisley da. of Sir Francis Clarke of London Knight

1 Robert Jadwyn

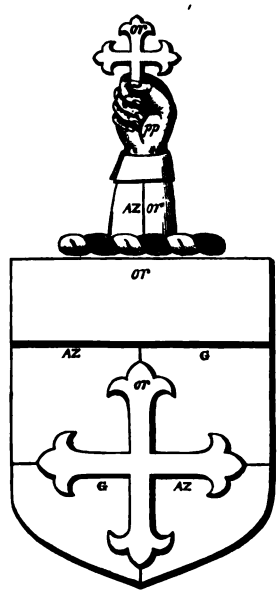
2 John Jadwyn

L'res pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar Garter to Robert Jadwyn of London gent. dated a° 1629, 5° Car.

ROBT. JADWYN.

Janson.

Broad Streete.



A Confirmation of this Armes and Creast by William Camden Clarenceux the 27 of May 1605, 3 Jacob.

Brian Janson of London Esq. and of Legers Ashby Com. Northampton aged 74 a° 1633 will pr. 9 Dec. 1634 P.C.C. Bergen 112. = Anne da. of Robert Lee of Beconsfeild Com. Bucks

1 John Janson of Legers Ashby Esq. a° 1633 =

2 Sr Brian Janson of London Knight liueing a° 1633 = Mary da. of Henry Breres of Lancashire

2 Brian — 1 Henry Janson — 3 William — 4 James — 5 Nathaniell — 1 Frances — 2 Mary Anne

BRIAN JANSON.

Jenny.

Downegate Ward.

quere of these Coats

Sir Christopher Jenny Knight 2 sonne one of y^e^ Judges of the Common Pleas = Elizabeth da. and heire of William Eyre of Suffolk Esq.

John Jenny of Cressingham Com. Norff. Esqr = Elizabeth da. of Robert Spring of Lenham in Suff.

1 William — Robert Jenny of London 4 sonne he was a Marchant = Mary da. of .... Smyth of London — 2 Henry — 3 Ambrose

1 Robert Jenny eldest son a Marchant now in the East Indies 1634

2 William Jenny a Merchant a^o^ 1634

3 Francis Jenny of London 3 sonne

Ambrose s.p.

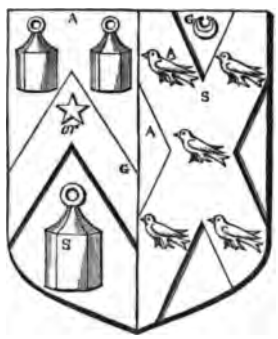
—

Edmond & Henry died yong

WILLIAM JENNEY.

Jennings.

Bishopsgate.



Ignobilis

The Armes both of the man & woman rests vpon further proofe

Not proved nor to be entred

Will. Jennings of Bromingam in the County of Warwick

Ambrose Jennens of London Merch^{t} he died . . . . = Hester da. of Tho. Randall of Coventry but after a Merch^{t} of London

Will. Jennens eldest sonne now living 1633

2 Ambrose Jennens gent. = Bridget da. of Sr Wm Lisle K^{t} of the Isle of Wight

Mary married to Jacob Garrett of London Merch^{t}

Susan maried Roger Norton of London Esqr

Sarah Jennens

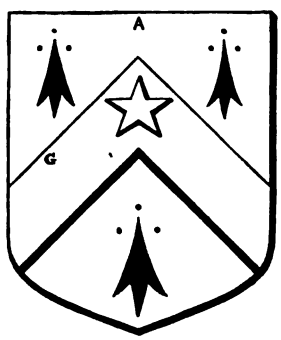
Hester married Joseph fether . . . . of London Ironmonger

(*No Signature.*)

(*Arms and Pedigree crossed out in original Visitation.*)

Jerard.

Broad Street.



Robert Jerard of Sandford Orcas in Com. Somerset = Elizabeth da. of . . . .

Nicholas Jerard of London Marchantaylor a° 1634 third son = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Sutton of Bedford

1 Elizabeth — 2 Anne

1 John Jerard eldest son

2 Nicholas — 3 Robert — 4 Richard

5 Thomas — 6 Charles — 7 Stephen

NICHOLAS JERARD.

Jermyn.

Criplegate ward w^th^in,
June 2, 1634.

John Jermyn of the Citie of Exeter gent. amongest other sons & daughters

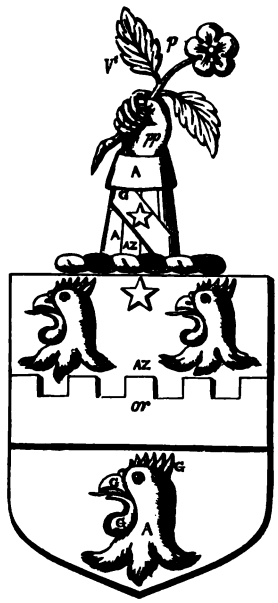
Michaell Jermyn Esqr sometime twise Maior thereof = Mary Clarke

- Alexander Jermyn of Exeter sometime Sherife thereof eldest son = Margaret da. of Henry Hill of Luccot Com. Deuon gent.
  - 1 Hugh Jermyn of Exeter eldest son mar. Elizabeth Hayne =
    - Michaell Jermyn of the Midle Temple gent.
  - 2 Alexander M^r^ of Artes in Oxford s.p.
  - Phillip Jermyn of Lordington Co. Sussex Esqr liueing a^o^ 1634 reader of the Midle Temple a^o^ 1629 = Mary 2 da. of William Gore Shreife & Alderman of London
    - Mary
    - Anne
    - Johanna
  - Michaell Jermyn Doctor in Diuinity & one of his Maties Chaplains Extraordinary mar. Frances da. of . . . Beck relict of Mr Armestrong =
    - Rebecca
    - Elizabeth & Katherin
- William — Gilbert
- John — Edward
- Johan wife to Mr Justice Dodridge

PHILIP JERMYN,
Jun: 2°, 1634 Car. 10,

Jesson.

Broad Streete.



These Armes are borne by Jephson

John Jesson of Daintree in Co. Northampton

- Richard Jesson of Couentry = Elizabeth da. of .... Hill of Couentry
- William Jesson father of John Jesson of Newport in the Ile of Wight father of John Jesson of Aldenham Co. Hertford

Thomas Jesson of London Grocer a° 1633 = Jane da. of John Smyth of London

Richard Jesson 2 son

William Jesson late Maior of Couentry = Elizabeth da. of John Barker of Couentry Alderman

1 William
2 Thomas — 3 Richard
Elizabeth
Sarah — Mary

THO. JESSON.

Jodrell.

Cordwayner.

Thomas Joderell of Leeke in Co. Staff.

John Joderell of Leeke Co. Staff. = Elizabeth da. of Sutton of Cheshire

1 Thomas — 2 Rafe
3 William Jodrell of London Draper a° 1634
4 James
Joane
Mary

WILLIAM JODRELL.

(*Crossed out in original Visitation, and the word "poore" inserted.*)

Johnson.

Farringdon Within.

A very ould Eschochon progused for the profe of this Armes.

John Johnson of Elton in the Countie of Chester = ... da. of York

John Johnson of North-wich in Com. Cestr' = Eliza: da: of Tho: Bromfeild of Witton in Com. Chest.

Edw. Johnson of London Silkman eldest sonne now liuing 1634 =	Ann da. of Gregory Cromwell of Shrewsbury	2 George Johnson of Petworth in Sussex	John Johnson 3 sonne

George Johnson elldest sonne 7 years old 1634 | Thomas 2 | John 3 | Elizabeth

EDW. JOHNSON.

Johnson.

Robert Johnson of North Lufton Com. Rutland =

. . . . da. of . . . Medows 1 wife =	Abraham Johnson of South Lufton in Com. Rutland Esq. a° 1634 =	Elizabeth da. and heir of Lawrance Chatterton of Cambridge 2 wife

Isack Johnson eldest sonne 18 years olde 1618 s.p.

Samuell Johnson of Cambridge sonne and heire	2 Ezekiell Johnson	3 Daniell Johnson 3 sonn of London gent.	Elizabeth

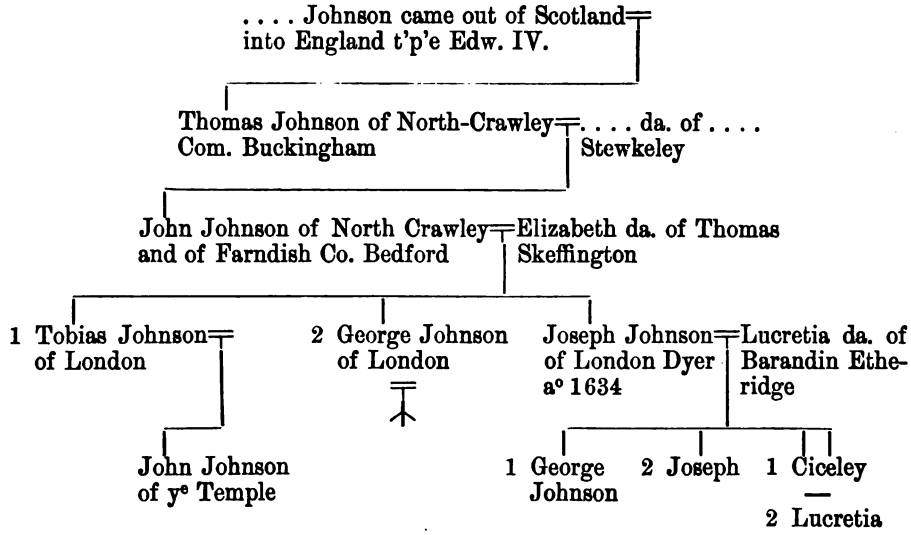
DAN. JOHNSON.

Entred in the Visitation of Rutland made by Vincent 1618

Johnson.

Queene Hyth.

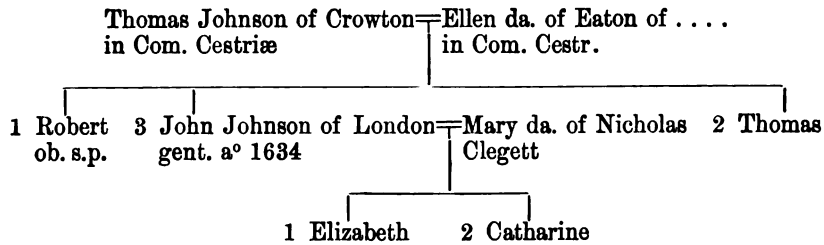
For the Armes see the Visit. of Northumberland



JOSEPH JOHNSON.

Johnson.

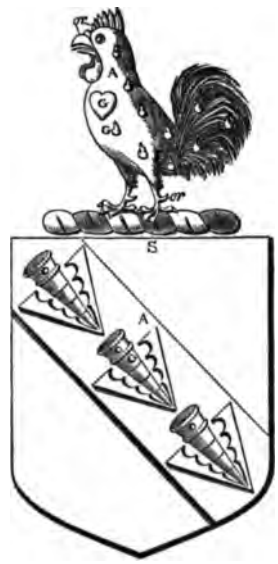
Respit. fr' the office for this Coate and Crest



(*Not in C 24 College of Arms.*)

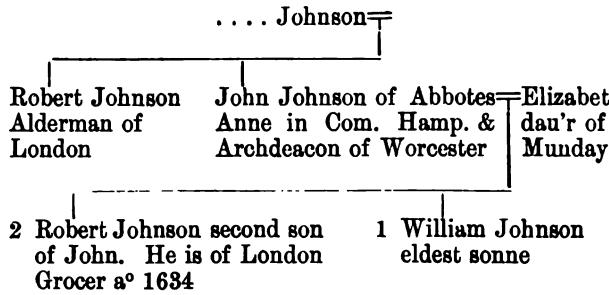
Johnson.

Vintry Ward.



respit. for proofe of the Armes and Creast

These Armes & Creast cannot be proued to be due vnto this family. Wherupon I deliuered him his fee againe the 2 of December 1634 & am to question him further in the Earle Marshall's Court for assuming them.



ROBERT JHONSON.

Johnson.

Peter Johnson of Cullen=

John Johnson of the Citty of Antwerpe = Ephemia Van Cuchelan

Cornelius Johnson of Antwerpe = Jane le Grand

Cornelius Johnson of the Blackfryers London = Elizabeth da. of Mr Beek

Cornelius Johnson sonne and heire

(*No Signature.*)

Johnson.

Vintry Ward.

vide the Armes in the Booke of Northumberland

John Johnson of ffarndish in Com. Bedford = Elizabeth da. of .... Skeffington

George Johnson of London gent. a° 1634 2 sonne = Katherine da. of Simon Hastings of Elsford in Com. Worcestersh'.

1 Susan Johnson 2 Mary Johnson 3 Martha Johnson

GEORGE JOHNSON.

Johnson.

Farringdon Within.

The Armes resp. vntill thend of the Terme

Cornelius Johnson of Bansted in Co. Surry=

Richard Johnson of Bansted=Ellen daughter of Richard Verney of Penley

1 Roger 2 Peter 3 Henry Johnson of London=Dorothey daughter of Peter
Joyner yonger son of Richard
Buckland of Surry of Kingston vppon Thames

1 Jheromy Johnson eldest son 2 Henry — 3 Daniell 4 Nathaniell 5 Beniamin Johnson Anne Wife to Joseph Yong of Surry Martha — Suzan

HEN. JOHNSON.

Johnson.

Aldersgate.

Thomas Johnson nigh Beaudley=Joane
Com. Salop

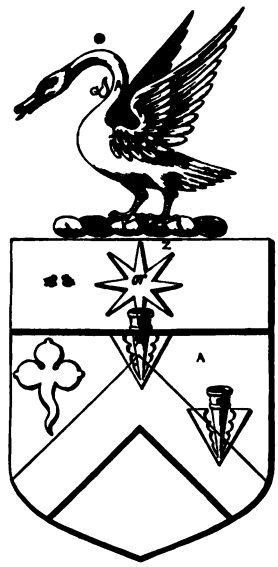
John Johnson of Bedford=Ellen da. of John Hellum of Copie Co. Bedford

John Johnson of London Marchantailor 1634=Joane da. of Simon Hall of Brampton in Com. Huntingdon

2 Simon Johnson of London marr. Mary Eliot 1 John Johnson 3 Richard — 4 Henry 5 Benjamin — Abigall

JOHN JOHNSON.

Johnson.



Thomas Johnson of Yorkshire

- Thomas Johnson of Podington in Co. Middlesex = Mary da. of W[m] Abraham of Wingrave in Co. Bucking
  - Tho[s] Johnson of S[t] Giles in Holborne 2[d] son
  - William Johnson of Ersam in Com. Essex & of the Middle Temple London 1634 = Mary da. of Sam[l] Coleman of Brent in Com. Suffolk
    - Mary
    - Elizb.
  - Rich[d] Johnson of Hathby in Co. Lincoln Clarke

(*This pedigree has been taken from Add. MS.* 5533, *folio* 46. *It is not in the original Visitation, C.* 16.)

Johnstoune.

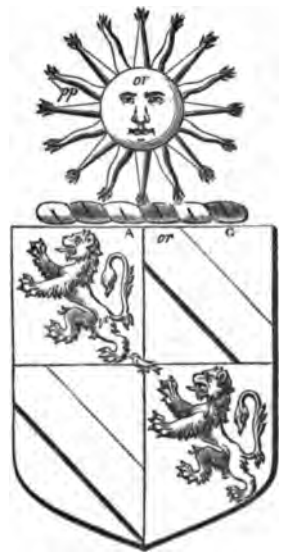
John Johnstowne of Newby in Scotland in Anandall = Maryen da. of . . . Corriddous

- John Johnstoune of Newby in Scotland = Jonett da. of John Hunter of Edenborough merchant
  - John Johnstowne of London merchant a° 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Smyth of Edenborough in Scotland merchant
    - John Johnstowne eldest sonne
    - 2 Robert — 3 James
    - 4 William
    - 1 Johnett — 2 Agnes
    - 3 Margaret — 4 Mary

JO. JHONSTOUN.

Jones.

Broad Streete.



Vide last Visitation of Salop in the Office of Armes

William Jones of Shrouesbury = Ellnor da. of Owen of . . . .

Richard Prince of Shrewsbury = Dorothy da. of Leighton

1 Richard Jones eldest sonne

2 Thomas —

3 Edward

4 Isaack Jones of London merchant a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Richard Prince of Shrouesbury

Samuel 2 — Isaac 3

William Jones of Berwick in Com. Salop sonne & heire of Isack = Susan da. & heire apparant of Edward Cotton of London Esq. the relict of George Bennett of Welby in the Countie of Leic. 1 husband

Susan wife to Sir Drue Drury — Mary Jones

Dorothy wife to Edward Long of Rude Aston in Com. Wiltsheir

ISAAC JONES. *WILLIAM JONES.*

Jones.

Langborne Ward.

respit. for the Armes

Thomas Jones of Halkin in Com. fflint = Barbara da. of John Midleton of Gwaynvuock in Denbighshire

David Jones of London Grocer a° 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Vaugham of Merionethshire

Josias Jones eldest sonne — Robert 2 sonne

DAVID JONES.

Jones.

Griffith linialy descended in the masle line from Howell ap Owen Keveylioge eldst sonne to the Prince of Powis brother to Atheliston Glodridd, Prince of Mercia

Iuan ab Griffith =

John ap Iuan = Elizabeth dau'r of John Llewellin Griffith

Thomas Jonnes of London Dyer liueing a° 1634 = Anne daughter of Edward Watkins of Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford

Thomas Jonnes eldest son

THO. JONES.

Jones.

See the Armes in the Visitac' of Bedford 1634

Henry Jones of Midleton Co. Lanc. gent. descended from the Treowens of Monmothshire in Wales

1 Sr Roger Jones of London Knight sometime Alderman of London eldest son = Anne daughter of Thomas Hacket gent. sister to Sr Cuthbert Hacket Knight sometime Maior of London

2 Thomas Jones Archbishop of Dublin & Lo. Chancellor of Ireland

Thomas Jones of Lambeth Co. Surry Esqr eldest son liueing ao 1634 = Sarah dau'r of Sr Thomas Heyes Knight sometime Maior of London

2 Henry Jones now liueing in Ireland ao 1634 = Jane dau'r of Henry Perrs of Ireland Esqr

Martha wife to Thomas Hallowes of London

Sarah

Roger Jones eldest son & many other children

3 John Jones 3d son deceased = Katherin daughter of Samuell Hare of London Marchant

4 Roger Jones 4 son dead wthout yssue

5 Richard Jones of Litlington in Com. Bedford 5 son vide the Visitac'on of Bedford 1634

Roger Jones aged about 16 yeres

1 Melcha

2 Anne

3 Margaret

4 Frances

6 Hugh Jones of London Marchant liueing ao 1634 = Elizabeth neice to Sr Cuthbert Hacket & dau'r of Thomas Hacket of London Dier.

7 Peter Jones of London Marchant ao 1634 = Judeth sister to the saide Elizabeth daughters of Thomas Hacket of London Dyer

8 Robert Jones as yet vnmaried 1634

Cuthbert Jones only son aged about 12 yeres 1634

1 Sarah eldest daughter

2 Elizabeth

1 Thomas Jones eldest son aged about 14 yeres

2 Peter — 3 John

4 Robert — 5 Roger

Judeth — Mary — Frances

A

Anne Jones wife to James Duppa

Margaret Jones wife to Anthony Stubbs of London Marchant and as yet hath noe yssue

Hester Jones wife to Wm Essington of London Marchant.

Anne wife to William Vyner of London

Lucretia wife to Salomon Smith

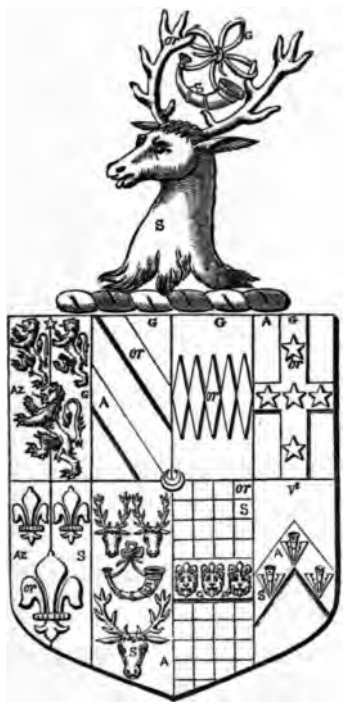
William Essington

Sarah 1 Anne & a third daughter

THOMAS JONES.

Jones.

Lime Street Ward.



Out of a pedegree under the hand & Seale of Sr Wm Segar Garter

Ann da. to Sr = Walter Hawley of Sussex Kt 2 wife

William Jones of Treowen = Elizabeth da. to Richard Herbert of Penkelley Esqr

William Jones second sonne = Elizabeth da. to John Garratt of Ireland

Wm Jones of Douer in Com. Buckingham = Katherine da. to Robert Mellen of Douer

Mary da. to John Ards of Sherington in Co. Kent = Jeromy Jones of London mercht ao 1633 = Dorothy da. to John Sulyard of Kent

Wm Jones son & heire

2 Jeromy

JEREMY JONES.

Joscelin.

Libertie of St. Bartholomew the Greate.

1. JOSCELIN. 3. CHASELIN. 5. ENFEILD. 7. PATMER.
2. JOSCELIN. 4. BATTAILE. 6. HIDE. 8. BAUDE.

John Joscelin son & heire of Geoffrey=Anne

Rafe Joscelin=Elizabeth | Philipp | Geoffrey Joscelin third son=

Thomas Joscelin ob. 6 Julij 1552 a° 6 E. 6 = Elizabeth dau'r of Nicholas Hadleigh obijt 17 Apr[l] 29 Eliz.

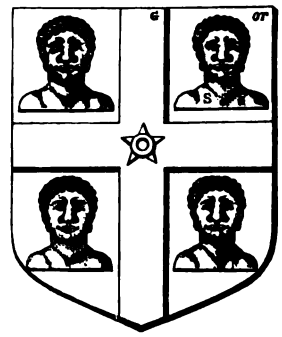
Thomas Joscelin obijt a° 9 Jac. Rs. 1611 = Mary dau'r of Thomas Parker ob. 1609

Mary wife to John Lyte | Jane his first wife = Thomas Joscelin of London gen. a° 1634 = Suzan his second wife daughter of S[r] William Welby Knight relict of Tho. Lock of Grey's Inne Esq[r] | John — Richard — Francis — Philipp | Elizabeth

(*No Signature.*)

Juxon.

Walbrooke Ward.



The Armes were after proued

John Juxon of London

1 Richard Juxon of Chichester eldest sonne

2 Thomas Juxon of London married Eliz. da. of John Ireland of London Salter

3 Raphe Juxon of London Marchant-taylor first husband

Sara da. of John Howkins of Rugby Com. Warwick

Matthew Sheppard of London Grocer 3 husband

William Juxon Bishop of London

Elias Juxon of London Marchant Taylor a° 1634 married Eliz. da. of Thomas Colby of Beckles Com. Suff. Esq.

5 Arthur Juxon of London Salter a° 1634

Mary da. of .... Wimbish of Lincolnshire

1 John — 2 Christopher s.p.

3 Rafe — 4 Rowland

1 Samuel Juxon eldest son

2 Elias

3 Nicholas — 4 Albon

Hester

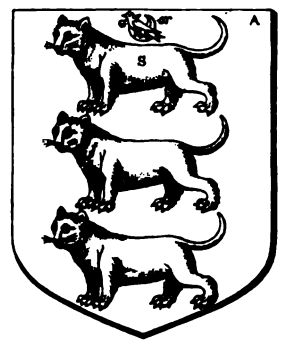
1 Nicholas Juxon eldest son — 2 John

3 Arthur Juxon

ARTH. JUXON. *ELIAS JUXON.*

Keate.

Tower Street Warde.



Vide the Visitation of Berks

William Keate of Hagborne Com. Berks = ... da. of . . . . Angors

1 John Keate of Chetington Co. Berks son & heire

2 Rafe Keate of Whaddon nigh Sarum Co. Wilts = Anne da. of John Clarke of Arlington Com. Berks

3 Edward Keate of Locking

4 George Kete — 5 Hugh Keate of Hagborne

1 Raphe Keate of S[t] Cullombe Com. Cornwall eldest son

2 William Keate

3 John Keate

Gilbert Keate now of London Grocer 4 son a[o] 1633 marr. to his second wife Elizabeth da. of Gilbert Armestronge Co. Nottingham Esq. = Joane da. of Nicholas Turberuile of Crediton in Com. Deuon Esq.

Jonathan Keate eldest son of Gilbert by his second wife

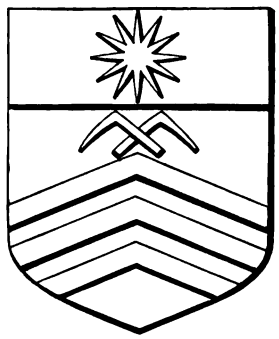
William Keate eldest son and heire apparent aged about 20 years 1633

Susan Keate da. of Gilbert Kete

GILBERT KEATE.

Keermer.

Faringdon W^th^out.



A Seale of this Armes but noe Collere

Angell Keermer of Roure-mont in Gelderland = Christian da. of Peter Wymon of Ghulick

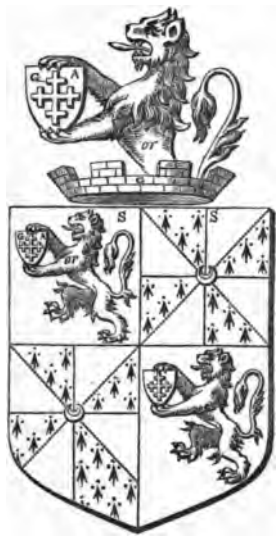
Angell Keermer of London stranger living a° 1634 son of Angell Keermer = Judeth da. of Monsr Paule Motlow Knighted at the Battaile of Pauilio

ENGEL KEERMER.

Keling.

Faringdon W^th^out.

L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sr Wm Segar K^t^ Garter to John Keling of Hackney Com. Midd. Esqr son of Tho. Keling of Newcastell vnder line Com. Stafford gent. dated the last of Aprill 1632 a° 8° Car. Regis



Rafe Keling of Newcastle vnder line

John Keling of Newcastle = Elizabeth Estrap of Shropshire

Thomas Keling of New Castell gen. = Thomazin dau'r of Robert Sidway of Stonyloe Com. Staff.

Rafe Keling of New-Castell eldest son

John Keling of the Inner Temple Esq. a° 1634 second son = Elizabeth daughter of William Crooke of Chilton Com. Bucks gent.

Moses Keling eldest son & heire apparent

Thomas second son

Kempe.

Farringdon Without.

1. KEMPE.
2. DUKE.
3. BUTEUILEN.
4. BARDOLFE.
5. ASHE.
6. KEMPE.

Elizabeth da. of John Apliard of Brakenashe 1 wife = Robert Kempe of Gissyng Com. Norff. Esqr = Anne da. of Clifford of Kent 2 wife

Bartholomew Kempe son & heire to Robert = Anne da. of John Alyn of Bury St Edmund

1 Robert Kempe of Gysling eldest son

2 William —
3 Anthony —
4 Edward

5 Francis Kemp of litle Hadham in Com. Hertford = Armynell da. of John Brooke of London

6 Bartholomew Kempe

Francis Kemp of ffulham in co. Middx. an Attorney of the Common pleas liuing 1634 = Barbara da. of Leonard Cocks of London

3 Thomas

Leonard Kempe M^{r} in Arts eldest son & heire

2 Bartholomew Kempe M^{r} in Arts Rector of Grayingham in Co. Lincolne = Katherin da. of Nicholas Smyth of West Thegle-thorpe in Com. Linc. Esq.

Henry Kempe of the Inner Temple 3 son

1 Frances wife to Rafe Pemberton 3 son of Roger Pemberton of St Albons Co. Hertford Esqr

2 Eliza Katherine wife to Humfry Shalcrosse of London —

3 Susan Kempe

P' FFR. KEMP.

Ken.

Criplegate W^th^out.

Vide the Vis. of Somersetsh.

William Ken of Somersetsh^r^ =

Mathew Ken of London = Elizabeth da. of Ric. Barret of London

Jane dau'r of Rowland Hughes of Essenden Com. Hertf. 1 wife = Thomas Ken of London Attorney in the Court of Com'on pleas gent. = Martha da. of Jon Chalkhill of Kingesbury Com. Middlesex second wife

Anne — Jane

1 Thomas Ken eldest son by the first wife

2 John Ken eldest by the second wife

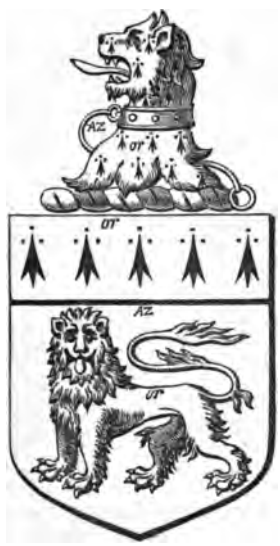
3 Jon Ken 3 son

Martha

THO. KEN.

Kent.

Faringdon W^th^in.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr Richard St George Clarenceulx

John Kent of Cheshire = his wife the daughter of Marbury of the Mere Co. Chester

Henry Kent of London Haberdasher = Frances dau'r of Thomas Man of London

Robert Kent of London Haberdasher a° 1634 eldest son = Anne daughter of William Aldersey of Aldersey Com. Chester

2 Henry Kent M^r^ of Artes & ffellow of King's Colledge in Cambridge

Anne

Elizabeth

3 John Kent now in Venice a Marchant a° 1634

1 Joane wife to Stephen Grimsditch of Cheshire

4 Jonas

2 Frances

Kendall.

Langborne.

The Armes respite to the office

Henry Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford=

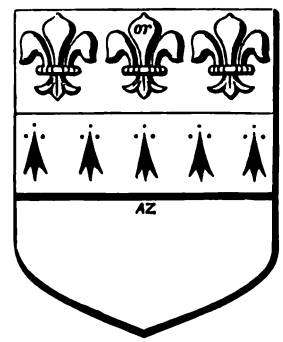
John Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford = Mary da. of . . . . Ellyott of Bray in Co. Berksh.

Richard Kendall of London 3 sonne now living 1633

RICHARD KENDALL.

Kenton.

Portsoken.



1. KENTON. 2. GABOT.

Robert Kenton of Henley in Com. Oxford=

Henry Kenton of London Haberdasher = Jane da. and coheire of . . . . Gabbot of London

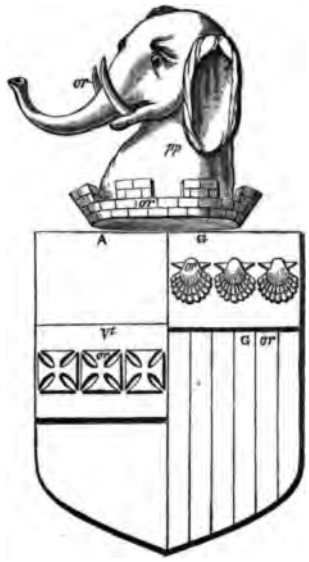
Richard Kenton of London gent. a° 1634 = Mary da. of Rowland Beresford of London

Jane wife to Robert Trigger of Staffordshire

Katherin wife to Thomas Williams of London

RYCHARD KENTON.

Kerby.



Vnder the hand of Clarenc.
Camden to Geoffr. Kirby

Geofry Kerby of Ipsewich in Com. Suff. = Oliue da. of .... King in Suffolk

Geoffry Kerby of London Marchant deceased = Margaret da. of William Bay of London sister and heire of .... her brother

Oliue eldest da. and coheire of Geoffrey Kerby = Henry Derham of Lincolns Inne gent. 2 sonne of Sir Thomas Derham of West Derham in Com. Norff. Kt.

(*No Signature.*)

Kermott.

Portsoken,
May the 20th, Anno domini 1634.

Respit. the Armes to the Office for search

James Kermott vel Yermott of the Ile of Man branched of the Kermotts or Yermotts of the Kingdome of Ireland =

James Kermott of the Isle of Man = Elizabeth da. of Robert Calthrop of the Calthrops of Norffolke by descent

William Kermott vulgo Holland of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Katherin da. of Stephen Dalimount of London

Jane Kermott da. and sole heire apparent as yet wife to Hugh Soudon of London Marchant =

Deborah Soudon

WILL^M KERMOTT al's HOLLAND.

Keightley.

Tower Street Ward.

Geo. Keightley of Frimpley in Com. Worcester

John Keightley of Frimpley in Com. Worcester = Elizabeth da. of .... Hill of .... in ....

Tho. Keightley of London Merchant now living 1633 = Rose da. of Tho. Evelynge of Long Ditton in Surrey Esq.

William Keightley eldest sonne 13 yeares old	2 Thomas — 3 John	1 Elizabeth — 2 Marye	3 Rose

THOMAS KEIGHTLEY.

Kilvert.

Respited for the Armes

Robert Kiluert of Bowley Co. Salop = Margery da. and coheir of .... Titley of Titley in Cheshire

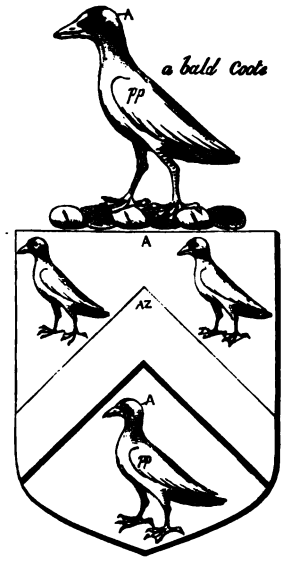
Robert Kiluert of Bowley = Alice da. of .... Gough of .... Morehall in Penkeridge parish Co. Stafford

1 Robert Kiluert of Bowley	2 Roger Kiluert of London Marchant a° 1634 =	Frances da. of Richard Washington of Adwick vpon Streete Com. Yorke

1 Roger Kiluert eldest son	2 George

ROGER KILUERT.

Kilburne.



John Kilburne of Brancott in the County of Nott. = son of John Kilburne of Kilburne in the ....

John Kilburne of Girton in Com. Camb. =

John Kilburne of Safforn Waldon in Com. Essex = Joane da. of Jo. Jackson of Safforn Walden

- John Kilburne 1 son s.p.
- Tho. Kilburne 2, Bayliff of the Corporation of Huntington
- Isack Kilburne of London = Mary da. of Tho. Clarke of Safforn Walden
  - Sarah
  - Mary
  - Anne
  - Elizabeth
  - Joane
- Elizabeth vx. Edmon' Mort of Stratford Langton in Essex
- Will. Kilburne of Graye's Inne & Huntingdon 2ly mar. to .... *da. of* Will. Hoskins & had Issue = ... da. of John Bagshawe 1 *wife.*
  - William
  - Arthur 1
  - Elizabeth s.p.
  - Mary s.p.
- Thomas Kilburne of Huntington = Anne da. of Richd Angell of Huntingtn
  - Isack 1 son
  - William 2 son
  - Thomas Kilburne 3d son
- Sarah [*Elizabeth*]* Kilburne
- Isack — John — Joane } s.p.
- Richard Kilburne of Staples *Inn* and of Haukhurst in Kent = Elizabeth da. of William Dain [*Dane*] of Beckley in Sussex [*Beccles Suffolk*]
  - William — Isack
  - Richard s.p.
  - Mary — Elizabeth s.p.

This pedigree being Autthentically proued is entred in the Visitation of Lond' 1634

HEN. St GEORGE Richmond

(*This pedigree has been taken from Harleian MS., No.* 1444, *fo.* 15. *There is no pedigree of Kilburne in the original Visitation.*)

* The words in the pedigree printed in italics are from Add. MS. 5533, fo. 19.

King.

Langborne.

. . . . King of . . . .

. . . . King of Claydon Padbury and Twyford in Com. Buckingham

. . . . King

Thomas King of Biceter in Com. Oxford

Anne da. of Edward Rauon of Kingsnorton in Com. Worcester

John Kinge Bishop of London deceased

Rafe King of London Vintoner a° 1633

Pricella da. of Mr Henry Babham of Weston in Com. Buckingham gent.

1 Henry King
2 Gabriell
3 Rafe
4 William

Ciceley wife of William Wigg of London grocer

Frances wife of Captaine Thomas King the yonger of Lymehouse

RAPHE KINGE.

Kingston.

Faringdon W^th^in.

John Kingston of . . . . in Co. Gloucester

Jone da. of Peter Clarke of Lepworth in Com. Lincolne

ffelix Kingston of London Stationer now living 1634

Katherine da. of . . . . Wood of Northampton

John Kingston eldest sonne

Anne da. of Sir Henry Goodyeare of Polesworth in Co. Warr.

1 Jone wife to Timothy Warde of London
2 Elizabeth wife to Dominick Turner
3 Ann wife to Thomas Niccols

FFELIX KINGSTON.

Kipp.

Respited for the Armes

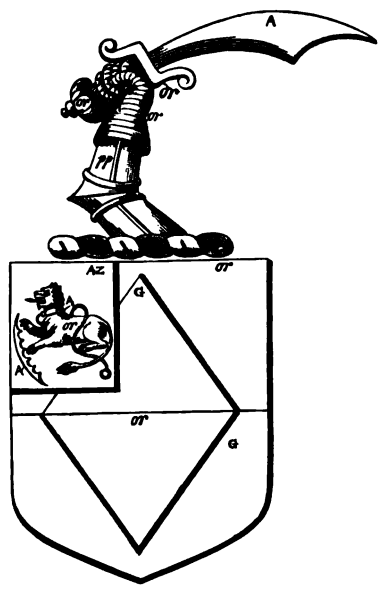
Peter Kipp of Cullud in Germany = Anna da. of Marcher Simons in Flanders

John Kipp of London Merchant now living 1633 = Mary da. of Robert de la Barr merchant stranger

John Kipp eldest sonne | 2 Peter | 3 Philip | Judeth

JOHN KIP.

Kirke.



Exemplified by Sir Richard S[t] George K[t] Clar. A° 1631

Arnold Kirke of Whithall =

Thurston Kirk of Greenehill in Norton Co. Derby 3 son =

Geruace Kirke of London Marchant late of Deepe in France = Elizabeth da. of .... Gouden of Deepe in Normandy

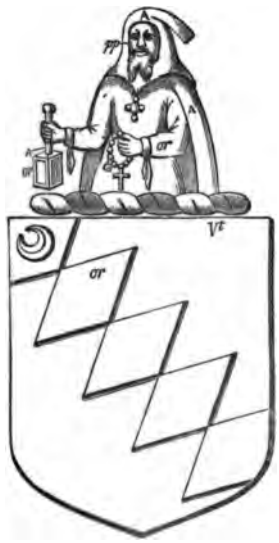
Capt. Dauid Kirke knighted in Scotland by his Mat[te] and one of the Pentioners a° 1633 married Sarah da. of Sir John Andrewes =	Capt. Lewes Kirke liueing a° 1633 2 son — Captaine Thomas Kirke 3 son	John Kirke of London Marchant 4 son — Captain James Kirke 5 son

Elizabeth

JOHN KIRKE.

Knight.

Faringdon W^th^out.



These Armes & Crest were exemplified vnder the hand & Seale of Sr Wm Segar Garter to Arthur & Stephen Knight bretheren of London gent. who were sons of John Knight that descended out of Kent from the Knights there.

William Knight of Callis came from thence & placed himselfe in Kent

- Stephen Knight a Martier in Queene Maries raigne burnt vpon Maldon Marsh in Essex died yssue lesse
- John Knight of Keluedon Com. Essex = Anne da. & heire of .... Neuile of Raley in Com. Essex gent.
  - 1 John Knight of Keluedon died s.p.
  - Ellen da. of William Sadler of the Arches Proctor & Regester for Essex 1 wife = 2 Arthur Knight of London gent. Haberdasher to Queene Mary liueing a° 1634 mar. for his second wife Eliz. da. of Mr Lechford of Shelwood Com. Surry eldest sister to Sr Richard Lechford Knight
    - Arthur & William both died infants
    - Arthur Knight eldest son died w^th^out yssue
  - Vrsula da. of William Salter of Whitchurch Com. Dorset by the daughter & coheire of Oliuer Carmino of ffenton Golham Com. Cornwall Esqr third wife
  - 3 Stephen Knight Gentleman vsher to King Charles a° 1634 mar. M'garet eldest da. of Richard Fuldoe of the County of Bedford
    - Stephen Knight eldest son
    - Mary
    - John 2
  - Mary Knight died in her infancy
  - 1 Arthur Knight eldest son & heire apparent
  - 2 William —
  - 3 Thomas
  - 4 Nicholas —
  - 5 Will'm Knight
  - 6 Samuell
  - Katherin

ARTHUR KNIGHT. *ST. KNIGHT.*

(*The Crest is described as follows in Segar's 'Grants,' folio* 196:—"*A demi Hermert or Fryar vested* A, *& hooded* A, *having an upper Mantle* O, *& holding in his right hand a Lanterne* A, *pourfiled* O, *& in his left, a Pater Noster* G, *y^e^ Crucifix pend^t^ at y^e^ end.*")

Knight.

Aldgate.

The Armes respited for 9 monthes

.... Knight of London Wardon of the Mint died at Bristoll

George Knight of London gentleman = Joane da. of Edward Lewes of Bristoll

1 Edward Knight eldest son

George Knight of London Marchant a° 1633 = Christian da. of Richard Colston of Bristoll Marchant

George died an Infant

Elizabeth aged about 8 yeres

GEO. KNIGHT.

Knightley.

ffaringdon Without.

Sr Balldwyn Knightley of ffauseley in Com. North'ton Knight

Richard Knightley eldest sonn

Thomas Knightley of Preston in Co. Northampton = Elizabeth da. of ...

Richard Knightley eldest sonn

2 Samuel

3 Edward

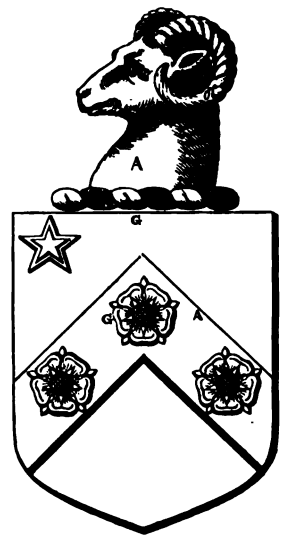
Nathaniell Knightley Citizen and merchantaylor of London now living 1634 = Rose da. of William Johnson of .... in Norffolk

Elizabeth Knightley

NATH. KNIGHTLEY.

Knowles.

ffarringdon W^th^out.



Richard Knowles in Com. Hunting. 3 sonn = Anne da. of .... Hetley

- ffrancis Knowles eldest sonn & heire s.p.
- 2 Henry s.p.
- Thomas Knowles of London Dier 3 sonn liuing a° 1634 = Luce da. of James Mullins
  - James Knowles eldest sonn & heire
  - 1 Luce
  - 2 Aurelia
  - 3 Grace
  - 4 Mary

THOMAS KNOWLIS.

Kynaston.

Cordwayner Ward.

1. MADDOCK AP MEREDETH PRINCE OF POWES.
2. KYNASTON.
3. TUTCHET.
4. POWYS.
5. FRANCKTON.
6. HORD.
7. PEARLE.
8. GRAY.
9. CHARLTON.
10. HOLLAND.
11. WOODSTOCK *al's* PLANTAGENET.
12. WAKE.

Sir Roger Kynaston of Hordley in Com. Sallop Kt =

Humfry Kynaston of Hordley and Morton =

Roger Kynaston of Morton 2 son = Gwen Price

Edward Kynaston of Hordley Com. Sallop eldest son

Edward Kynaston of Morton in Com. Salop eldest son = Katherin da. of William Lloyd of Meluerley in Com. Sallop

1 John Kynaston of Morton Esq. eldest son

2 Thomas Kynaston of London Marchant a° 1634 = Suzan da. of Dauid Morris of Glankynlleth in Com. Denbigh

1 Thomas Kynaston eldest son 1634

2 Edward Kynaston

THO. KYNASTON.

Kynaston.

Allgate Ward.

Ent gratis

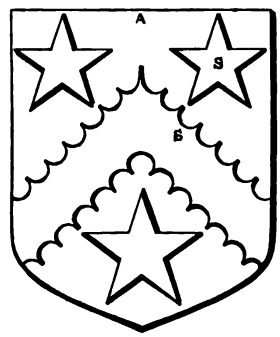
Thomas Kinaston of Riton = Elizabeth da. of Richard Lee of Langley in Com. Salop esq.

- Richard Kinaston of Riton eldest sonn of Thomas = Jane da. of Hugh ap Lewelin ap Madock
  - Thomas Kinaston eldest sonne
- Thomas Kinnaston Clerke of the Checqe = Margaret da. of William Lloyd of Velnen
  - 1 John Kinaston
  - 2 Richard died
  - 3 Philip died

THO. KYNNASTON.

Kynaston.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Vnder the hand of Robert Cooke Clarenceux
to Bryan Kinaston of Thornton in Essex

Brian Kinaston of Thorington in Com. Essex gent. = Martha da. of Springham

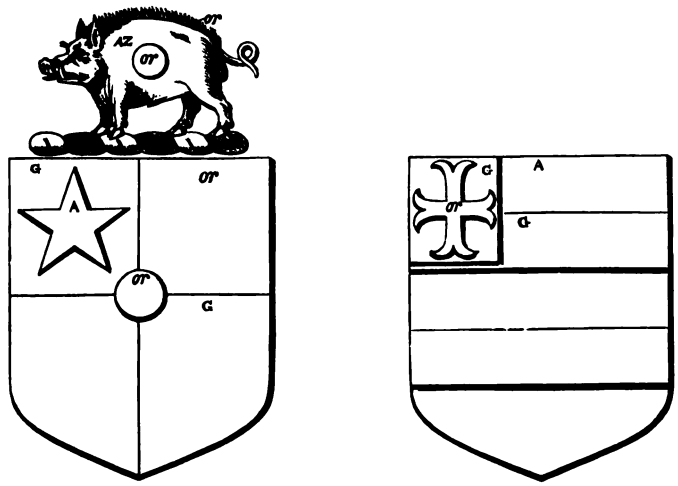
Mary da. of Thomas Natt of London 2 wife = Edward Kinaston of London Vintner liuing a° 1634 = Joane da. of Thomas Mann of London 1 wife

William, Anne, Edward Kinaston eldest sonn and heire

EDWARD KYNASTON.

Kyrkby.

Vintry.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Dethick Garter and learned Camden Clarenceulx to Captaine Daniell Vere son of John Vere gent. attendant sometime on Doctor Gardiner Bishop of Winchester A° 4° Edw. 6 trauelling first into Spaine and after into Italie was there admitted into the Guarison of Naples maried and had yssue and dyed A° D'ni 1575. The said John Vere was son of Thomas Vere Esqr son of John Vere that was brother to John Vere Earle of Oxford both sons of Sir Robert Vere Kt and of Jane da. of Sir Hugh Courtney com. Deuon Kt etc. Dated A° 40 Eliz. 1599

. . . . Kirkby of Kirkby hall in Castell Heningham

John Kirkby of Heueningham

Henry Kyrkby of Castell Heningham = Elizabeth da. of William Keltridge of London

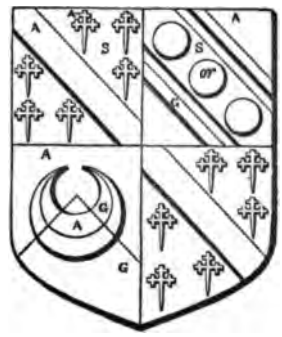
William Kyrkby of London Marchant liueing a° 1634 = Suzan da. and coheire of Daniell Vere Captaine in the Low Countryes, he was borne in Naples

Daniell, William, John, George, Tobiah
All five dead in their infancy

WM KYRKBY.

Lake.

Broad Street.



Noe proofe made of these Armes

Richard Lake of Smarden in Co. Kent=

Thomas Lake=

James Lake=Katherin da. and coheire of Stephen Bishop of Rotham in Kent

1 Thomas Lake Dr in Phisick

2 Osmond Lake Dr in Diuinity

3 Stephen Lake son Doctor in the Ciuill Law 3=Elizabeth da. and coheire of Peter Chapman in Com. Cambridge Esq.

1 Thomas Lake eldest sonne

2 William Lake Secretary to Richard Earl of Portland Lord Treasurer of England=Elizabeth widow of Henry Twiddy da. of Sir George ffleetewood

Elizabeth

Richard Lake

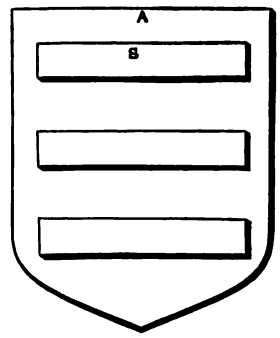
Elizabeth

Frances

The mke ✠ of RI. HANMER.

Lamott.

Braud Streete.



Bowdwin La Mott of Ipre in Flanders

Francis La Mott of Ipre in Flanders came into England a° 4 Elizabeth made his residence at Colchester died at London = Mary da. of . . . .

John La Mott of London Marchant a° 1633 = Ann Tiuelyn of Canterbury

Hester the late wife of John Manyng

Elizabeth wife to Maurice Abbot 2 son of Sir Maurice Abbot Knight Alderman of London

Maurice

JOHN LAMOTT.

Langworth.

Armes respited

Adam Langworth in Com. Wost. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Simms

John Langworth of London Perfumer living A° 1633 = Dorethy da. of . . . . Ascroft of London

JOHN LANGWORTH.

Langford.

Faringdon Within.

Vnder the hand and Seale of S[r] William Segar Garter

John Langford of Alington Esq.

Roger Langford of Ruthin in Com. Denbigh Esq. younger sonne of John Navie vnder Sir John Hawkins K[t] liueing a° 1634 — Paymaster to the a° 1588 — Elizabeth da. and coheire to John Randall professer of the Ciuill Lawes

John Langford of Greye's Inne Esq[r] liueing a° 1634 eldest sonne and heire apparent to Roger

2 Richard

3 Roger

Mary wife to Clement Medley deceased

Juel wife to Nicholas Felton sonne to the late Bishop of Ely

(*No Signature.*)

Langham.

Bishopsgate.

Robert Langham of Coppeshull 15 H. 7 = Anne

- Thomas Langham of Coppeshull 37 H. 8
- Robert Langham of Cold Ashby in Com. Northampton =

Richard Langham of Cold Ashby in Co. Northampton =

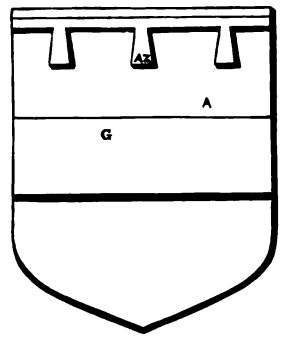
Edward Langham of Gillesborow in Com. Northampton = Ann da. of John West of Coten in the County of Northampton

- Samuell Langham of London Grocer liuing 1634 = Marian da. of Thomas Faunce of Rochester
  - Thomas 1 sonne 12 years old 1634
  - Joseph 2 sonne
- John Langham of London Marchant now living 1633 eldest sonne = Mary da. of James Bunce Cittizen of London
  - James Langham sonne and heire
  - 2 John — 3 Edward — 4 William
  - 5 Steven — 6 Thomas
  - 1 Mary — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Ann

SAM. LANGHAM. *JNO. LANGHAM.*

Langham.

Vintry Ward.



Simon Langham of Bury S[t] Edmunds in Com. Suffolke = Rose da. of .... Payton

1 John Langham eldest sonne

George Langham of London Marchant one of the Captaines of the City of London liueing a° 1634 Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of the Vintry = Thomazin da. of Richard Scales of London

1 George Langham eldest sonne
2 Henry
3 Thomas
— 4 William
Suzan wife to John Jackson of Mortlake in Com. Surry
Judeth wife to Thomas Bales of London
Elizabeth

GEORGE LANGHAM.

Latham.

Langborne.

Entered gratis

William Latham of Vpminster Co. Essex = Alice da. of .... Dewes of London sister to Paule Dewes one of the M[rs] of the Chancery

Charles Latham iiij son of William he is now of London Grocer 1633 = Mary da. of Mathew Lownes of London Stationer

Rafe Latham eldest son
2 Charles
Suzan
Elizabeth

CHARLES LATHAM.

Langhorne.

Granted by William Camden Clarenceux 1610

William Langhorne=

William Langhorne of Bedford Towne=Elizabeth da. of Richard Boorne

Thomas Langhorne of London=Joane eldest da. of Peter Bland of London Esq[r]
Sergeant Skinner to o[r] dred Soueraigne a° 1634 | Sergant Skinner to Queen Elizabeth & King James

Susan wife to Gilbert Littleton yonger son of Sir Edward Litleton of Pilleton Hall in Co. Stafford, the saide Suzan was widdow of John Norton of Fordwich in Kent=

Frances wife to William Sandes of Hampshire=

Joane Langhorne

Thomas Norton

Edward Litleton

William Sandes

THO. LANGHORNE.

Langhorne.

William Langhorne of the Fryers in Bedford

- 2 William Langhorne Attorney of the King's Bench
- 1 Robert Langhorne of ye Fryers eldest sonne = Margaret da. of Mr Nedham of Wembley Co. Hertford gent.

William Langhorne of London Marchant ao 1633 = Mary da. of Daniel Oxenbridge of London Dr in Phisick

- William Langhorne
- Elizabeth
- Mary
- Katherin

W. LANGHORNE.

Langley.

Cornhill Ward.

A graunt by Sir Richard S[t] George Knight Clarenceux to John Langley
Dated the 4th of June 1632, 8 of K. Charles

Thomas Langley of Shrewsbury

William Langley of London Grocer = Margaret da. of John Best of London

John Langley of London Aldermans Deputy for the ward of Cornhill living 1633 =	Martha da. of Andrew Joyner of Dunmoe in Essex Esq.	Ann wife to Rowland Leake of Windsor

2 Richard 2 sonne	John Langley son and heire 21 years old 1633	3 Andrew — 4 Philipp	Grisoegon married to Geffrey Howland of London Grocer	2 Elizabeth — 3 Judeth

p. me JOHN LANGLEY.

Langton.

Allgate.

Thomas Langton of London who came out of Lincolnsheir = Johan da. of John Downes of London Grocer

Thomas Langton of London Fishmonger liuing 1633 = Barbara da. of Thomas Allen Citizen and Haberdasher of London

- Thomas Langton sonne and heire 30 years old 1633
- 2 Robert — 3 John
- 1 Barbara wife to William Lane of Gloucester gent.
- 2 Mary wife to John Sanders of London
- Margaret wife to William Baldwin of London

THOMAS LANGTON.

Larder.

Criplegate Within.

Vide the booke of Dorsetsheire

Robert Larder of Loathers in Com. Dorset = Mary da. of .... Hoskins of Langdon in Com. Dor.

- 1 William Larder eldest sonn & heire
- 2 John Larder
- Anthony Larder 3 sonn of London liuing a° 1634

ANTHONY LARDER.

Lant.

William Lant came out of the North

- John Lant of Exeter = Eliz. da. of Robt. Lambell of Exeter
  - William Lant of Exeter 1620 = Grace da. of William Newcom of Exeter
    - William Lant
  - Robert Lant of London Marchant = Elizabeth da. & sole heire of Richard Andrews of Thorp Vnderwood in Northampton
    - Andrew Lant sonne & heire
    - 2 Robert
    - 1 Elizabeth
    - 2 Mary
- .... Lant sonne of William
  - Thomas Lant Windsor Herald of Armes

(*No Signature.*)

La Tombe.

Walbrooke Ward.

Respit. the Armes for three months

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne nigh Tourney in Henigo one of the 17 Prouinces =

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne came into England about aº 1558 at such time as the Duke D'alua aflicted those p'tes and liued and died in Norwich aº 1584 = Philepota da. of Phillip Disbonet of Monou in Henigo

Thomas La Tombe borne in Norwich aº 1575 now liueing in London 1634 = Jane da. of Lawrence Desbouerey of Canterbury

- Thomas La Tombe eldest sonne liueing aº 1634
- Jane wife to Elias Morroes
- Sarah
- Hester

THO. LA TOMBE.

Launcelott.

Allgate Ward.

The fee paid the Armes proued

Lancelot ap Dauid Goch of Wrixham in Com. Denbigh = Margaret da. of Tudir ap Jeuan ap Jenkin

John Lancelott of Wrixham = Anne da. of Edward Phillipps nigh Ouerton Co. Flint

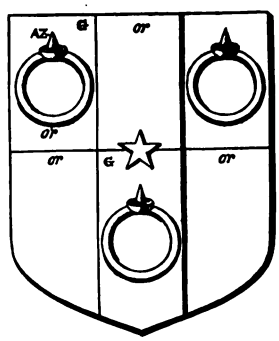
William Lancelott of London Mercer now liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Dauid Lynn of London

- William aged 16
- Thomas aged 14
- John Lancelott eldest sonne aged 20 yeres
- Frances Launcelott
- Anne
- Sarah

WM LAUNCELOTT, 1634.

[*Ermine, a lion rampant sable. Crest: on a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion's head erased. In this escocheon are contained the Armes of William Lancelot of London gentleman as I find them registered in the Visitation held in London anno* 1634.

Add. MSS. No. 5533, *fo.* 156. EDWARD NORGATE, *Windsor.*]



Resp. for better proofe

A scochion of this Coate was afterward produced vnder the hand of William Dethick Yorke 1580

Lavinder.

Criplegate Within.

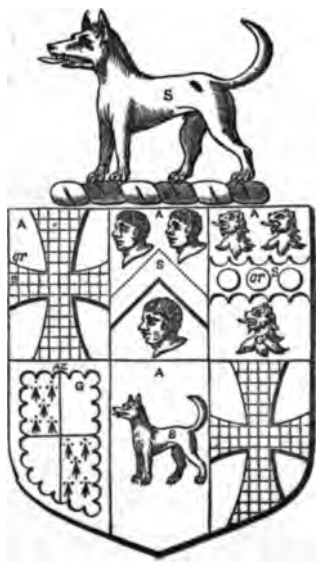
Richard Lauinder of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne da. of .... Riseley of Risly in Com. Bedford

- 4 Richard Lauender of ffelmersham in Com. Bedford
- Anne wife to Henry Jay of the Towne of Bedford
- 1 William Lauinder of the Towne of Bedford
- 2 John
- 3 Thomas Lauinder of London a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Ambros Salisbury of Ravenston in Com. Leicester
  - Thomas Lauinder 4 yeres old 1634
  - Elizabeth
  - Margaret
  - Mary
  - Anne
  - Sarah

RICHARD MUNDY for Mr THOMAS LAUINDER.

Lawley.

Broad Street.



Richard Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop esqr = Barbara da. & heir of Edm. Ringley and of Eliz. da. & heire of Robert Walsall

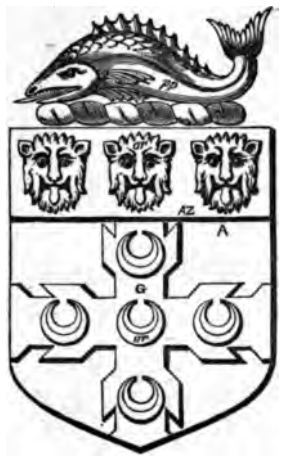
ffrances Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop Esq. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Richard Newport of Arkall Co. Salop Kt

- Richard Lawley sonne & heire s.p. = ... da. of .... Cosson of Cosson
- Thomas Lawley of Spownell Esqr heire to his brother living in London a° 1633 = Ann da. & coheire of John Manning of Hackney in Com. Middx
  - Francis Lawley sonne & heire one yeare & a halfe old
  - Elizabeth 3 yeares old

T. LAWLEY.

Lawrence.

Colman Streete Ward.



Simon Lawrence of London Marchant = Margaret da. of .... Godman of Letherhed Co. Surrey = John Ounsted

Simon Lawrence of London Marchant Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of Colman Streete liueing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Nicholas Stile Esq. Alderman of London

Elizabeth wife to Herman Atwood of Sandersted Com. Surry

Margaret first married to Titus Westby after to Mathew Bedell of London

1 Nicholas — 2 Simon

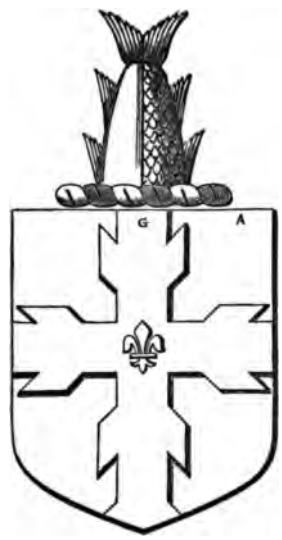
3 Richard — 4 Thomas

5 John

Mary

SYMON LAWRENCE.

Lawrence.



Robert Lawrence of Seaborow in Com. Dorset = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Juste in Co. Dorset

Thomas Lawrance of Seaborow in Com. Dorset = Margaret da. of .... Barbor in Com. Somerset

Robert Lawrance eldest sonne

2 William — 3 Francis — 4 Thomas

John Lawrence 5 sonn of London Apothecary liuing a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Robert Gryffith of London

John Lawrence eldest sonne

2 Thomas

1 Joyce — 2 Margaret — 3 Theophila

4 Grace — 5 Katerne — 6 Jane

JOHN LAWRENCE.

Leach.

Billingsgate.

Quere the Armes what difference

Leech
- Leach
  - John Leach of Manchester = ... da. of Sir Thomas Baskeruile Knight
    - Beniamyn Leach of Deptford in Com. Kent Carpenter = Katherin da. of . . . . Cooke of Surrey yeoman the relict of . . . Henley gent.
      - Robert Leach of London Marchantaylor a° 1633 = Joane da. of John Milles of Hunington Com. Deuon
- Leech
  - Leech
    - Sir Edward Leech Knt.

ROBERT LEACHE.

Leachland.

Tower Ward.

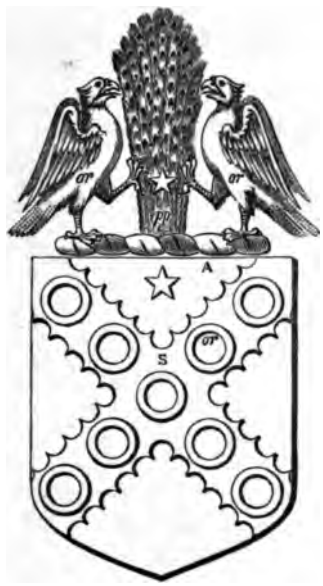
Vide in the Visitation of Devonshire

Robert Leachland of Culleton in Com. Devon = Alice da. of Tho. Dassle of Musbury Com. Devon
- William Leachland of Culleton Com. Devon = Christian da. of John Coume in Com. Devon
  - William Leachland of London Vintner now living 1633 = Mary da. of ffrancis Everdon in Com. Staffordsh.

WILLIAM LECHLAND.

Leake.

Candleweeke Streete Ward.



Thomas Leake of London Marchant deceased = Mary the relict of Thomas Leake the da. of John Waddon of Plymouth Co. Deuon

- Thomas died in his infancy after his father
- Alice da. and heir liueing a° 1634

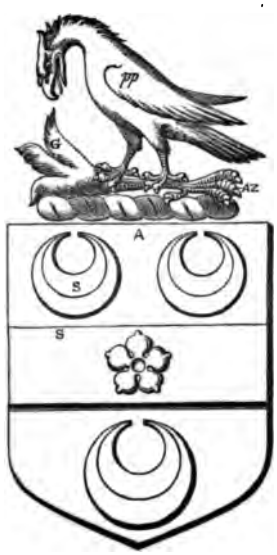
per me WM RICHARDSONNE for Mrs MARY LEAKE, Wydowe.

respit for the difference

Lee.

Vintry Ward,
May the 5, 1634.

Respitd to the Visitacon of Buckingham and Oxfordsh.



Thomas Lee of .... Co. Buckingham =

John Lee of Kidlington in Com. Oxford = Jone da. of Henry Wise of Banbury in Oxfordshire

Henry Lee of London Merchant a° 1634 2d sonn = Ann da. of Robert Lee of Binkfeild in Com. Berksh.

1. Henry Lee eldest sonne
2. Robert Lee — 3 William Lee — 4 John
5. Richard Lee — 6 George Lee
1. Joyce — 2 Ann — 3 Margaret

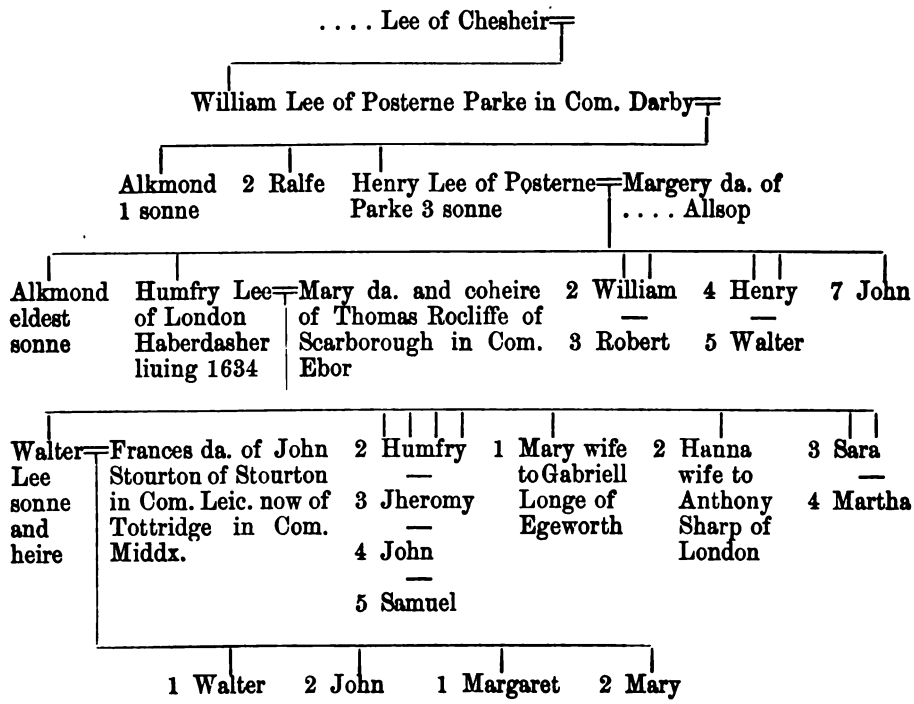
HENRY LEE.

Lee.

Farringdon Within.

To search the Armes of Lee of Chesheire and put the right difference

The fee payd backe againe the 8 of May 1635 and noe proofe made of the Armes



HUMFRY LEE.

(*This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

Lee.

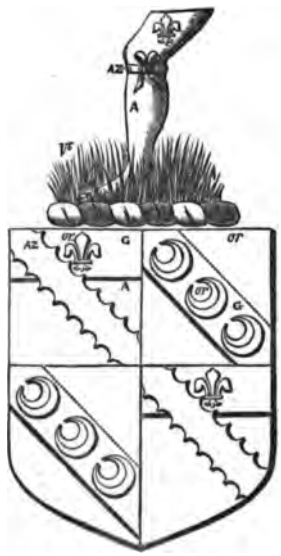
Billingsgate Ward.

Geoffry Lee borne at Maidstone in Kent buried in Southwell Minster

- 1 Richard Lee of Maidstone
  - 1 Richard Lee of Great Delfe in Kent
  - Thomas Lee — Henry Lee
  - Anne wife to .... Francis & after to .... Cox — 2 Mary wife to .... Drake
- 2 Reynold Lee of Southwell Co. Nott. = Dorothy da. of Edward Thurland of Gamston
  - Geruace Lee of Southwell Co. Nott. = Briget da. of Roger Southeby of Pocklington Com. Yorke
    - Geruace Lee of Southwell Captaine
    - 2 Robert s.p. — 3 Thomas — 5 Myles Lee
    - 4 William Lee of London Marchant a° 1633 = Johanna Hughes
    - Cicely Bird wife to Thomas Bird of Locke Co. Derby
    - Brigit wife to Nathaniel St Pere
    - Dorothy wife to Peter Mudde of Holme Co. York
- Jeoffry — Thomas
- Mary wife to .... Markham of Sydbrooke

W. LEE.

Leeke.



1. LEEKE. 2. OTTER.

Vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K^t Garter principal King of Armes

An old deed of a certayne couenant made by Ralfe Leeke of Ludlow of the one part and Philip Midleton of Mitelton of the totall part witness that Ralfe Leeke the sonne of Ralfe Leeke shall take to wife Joane the daughter of the sayd Philip Midleton &c. Dated the 8° yeare of King Edward the third a° 1334 sealed with this seale and written about

SIGILLVM RADI LEEKE ARMIGERI.

Richard Leeke sonne and heire of Thomas a° 31 H. 8 = Alice da. of Mr Otteley of Pitchford

Rafe Leeke of Shropshire = Margaret da. of Robert Corbet of Shropshire

Rafe Leeke =

Rafe Leeke of the County of Sallop = Margery d. of Mr Hoskins of Shropshire

Thomas Leeke of Graye's Inne Esq. eldest sonne liueing a° 1634 = Rebecca da. of Richard Addison.

William Leeke =

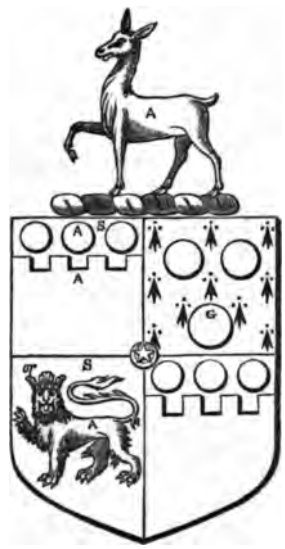
3 Humfry

1 Thomas 2 William 3 Raph 4 ....

THO. LEEKE.

Leigh.

Aldersgate Ward.



Looke in the Visitacon of Hampsh. by Philpott

Barnabas Leigh of Stoke Hambden in Com. Somersett 2d brother to Edward = Grace d. of Henry Light of Lights Cary Co. Somerset.

Anthony Leigh of London 2 son = Charitie da. of .... Midleton of the Isle of Wight

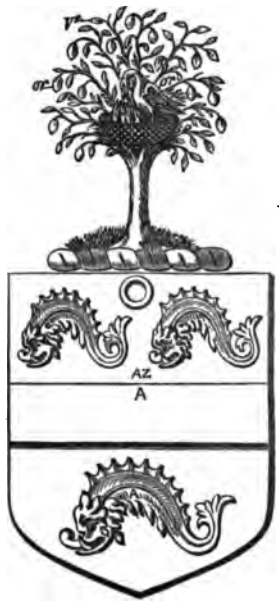
1 Francis; 2 Barnabas; John Leigh of London goldsmith a° 1634, 3 sonne = Elizabeth da. of John Dicher of London goldsmith

John Leigh eldest sonne; 2 William 2 sonne; Elizabeth

JOHN LEIGH.

Leman.

Allgate.



Granted p' W. Camden Clarenceux

. . . . Lemman of . . . . in the Countie of Norff.

- William Lemman of Beccles in the Countie of Suff. eldest sonne — Alice da. of . . . . Bourne of Norridge
- Sir John Lemmon K^t somtime Lord Maior of the Cittie of London died sanz issue

John Lemmon of Otley in Suff. died 1628 — Margaret da. of P. . . . . Crampton of Beckles.

- William Lemmon sonne & heir 20 years old 1633
- 2 Thomas 2 sonne
- 1 Alice —
- 2 Precilla —
- 3 Margaret
- 4 Anne

- Robert Lemman of Ipswich 2 sonne — Mary da. of William Cooke of Broome Hall in Norff.
- Thomas Leman of Gislingham in Suff. 3 sonne — Margaret da. of . . . . Smith of Parkfield in Suff.

1 Mary 2 Alice 3 Rebecca 4 Sarah

John Leman sonne & heire

- 4 Philip Lemon of Ditton in Com. Surry — Isabell
- 5 William Leman of Northaw in the Countie Hartford liuing 1633 — Rebeckah da. of Edward Prescott of London salter

Rebecah

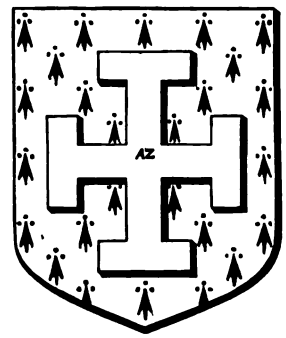
Rebeckah 5 years old 1633

2 Hellin 3 Ann 4 Martha

WILLIAM LEMAN.

Lemynge.

Downegate Ward.



. . . . Lemyng sold the Mannor of Lemyng to the auncestor of Sir Thomas Blande

Christopher Lemyng of Burneston nigh Lemyng in Richmondsh. Com. Yorke = Margaret d. of . . . . Metcalfe of Wensladale in Com. Yorke

Michell Lemyng eldest sonne =

John Lemyng of London gent. 2 sonne a° 1634 = Joane da. of Giles Polley of . . . . Essex

James Lemyng eldest sonne and heire apparent

2 Henry

3 William

Elizabeth wife to Robert Mott of Colchester

Margaret

JOHN LEMYNGE.

Lennarts.

The Armes respited for three moneths

Leonard Lennarts of the Dukedome of Guilick in the Netherlands =

Dennis Lennarts of the place aforesaid = Gertrude da. of Peter Carse of the Dukedome of Guilick

Peter Lennarts of London Brewer lining 1634 = Mary da. of Jacob Whiterongle of London brewer

Jacob Lennarts eldest sonne

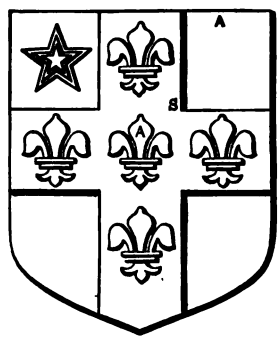
Peter 2 sonne

Gertrude

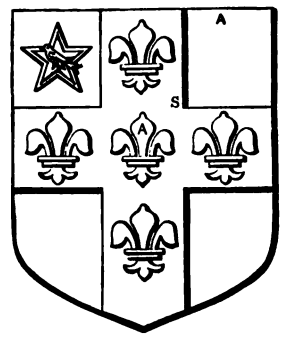
PEETER LENNARTS.

Le Neve.

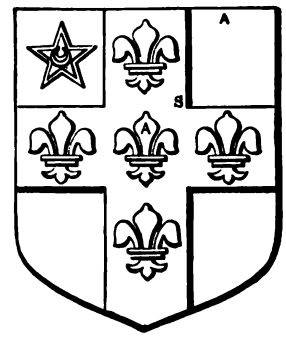
Cornhill Ward.



FRANCIS LE NEUE of Wichingham in Norfolk Esquire.



ROBERT LE NEUE of Cornhill, in London.



OLIVER LENEUE of Cornhill in London.

Robert le Neue of Tivetshall 1 H. 4

John Le Neve | 2 Richard | 3 Robert

Robert Le Neue of Tivetshall in the County of Norff. gent. ob. 1486, 1 H. 7 | 2 John

Jeffrey Le Neue married Alice the sister of William Brett & da. of Rog[r] Brett obijt 1539 | John Le Neve 2 sonne | John Le Neve 3 sonne of Robert | 1 Katherine — 2 Alice

1 John Le Neue 1 sonne | Thomas 2 sonne | Robert 3 sonne

William Le Neue | Jeffrey 1 sonne died about 21 yeares since aged 90 yeares & testified Robert Le Neue of Ringland to be his ffather's Cozen Jerman s.p. | John 2 sonne

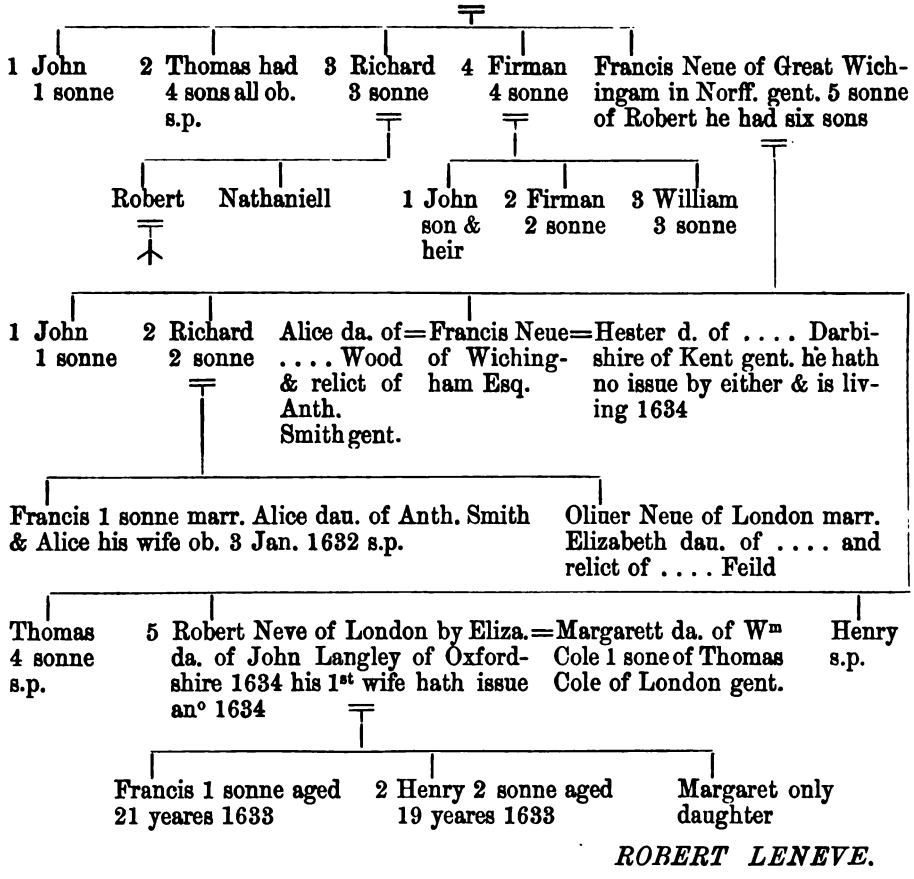
Lawrence Le Neue | Jeffrey Le Neue living anno 1634

William Le Neue

Sir William Le Neue K[t] Norroy King of Armes a[o] 1634

Robert Le Neue of Ringland in Com. Norff. gent. lived the last yeare of Queene

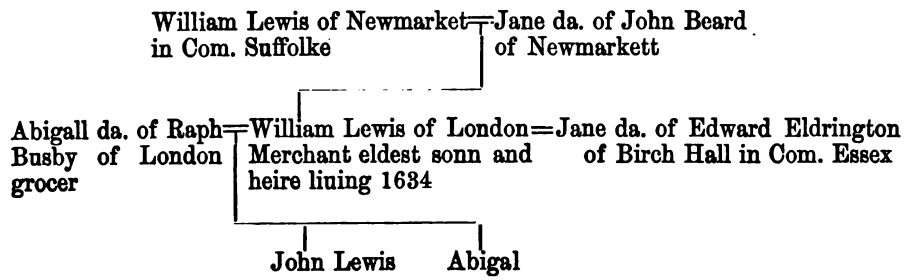
Mary as by his will in the office of the Bishop of Norwichs office appears hee had 5 sons he married the daughter of Delamore of Ringland gent.



ROBERT LENEVE.

Lewis.

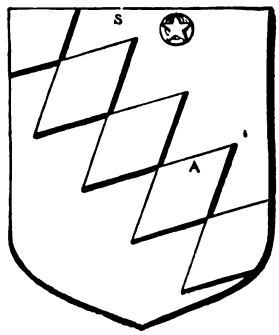
Cheape Ward.



WM LEWIS.

Lenthall.

Billingsgate.



William Lenthall of Lachford Com. Oxford Esqr

William Lenthall of Lachford Esqr son of William 2 = ffrances da. of Tho. Southwell of S^{t} ffaiths Com. Norffolke Esqr

1 Sir Jo. Lenthall K^{t}

2 William Lenthall of Lincolnes Inne

3 Thomas Lenthall of London Marchant = Anne da. of George Molle of Culworth Com. Northampton

4 Francis Lenthall

1 William Lenthall

Anne Lenthall

THOMAS LENTHALL.

Lethieullier.

Colman Streete Ward.

John Le Thieullier of Vallancine in Henalt = Katherine da. of .... Hodyn

John Le Thieullier of Cullin = Jane da. of John Frappe

John Le Thieullier of London merchant a° 1634 = Jane da. of John De la fforte

John Le Thieullier sonne & heire

Jane

JOHN LETHIEULLIER.

Leybourne.

Aldersgate Ward.

This Coat & Crest is testified by Mr Philepot
to belong to John Lightborne of London

Sir Fulke Leybourne of Caus in Com. Sallop Knight

Thomas Lightbourne of Alberbury Com. Salop a younger son of Sir Fulke = Joan da. of Mr Nicholls of Asterley Co. Salop

Edward Leightbourne of Alberbury = Isabell da. of Tho. Higgins of Shrewesbury

John Lightbourne of London gent. living ao 1634 = Anne da. of Edmund Porter of Worcestershire

1 Henry 1 Anne 2 Margaret Mary

The m'ke of [*I. L.*] *JO. LEIGHTBOURNE.*

Lide.

These Ar's are boren by Lyde al's Joyn' Com. Oxon

George Lyde of Netherton in Com. Worcester

Henry Lyde of Westminster in Com. Midd. = Elizabeth da. of John Berd of Huntingdon

James Lyde of London gent. a° 1634, 3 sonne = Jane da. of Richard Easton of Bletso in Com. Bedford

Henry Lyde sonne and heire | 2 John | 3 James

JAMES LIDE.

Lidsey.

Non probauit nec potest probare

Richard Lidsey of Kingston vppon Thames Com. Surry = Frances Wonham

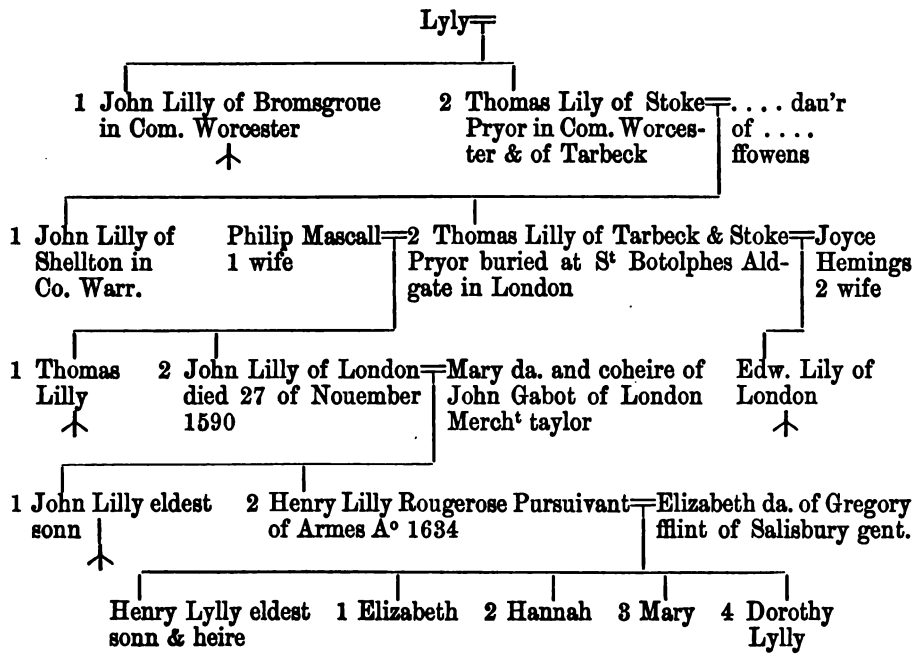
James Lidsey of London marchant a° 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth da. of John Cutler of London

2 Richard — 3 John | Joane

Lily.

Aldersgate Ward.

Vnder the hande of Sr Will. Segar Garter Kinge of Armes of Ynlishe mene



HEN. LILY, R. ROSE.

Lisle.

Bridge Within.

Vide Visitation of North^{t}

Patrick Lisle of Brackley in Com. Northampton = Ann da. of .... Clarke of .... in Northumberland

William Lisle of Brackley in Com. Northampton = Elizabeth da. of .... Jones of Witney in Oxfordshire

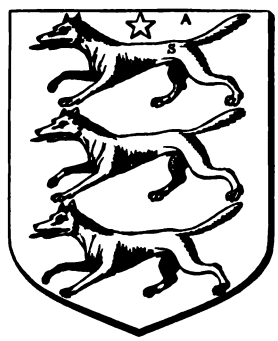
Tobyas Lysle of London grocer now living 1633 = Susan da. of Richard Trist esq^{r} of Maydeford in Com. Warwick

William Lisle eldest sonne — 1 Elizabeth

TOBIAS LISLE.

Lovett.

Faringdon Without.



George Louett of Astwell in Com. North. & did liue at Weston = Jane da. of ....

Pinchbold Louet of Weston in Com. North. = Ellin da. of John Petie in Com. Oxford

Richard Louet of London Grocer 3 sonn liuing a^{o} 1634 = Mary da. of Robert Lampton of Lampton in the north parts of England

1 Mary Louet — 2 ffrances Louet — 3 Dorethy Louet

RICHARD LOUETT.

Low.

Thomas Low of the Lowe Co. Worc. = Anne Foster

Henry Low of the Low in Lindridge Co. Worc. = Dorothey da. of Wm Baylies of the Bower in the parish of Rock Co. Worc.

- 3 Humfry
- Anne wife to Thomas Lewes
- Elizabeth wife to Richard Caswell of Wicton Co. Hereford
- Jane wife to George Soley

- 1 Thomas Low of the Low — ✝
- 2 Arthur Low of London — ✝
- 3 Anthony Low of the Inner Temple Esq. = Mary da. of Richard Hamond of Debden Co. Essex gen'

- Arthur Low only son & heire apparent 1634
- Frances wife to George Hassall
- Dorothy wife to Thomas Keech
- Beatrix wife to Thomas Odiorne
- Jane

(*No Signature.*)

Lownes.

To in Quior of Mr Philpote for this Coate

Ralph Lownes of Dunhead in Com. Wiltes = Jane da. of Walter Touy of Dunhead in Com. Wilts

Lawrence Lownes eldest sonn of London Esq. liuing a° 1634 Controwler of the Customhowes = Judeth da. of Richard Gilbey in Com. Notting.

Samuell Lownes eldest sonn and heire liuing a° 1634

Jane Lownes only da.

LA. LOWNES.

Lowther.

Sir Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmoreland K^t^ = ... da. of . . . . Midleton of Midleton Hall in Com. Westmerland

Sir Christopher Lowther of Lowther K^t^ = Ellinor da. of Sir William Musgraue of Musgraue in Com. Westmerland

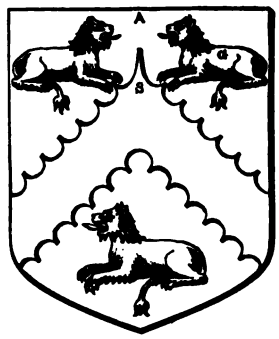
Sir John Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmerland K^t^

Robert Lowther of London merch^t^ 7th sonne a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of William Holcroft of Morden in Com. Wilts

Dorothy Lowther

ROBT. LOWTHER.

Lyon.



Lion descended of a yonger brother to Richard Lyons Shreife of London

John Lyon of Walden in Essex

Richard Lyon of Walden Esqr

Richard Lyon of Walden = Alice da. of John Haruy of Walden gent.

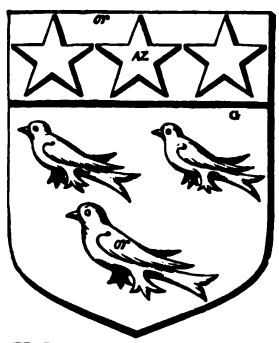
1 Richard Lyon

2 Gabriell Lyon of London 1634 = Margaret da. of .... Jewce by the da. of Mr Stonehouse of Berkshire

Elizabeth onely child

(*No Signature.*)

Lusher.



Vide Surry for the diff.

.... Lusher a yonger son of the Lushers of Surry

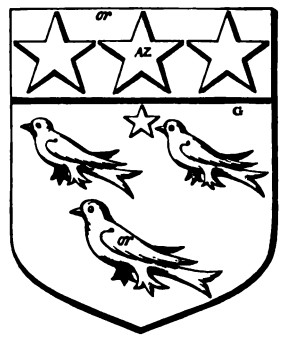
Richard Lusher of North Elmham Co. Norff. = Anne da. of Tho. Whale of Norwich

Henry Lusher of London Apothecary liuing a° 1634 = Frances da. of Edward More of Haddon Com. Oxon.

1 Thomas 2 Edward Mary Elizabeth Anne Bridget

HENRY LUSHER.

Lusher.



The Armes and Creast of this Famely
is registred in the Visitacon of Surrey

William Lusher of Sholand in Com. Surrey gent. = Anne his wife sister of Sir Richard Maliuerer of Allerton-Maliuerer in Com. York K^t and da. of Sir Gilbert Maliuerer K^t of Allerton-Maleuerer

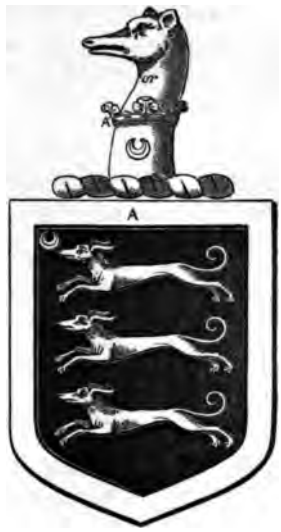
Thomas Lusher of Sholand in Com. p'dict = Elizabeth da. of Richard Eliot of Alebury in Com. Surrey Esq.

Thomas Lusher of Cornehill gent. son of Thomas Lusher æt. 50, 1633 = Sibil da. of Henry Moody of Bowbich in Com. Kent

- Moody Lusher 1 filius ætat. 19
- 2 Thomas Lusher 2 filius ætat. 3
- 1 Elizabeth wife to Timothy Young of Cornhill branched from the Youngs of Bedall in Yorkeshire
- 2 Sibil ætat. 18 ann' 1633
- 3 Sarah ætat. 4

p. me THOMAM LUSHER.

Machell. *Cornhill Ward.*



Vide the Visitacon of Surrey the descent and Armes there to be found

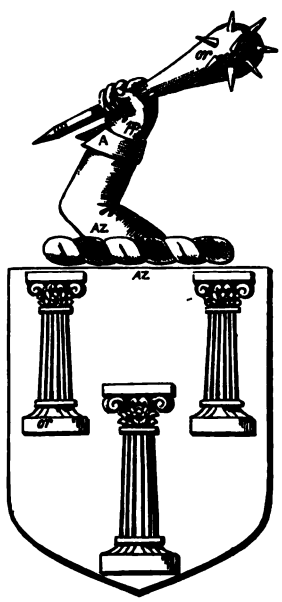
Elizabeth widow of Jo. Carrell of Tangley in Com. Surrey 2 wife s.p. = John Machell of Surrey gent. = Jane da. of Sir Nicholas Woodroffe sometime Lord Maior of London 1 wife

- John Machell eldest sonne
- Nicholas Machell 2 sonne linen draper of London 1633 = Elizabeth da. of John Crabb of Surrey
  - Elizabeth only child now liveinge very younge 1633
- 3 Mathew 3 sonne a twinne —
- 4 Thomas 4 sonne a twinne —
- 1 Grisell Machell eldest da. —
- 2 Jane

NICHOLAS MACHELL.

Major.

Cordwayner.



William Maior whoe liued in the Island of Guernsey =

Mary da. of .... Royden of Surrey 2 wife = Ezekaell Maior of London now liuing in the Blackfryres 1634 = Ann da. of William Hartwell of Harlington in Com. Middx. 1 wife

- Ezekaell Maior of London sonne and heire liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. and heire of Lactantius Roper of London
- John Maior of London 2 sonne living 1634 = Mary da. & coheire of George Allton of Nottingham and coheire to William Kime
  - Elizabeth
  - Anne

EZEKAEL MAJOR.

Man.

Bridge Within.

Walter Man of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey = Elizabeth da. of Mr Welch of Petersfield in Co. Southampton

- Oliuer Man of Kingston aforesaide eldest son mar. Suzan da. of John Chelsam = Robert Man Mr of Arts and Minister of Toting Com. Surrey
- Thomas Man of London Draper 2 sonne liueing 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Richard Colfe Doctor in Diuinity and Prebend of Canterbury
- Suzan wife to John Reyney who fined for Sherife and Alderman of London — Anne wife to John Thorne of Kingston

THOMAS MAN.

Manning.

Farington Within.

See the Visitation of Kent fo. 133

John Manning sonne of John Manning of Codham in Kent died 14to H. 6 = Julian da. and heir of Richard Brokhill and relict of William Wallis

Hugh Manning of Cray in Com. Kent = ... da. of . . . . Brandon aunt to Charles Duke of Suffolk

Richard Manning of St Mary Cray in Com. Kent =

William Manning of St Mary Cray 3 sonne = Elizabeth

Hugh Manning of Footes Cray in Co. Kent = Anne da. of John Gellibrand

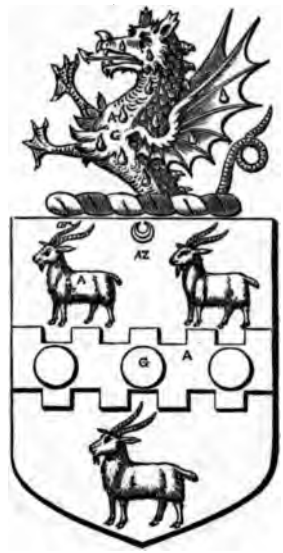
Francis Manning of London = Mary da. of William Pyott of London

- Samuel Manning eldest sonne
- James youngest sonne

SAMUELL MANNING.

Mann.

Walbrooke.



Francis Man of Lyn Marchant descended from y^e^ Mans of Clapton near North Walsham in Com. Norfolke = Anne da. of Robert Waters of Lynn Com. Norfolke

1 Francis Man of London Marchant

Mary da. of William Morton of Whithorse in Croydon co. Surrey Esq. 1 wife = 2 Thomas Man of London Marchant a° 1634 2 sonne

Amy da. of Peter Walley of Rayes Heath nigh Nantwich Co. Chester 2 wife = 3 James — 4 Samuel Man of London Stationer

Amy wife to Ralph Flower of London Marchant — Ann wife to William Dowell of Clay in Com. Norff.

1 William

2 Thomas — 3 Francis

Jane — Suzan

4 Samuel

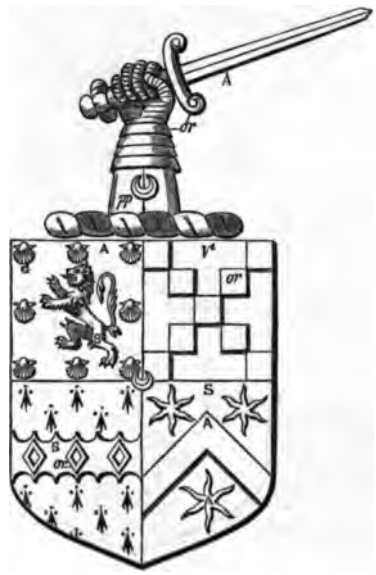
5 Nathaniel — 6 Benjamin

Mary and Amye

THOMAS MANN.

Manby.

Billingsgate Ward.



PRO PATRIA

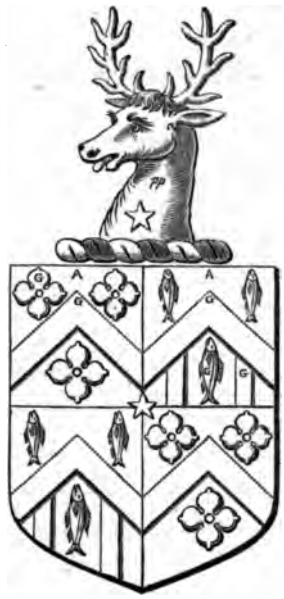
1. MANBY. 2. MOLKAKE. 3. HAWYS. 4. MANSELL.

William Manby son and heir of Thomas = Jane da. of William Ansone

- William Manby sonne and heire a° 1563 = Alice da. and coheire of William Gibthorp
- Henry Manby of Cicester in the Countie of Gloucester 2 sonne =
  - Henry Manby of Cirencester eldest sonne died s.p.
  - William Manby of London ffishmonger = Alice da. of Thomas Nash of Euesham in Com. Worcester
    - William Manby of London 1633 = Alice da. of Mr Long of Wiltshire
      - 1 William Manby son and heire
      - Hannah
    - 2 Stephen

WILL. MANBYE.

Manning.



This Descent and Armes to be transcribed into y^e^ Booke of Sussex

Randall Manyng of London sometime chosen Shreife of London for which he fined = Katherin da. of .... Van Dodenk liueing 1634

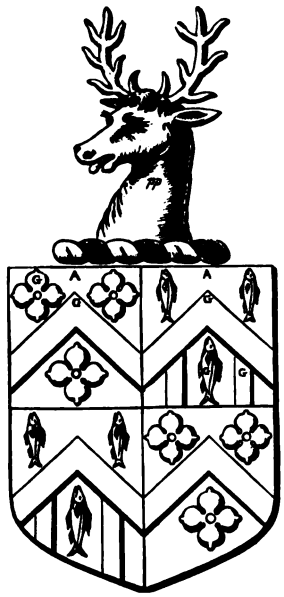
1 Nicholas Manyng
2 John Manyng
3 Garshon Manyng of Maresfeild Com. Sussex liuing 1634 = Ellen da. of Arnold Van Malson of Vlick in Gelderland
4 Randall

1 Randall 2 William 3 John Katherin Rebecca Elizabeth

GARSHON MANNYNG.

Manning.

Colman Street Ward.



Dauid Manning of Cheshire

John Manning of Cheshire = Elenor da. and heire of Walter Hake

Thomas Manyng of whome came the Manninges of Deuonsh[r]

Hugh Manninge of Cleyley in Cheshire

Ralph Mannyng of Cleyley

Dauid Manning

John Manning

Randall Manning of London Esq[r] = Katherin da. of Nicholas Dering

Nicholas Manning mar. Eliz. da. of John Riken of Bremerland

Nicholas — Randall

Anthony

Margarett — Elizabeth

Jane

John Man'ing of London mar. for his first wife Anne da. of Wm Bond of London

John Manyng of Crall s.p.

Elizabeth wife to Robert Cæsar yonger son of Sr Julius Cæsar

Anne wife to Thomas Lawley

Mary da. of John Combe first wife

Randall Man'inge of Edmondton

.... 2 wife

Elizabeth wife to William Spight of London

Sarah wife to Humfry Stile s.p.

Gerson Man'yng maried Hellen a gentlewoman of Vtrick in Holland

.... wife to Ditchfeild

Thomas 1 son — Randall 2 son

Katherin

1 Randall Man'yng maried Mary da. of Ambrose Tratton of Lewes

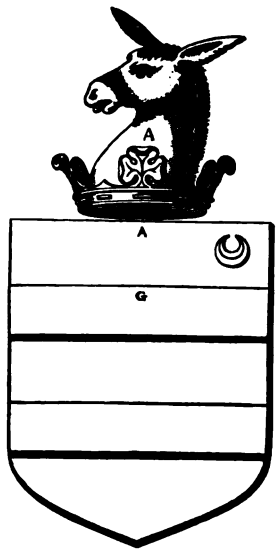
Randall Manning & Mary

2 William Man'yng maried Prudence Gulston

(No Signature.)

Mainwaring.

Cheape Ward.

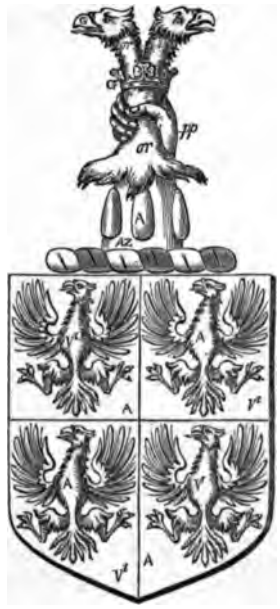


- Sr John Maynwaring of Peyer in Com. Chester
  - Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in Com. Stafford Esq. = Alice da. and heire of .... Bohey of Whitmore in Com. Stafford
    - Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in Co. Staff. Esq. = Jane da. of Mathew Cradock of Stafford Merchant of the Staple
      - Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore eldest sonne Esq. =
      - 2 Randall Mainwaring of London Mercer a° 1634 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Hawes of London
        - John Mainwaring eldest son
        - 2 Edw.
        - 3 Randall — 4 Nathaniell
        - 1 Eliz. — 2 Jane
        - 3 Mary — 4 Sarah
        - 1 Mary wife to John Brett Esq.
        - 2 Elizabeth wife to Thomas Jolley of Leke
        - 3 Jane wife to Francis Martin of Newcastle in Co. Stafford
        - 4 Alice wife to John Badeley of Holdech in Com. Stafford
        - 5 Anne wife to William ffallos s.p. — 6 Katherine s.p.
        - Dorothy wife to James Franis
        - Sarah wife to John Bulkle[y]
        - Margt wife to John Borne of Chesterton in Co. Stafford

(*sd*) *RANDALL MAINWARING.*

Mansbridge.

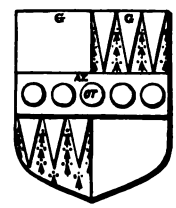
Lime Street.



p' Clar. Cooke

John Mansbridge of London gentleman & M'chantaylor entred in the Visitacon a° 1568 = Ellen da. of . . . . Wardner one of the Farmers of the Customs of London

William Mansbridge of London gent. sonne and heire a° 1633 = Sarah da. of Thomas Gattacre of the Gatacres of Shropshire



John Mansbridge now beyond the Seas a° 1633 eldest son

2 Thomas

WILLIAM MANSBRIDGE.

Markham.

Langborne.

Richard Markham of London = Dorethy da. of Thomas Wood of London

Valentine Markham of London Merchant a° 1633 =

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Fotherby of Wintringham co. Lincoln

Robert Markham eldest sonne ob. s.p.

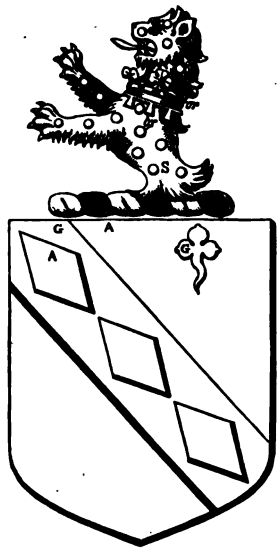
2 Thomas Markham 2 sonne

Elizabeth Markham

VAL. MARKHAM.

Marsh.

Broad Street.



per Clarenceux Cooke

John Marsh of Hendon Co. Middx. = Agnes da. of .... = Mr .... Litlecote

- Nicholas
- Florence da. of Greene of .... Salop 1 wife = Robert Marsh of London grocer ob. 7 October a° 1602 = Elizabeth 2 wife
  - William Marsh of London grocer 1633 — Nicholas s.p.
  - James Marsh Doctor in Diuinity Vicar of S[t] Dunstans in Le West London = ... da. of Sir John Dauies of Berks K[t]
  - Katherin wife to John Dames
- 1 John Marsh of London gent. s.p.
- 2 Samuell Marsh of Fincham-sted Co. Berks gent. a° 1634 = Joane da. of .... Vincent of Acton in Com. Middx.
  - 1 Samuell Marsh of Oxford — John s.p.
  - 2 Robert Marsh of London gent. 1634 = Suzan da. and coheire of Clement Mosse of London Controller of the Chamber
    - Robert Marsh
    - Suzan
  - Florence wife to Sir Edmund Sawyer of Whit-Wal-tham Co. Berks K[t]
  - Elizabeth wife to Thomas Farnell of London gent.
  - Anne
- 3 Thomas s.p. — Robert s.p.
- Daniel of London Marchant — Richard s.p.

(*No Signature.*)

Marsh.

Black Freres Libertie.

William Marsh of Conway in Com. Carnarven in North Wales = ... da. of Jo. Jones

Richard Marsh of Conway in Carnarven in North Wales = Katherine da. of Richard Sherman

Henry Philpott of Folkstone in Kent and allso of Sheperswould = Judith da. and coheire of Dauid Leigh seruant to the Archbishop of Canterbury

Thomas Philipott Captayne eldest sonne = Elizabeth da. and sole heire of Thomas Long of Allhallowes in Canterburie

Jo. Philipott Somersett Herald of Armes 2 sonne = Susan sole da. and heire of Wm Glouer of Sandwich brother of Robert Glouer Somerset Herald

Gabryell Marsh late Captayne of one of his Ma'ties ships in the Action to Cales now one of ye Gromes of ye Kinges priuy Chamber Marshall of the Admiralty of England = Judith sole da. and sole heire of Captaine Tho. Philipott of Sheperswould in Kent and of Elizabeth his wife dau'r and sole heire of Thomas Long of Allhallowes in Canterbury

Tho. Philipott eldest sonne Student att Clare Hall in Cambridg — John 2d sonne

Susan eldest da. — Mary second da.

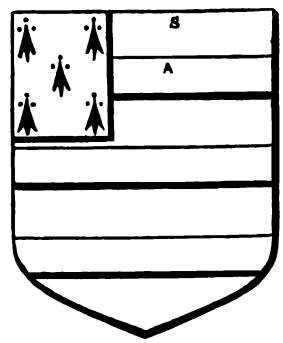
Thomas Marsh only sonne now liueing 1634

GABRIELL MARSH.

Judith 1 daughter

JO. PHILIPOTT,
Somersett.

Marshall.



These Armes resp^{t}

Richard Marshall of Doncaster in Com. Ebor. = Jennet da. of .... Graues

William Marshall of Doncaster sonne & heire = Ann da. & coheire of .... Brayshay of Nottinghamsh.

Anthony Marshall of London Proctor of the Arches now liuing 1634 = Dorothy da. of Allexander Norwood of Canterbury

Thomas 2 sonne

Dorothy Susan Mary

ANTHO. MARSHALL.

Marshall.

The Armes are in the Visitation of Hunt. made 1613 fol. 65

John Marshall of Woodwalton in Com. Hunting. = Joane da. of .... Higney

Wm Marshall eldest sonn

Mathew Marshall of Eltesle in Com. Canta. = Joane da. of Phillip Hathe of Caxton

Phillip Marshall of Eltesley eldest sonn & heire

2 Mathew Marshall

John Marshall of London of Cliffords Inn liuing a^{o} 1634 = Martha da. of Obedia Smyth of London

JO. MARSHALL.

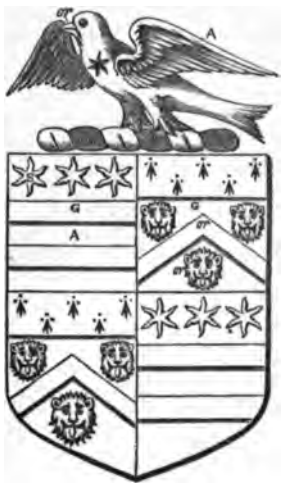
Looke in the booke of Certificates
for the diff. I. 22, 115

Marsham.

Thomas Marsham of London Esqr = Magdalen da. of ....

Thomas Marsham of London Esquier a° 1634 = Amy da. of Anthony Withers of London

THO. MARSHAM.



Martin.

Basingshaw.

Sir Griffith Lloyd K^{t} =

David Bangor =

Nicholas Smith al's Bangor =

Nicholas Smith =

John Smith of Carnarvon =

William Martyn of the Cittie of Bangor in the Countie of .... = Eliz. da. & heire of John Smith of Carnarvon

Margaret da. of .... Needler 1 wife = Thomas Martyn sonne & heire = Frances da. of .... Wollock 2 wife

William Martin of Lincolns Inn sonne & heire liuing 1634 = Martha da. of John Collyns of High Laver in Com. Essex

2 Edward Martyn

3 James Martyn of London Lynen Draper a° 1634

(No Signature.)

Mason.

Per Gilbert Dethick Garter

Myles Mason

1 John and John fift son both s.p.

2 George

3 Robert Mason

4 William Mason 4 son

5 Richard

George Mason of New Windesore — Barbara da. of John Parkins of Flintshire

John Mason of Kings Lin co. Norff. — Isabell da. of .... Steed of Yorkshire

Robert Mason Dr of Law & Chancellor of the Bishoprick of Winchester

John Mason Treasurer of the Kings Armys liueing a° 1633 — Anne da. of Edward Greene of London

Anne da. and heire wife to Joseph Tufton of Peasmarch Com. Sussex

Mason Tufton died yonge

John Tufton

Anne

Mary

JHON MASON.

Mason.

. . . . Mason of Redford in the Countye of Nott. descended out of Yorksheir a 6 brother

Henry Mason of Retford in the Countie of Nott. = Ann da. of Francis Wodruff of Retford in Com. Nott.

1 William Mason of East Redford in Com. Nott.

Thomas Mason of London 2 sonne 1634 = Katherine da. of Tho. Child of Andouer in Com. South.

Thomas Mason of Gray's Inn sonne & heir 20 years old 1634

(*No Signature.*)

Mason.

Criplegate Without,
June 1634.

Richard Mason of Oswestree in Com. Salop = Jane da. of Richard Cooper of Cranmore in Com. Salop

Richard Mason of London gent. aº 1634 eldest sonn

RICH. MASON.

Massey.

John Massey of Budworth in Com. Chester = ... Acton

Rafe Massey of Budworth in Com. Chester = Margery da. of John Adeson

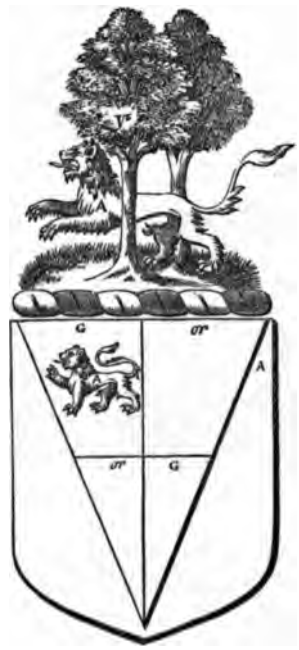
Rafe Massey of London Vintner liuing 1634 = Isabell da. of Christ. Alanson

Wm Massey eldest sonn & heire | Rafe | 1 Isabella | 2 Mary

p' RA. MASSIE.

Massey.

Walbrooke Ward.



Vnder the hand & seale of Sr William Segar, Garter

William Massey of London gent. borne nere Knatesford in Com. Chester = Mary da. of .... Bullock of Walbrooke London

Elizabeth da. of Humfry Westwood of London goldsmith 1 wife = Tobias Massey of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Jane da. of .... Farmer of London 2 wife

John Massy of London 2 son =

William Massey eldest son

Tobias Massey

Thomas Massey

Mary — Anne

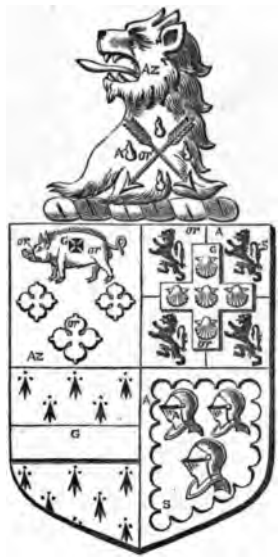
Jane

John

Jane

TOBI. MASSEY.

Massingberd.



See the Visita. of Linc. fo. 4 part the third

Tower Ward.

William Massingberd 2 son of Augustine Massingberd of Bratwath hall Com. Lincolne

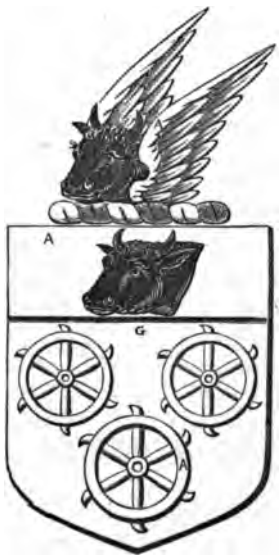
Oswald Massingberd of London goldsmith = Marcy da. of .... Slyright of Greys Inn Councellor of the Law

John Massingberd of London marchant a° 1633 = Ciceley da. of Thomas Petit of London marchant son to Siriake

Ciceley — Elizabeth

JON MASSINGBERD.

Matthews.



.... Mathews Burgomaster of the Town of Heluen in y^e^ Dutchie of Brabant

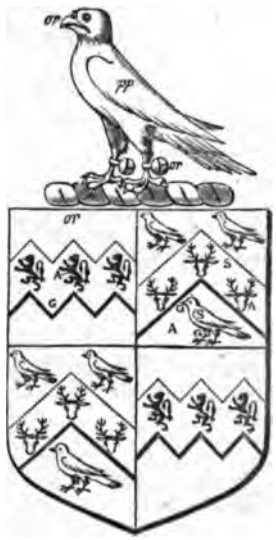
Joachim Mathews = Sara da. of John Gibson Citizen & Marchant of London

Joachim Mathews — Francis Offley 2^d^ sonne of Thomas Offley and grandchild of Sir .... Offley sometyme Lord Maior of London = Sara da. of Joachim Matthews

(*No Signature.*

Maunsell.

Aldersgate Ward.



Richard Maunsell descended from .... Burford in Com. Yorke = Elianor Lewes

1 George Maunsell of London 1 sonne = Joane da. of .... Aspech.

2 Robert Maunsell Esq. Clarke of the Crowne and Prothonotary in Wales =

1 Thomas Maunsell of London a° 1634

2 George Maunsell of Northamptonshire

Thomas Maunsell of Greys Inn Esq.

THOMAS MAUNSELL.

Maunsell.

Richard Maunsell Esq. of the Strond in Com. Midd'x descended of the Maunsells Co. Yorke from Burford = Elianor da. of .... Lewes of Glamorganshire

Robert Maunsell Esq. Clarke of the Crowne and Prothonotary in Wales = Mary da. of Thomas Browne sister of John Browne of London Esqr

Martha wife to William Walker of London

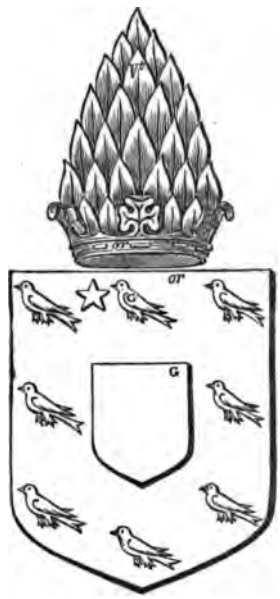
Thomas Maunsell of Grays Inn Esq. liueing a° 1634 = Anne da. of John Bartholomew of Sandwich deceased

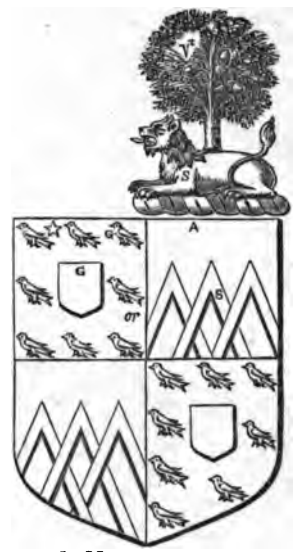
Anne wife to Francis Lounde of London

THOMAS MAUNSELL.

Maydwell.

Billingsgate Ward.





1. MAYDWELL.
2. BRAKENBURY.

Vnder the hand of William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes

Lawrance Maydwell of Gretton in Com. Northampton = ... da. of . . . . Alderman

Thomas Maydwell of Geddington in Com. Northampton = Mary da. & heire of William Brakenbury of Gedington

- Lawrence Maydwell sonne & heire
- Awdrey da. of Martin Smith 1 wife = Godfry Maydwell of London 3 sonne liuing a° 1634 = Ann da. of James Pagett one of the Barons of the Exchequer
- Thomas Maydwell 2 sonne

Godfry Maydwell:
- 1 Awdrey — 2 Joane
- 3 Elizabeth — 4 Frances

Ann da. of James Pagett:
- 5 Catheryne
- 6 Anne — 7 Mary

(*No Signature.*)

Maydwell.

per Camden

Broad St. Ward.

Thomas Maydwell of Gretton

- 1 Thomas Maydwell
- 2 Toby Maydwell of Gretton in Com. Northt. 2 son = Mary Dimock da. of John Dimock of Chester

Toby Maydwell of London marchant liueing a° 1633 = Dorothy da. of Robert Vnderwood of London grocer

- 1 Dorothey
- 2 Mary
- 3 Elizabeth

(*No Signature.*)

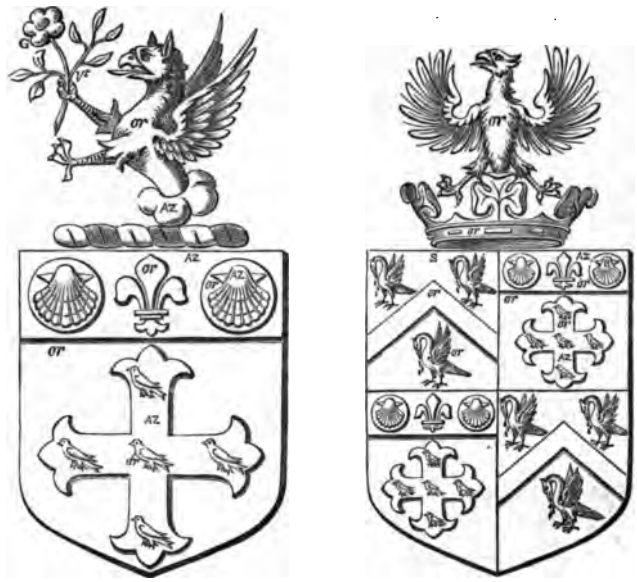
Maynard.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford in Com. Deuon = Honor da. of .... Snelling

- Thomas Maynard eldest son
- John Maynard
- Christopher Maynard 4 son of London marchant = Mary da. of John Sherrington

CHRI. MAYNARD.

Meade.



Vnder the hand & seale of Christopher Barker Garter principall King of Armes dated a° secundo Edwardi sexti

Edward Meade of Berne in Com. Essex = John Eston of Southwarke in Com. Surrey gent. a° 2 Edw. 6

Edward Meade of Littlebury and of Cussall grange in Com. Essex = Margaret da. & heire of Eston of Southwarke she was his sole heire in fine

1 Edward Meade of London

2 John Meade of Cornhill in London

3 Robert Meade of London salter 1634 = Ciceley da. of Henry Rawlins of London

1 Ciceley 2 Sarah 3 Elizabeth

4 Francis Meade of London salter 1634 = Sarah da. of Edward Dichfeild of London

Sarah Meade

Richard Mead of Wellan Co. Hertford

ROB. MEADE. *FFRAN. MEADE.*

Meade.

Aldgate.

Armes respt[d]

Edward Mead of Berdon Hall Co. Essex = Agnes

1 Nicholas Meade eldest son = Mary da. of .... Carter

2 Thomas Meade of London Marchant a° 1633 = Thomazin da. of Thomas Bright of Bury Co. Suff.

Nicholas Meade 1633

1 William — 2 Thomas — 3 Nicholas — 4 John — all liuing

1 Agnes wife to Agnes Gibbon of London merchant

2 Katherine — 3 Thomazin — 4 Sarah

5 Joane — 6 Judith — 7 Elizabeth

NIC° MEADE for my vncle M[r] THO. MEADE.

Medlicott.

Queenhithe.

.... Medlicott of Ponsbury Co. Salop =

Thomas Medlicott of London sonne & heire = Lennard da. of James Pluck of London Fishmonger

Thomas Medlicott of Southwark eld[t] sonne

James Medlicott of London dyer 2 sonne now liuing 1634 = Eliza da. of Edmund Joyner of Newbury in Com. Berks

Thomas Medlicott sonne and heire ætat. 6 annor. 1634

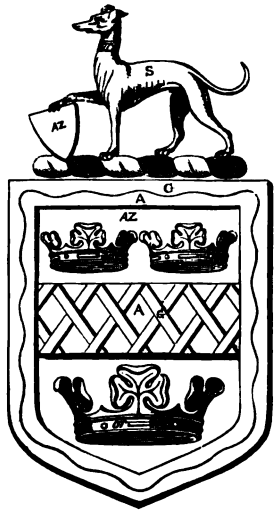
2 James

Elizabeth — Susanna

JAMES MEDLICOTT.

Meller.

Farringdon Within.



The confirmation of this Armes with the Creast Mr Mellęr will bring vnder the hand of Mr Clarenceux Cooke

Richard Meller of Withersfield in Com. Suffolke

Nicholas Meller of Withersfield in Co. Suffolke eldest sonn = Alice da. of .... Petitt of Horseheath in Co. Cambridge

Richard Meller of Laiston in Com. Suffolke eldest sonne = Alice da. of Nicholas Askwith of .... in Co. Yorke

Richard Meller eldest sonne — 2 John

RICHARD MELLER.

Melhuish.

Cordwainer.

res. the Armes Cornwall or Somersetsh.

John Melhuish of St. Tew in Cornwall = Mary da. of .... Whitford of Sconery in Sheucoke in Co. Cornwall

Alice 1 wife da. of Thomas Benbow of Newport in Com. Salop = Jo. Melhuish of London Draper liueing a° 1634 = Margaret da. of .... Thatcher of London Marchant 2 wife

Mary wife to Simon Mallory of Newton in Com. North'ton — 1 John Mellhuish eldest sonne — 2 Thomas

JOHN MELHUISH.

Mellish.

Bread Streete.

John Mellish of London
son of Robert

Edward Mellish of London, Merchant Taylor eldest sonne — Alice da. of William Reason of Scarcliff in Com. Derby & heire to William her brother

Robert Mellish of Ragnell in Co. Nott. sometime high sheriff of that county — Mary da. of William Sanderson of Blithe in Co. Nott.

John Mellish of London Merchant Taylor eldest sonn a° 1634 — Elizabeth da. of John Dade of London merchant

Reason, 1 sonne

Edward Mellish, eldest sonne

1 Elizabeth eldest da.
—
2 Alice
—
3 Mary

p' me JOHN MELLISHE.

Merrick.

Castle Baynard.

Refer the Cullers to my brother Owen

Mawrice Merrick of Bodeon in Anglice = Jone da. of Lewes Evans

William Merrick of London Doctor of the Civill Law living 1634 eldest sonne = Sarah da. of James Dodwell of Oxford widow of Robert Beesly of Oxford

Katherine Merrick eldest dau'r

W'LL'M MERICK.

Merrick.

Limestreete Ward.

L'res made pattentes by Sr Wm Segar whilst he was Norroy dat. 24 die Octob. a° 1601, 43 Elizab.

Thomas Merrick of Monmouth in Wales =

William Merrick of Gloucester = Mary da. of .... Sibbell of Aynsford in Kent

Mary wife to Laurence Ouerton of London =

Sir John Merrick K^t^ Ambassador twyce into Muscouia for King James liueing 1633 = Frances da. of Sir Francis Cherry Knight of London

Ann first married to George Chamberlaine of London secondly to Alderman Poole of London thirdly to Sir John Ramesden K^t^

.... wife to Capt. .... Ousley =

.... wife to .... Fowler of London =

Katherin Ousley

Ellen another daughter

John Fowler

(*No Signature.*)

Meverell.

ffran. Meuerell of Throwly in Com. Stafford = ... da. & coh. of S[r] John Dunham K[t]

- Sampson Meverell sonne & heire
- George Meuerell of Throwly in Com. Stafford 2 sonne = Constance da. of Ottewell Allen of Whetsone in Com. Derby
  - Francis Meuerell
  - Ottewell Meuerell of London D[r] of Phisick a° 1634 2 sonne = Katherin da. of Richard Ironside of London
    - Ottwell Meuerell eld[t] sonne
    - 2 Samuell
    - 1 Margaret
    - 2 Sarah
    - 3 Katherine

OTTUELL MEVERELL.

Michell.

Colman Street.

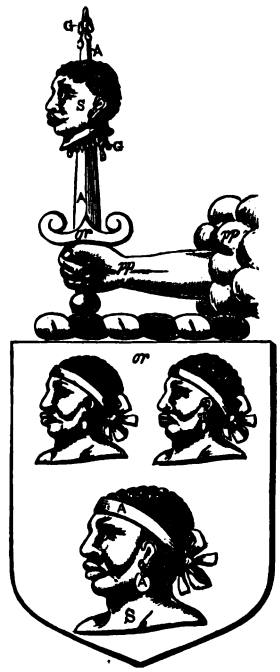
This Armes and Creast vnder the hand of Sir Richard S[t] George Clarenceux

Robert Michel of Stanborowes in Hoddesdon Com. Hertford = Maude

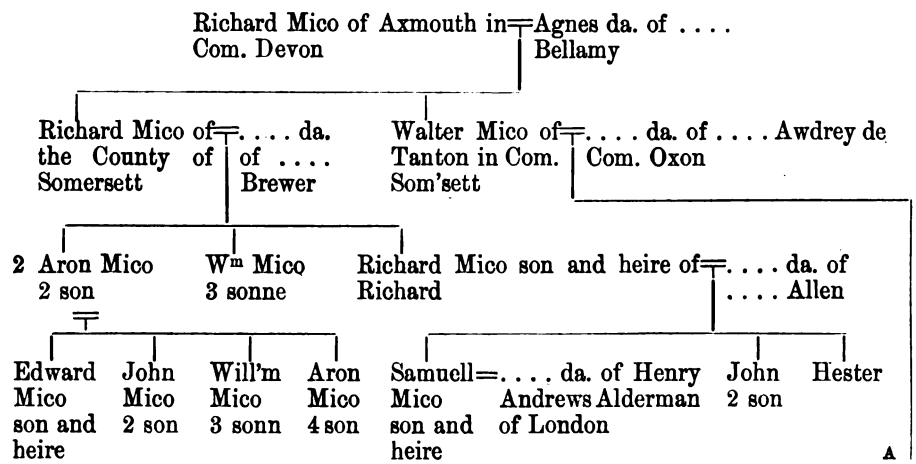
- 2 Robert
- 1 Thomas Michel of Stanborowes in Hodesdon = Elizabeth
  - Robert Michel of Stanborow = Sarah da. of William Loftus of London
    - Robert Michel of Stanborow and of London Esq. a° 1634 = Prudence da. of John Richardson Co. Northampton
      - Robert Michell aged 11 yeres
      - John
      - Prudence

P' ROB. MICHEL.

Mico.



Gilbert Mico a second sonne of Mico al's Micault originally of the Countye called Lisle de france cam into Engl. in the tyme of H. 7 & purchased a p'cell of Land for his sonn Rich[d] near Axmouth in Devonsheir proued by a dede dated 5 of H. 8 this Richard had issue Richard that maried Agnes Bellamy of Somersetsheir



A

Richard Mico of London son & heire — Ann da. of Richard Lambe of Midhurst in Sussex

Walter Mico

Emanuel Mico

Edward Mico son and heire

RICHARD MICO.

Nous Pierre D'Hozier sieur de la garde gentilhom'e ordinaire de la maison du Roy Cheualier de son ordre de St Michel et vn des Herauldz des Armes de sa maiesté du titre de Tholose faisant profession de la recherche et intelligence des genealogies et descentes des maisons nobles et illustres tant de Royaume de france que des autres Royaumes et pais circonvoisins des armoiries et blasons desdites maisons circonstances et dependences d'icelles certifions et autestons a tous qu'il appretiendra que nous avons bonne et entierre connaissance de la noble maison de Micault originaire de lisle de france et que ceux de ce nomy ont posside de si lang temps qu'il n'est me moire de contraire. La terre et seigneurie de l'Espine au pais de Beaunoisis et en outre les terres d'Eury lez frenoy St Sepulcre Warquemolin Curechelles laversine et fieffes aians esté alliez avec les maisons de la place d'Alinctun de la Haye de Wignacourt en laquelle il y a en vn grand maistre de l'ordre de St Jean de Jerusalem dit' de Malte et finalement en cette de Moilly en Picardie on la dite terre de l'Espine est entrée par le moien de L'alliance de Claude de Micault herritierre, femme d'gnes de Mailly puisne des Seigneurs de Runnesnil et fille de francois de Micault escuier seigneur de L'Espine dernier hoir male de ce nom et de Marie de la Haye son espouse certifions ausi que les armories de la dite maison de Micault sont et ont este de toute enciennese telles quelles sont peintes et figurées cy contre assauoir d'Or a trois testes des Moures de sable bandees d'argent deux en chef et vne en pointe en foy et tesmoinge de quoy nous auons fait et dresse la presente attestate signée de nostre seing manuel et seelée du seel ordinaire de noz armes pour servir et valloir a qui besoing sera en temps et lieu ce que de Raison fait a Paris les dix huictiesme iour du mois de Juin mille six centetrentre quatre

PIERRE D'HOZIER.

Middleton.

For the Armes see the Booke of Certificates

Richard Midleton of Denbigh = Jane da. . . . .

1 Richard Midleton of Denbigh eldest son merchant 1633 = Jane da. of Thomas Jones		2 William	3 Sir Thomas Midleton K^t sometyme Lord Maior of London	Sir Hugh Midleton Baronet

1 Jane Elizabeth

RICHARD MIDDELTON.

Middleton.

Broad Streete.

. . . . Midleton =

Sir Thomas Midleton K^t somtimes Maior of London	Sir Hugh Middleton of London Baronett =	Elizabeth da. of . . . .

Sir William Midleton of London Baronett 1633 = Ellanor da. of Sir Thomas Harris of Shrewsbury Baronet

Hugh Midleton eldest sonne Elizabeth

W^M MYDDELTON.

Middleton.

Broad St. Ward.

Thomas Midleton of London who came out of the North

Thomas Midleton of London = Margarett da. of .... Rixman of London

William Midleton of London Merchant marr. Ann da. of George Gipps of Hogsdon 1 wife 1634 = Anne da. of Thomas Simons of London Merchant

Elizabeth Midleton

Thomas Midleton sonne & heire

WILL. MIDDLETON.

Millet.

The Armes & Fee respit. till a week after Easter

Henry Millet of Periuale in Middx.

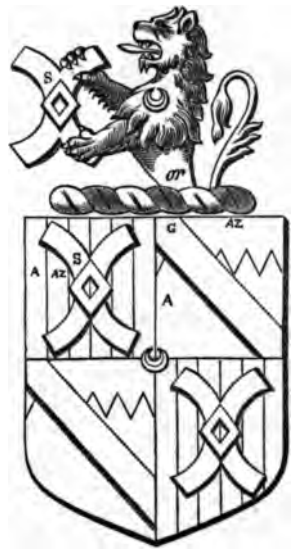
George Millett of Periuale in Com. Middx. = Jone da. of Robert Pitts of Orton in Com. Hampshire

George Millett of London gent. now living a° 1633 = Anne da. of Roger Parrutt of London citizen

George Millett only child 15 yeares old 1633

(*No Signature.*)

Mills.



MYLLS.

BETHOM.

Richard Mills of Bethom in the Countie of Stafford = Alice da. & coheire of John Bethom of Bethom in Com. Stafford

Edward Mills of Bethom in Com. Stafford = ... da. of Thomas ffletcher of Bethom

Richard Mills of Bethom = Joyce da. of William Poole

Richard Mills of Bethom = Jane da. of Thomas Sergeant of Coates in Com. Stafford

1 Alice wife to John Aspley of Copnall in Com. Staff.

2 Ann wife to Randall Thorley & after to Thomas Allicock of Bethom

Margaret wife to Walter Prichett of Hillingdon in Com. Middx.

George Mills sonne & heire

Ann da. of Walter Prichett of Hillingdon in the Countie of Midlesex 1 wife

Richard Mills of London Merchant 2 sonne liuing 1633 = Judith da. of Peter Oyles of Leydon in the lowe Contryes

1 Richard

2 John

4 William died s.p.

Walter Mylls 9 yeares old 1633

Anne

RICHARD MILLES.

Milward.

Broad Street.

Richard Milward of Eaton in Com. Derby 2 sonne of Robert Milward of Eaton = Ellen da. of William Taylor of Vtoxeter Com. Stafford

Henry Milward of Sinfen sixt sonne of Richard = Elizabeth da. of George Higham

1 Humfry Milward of London Marchant eldest sonne = ... wife to Sr Tho. Hayes.

John Milward of London Esq. one of the Captaines of the Cittie of London and Gouernor of the Corporation of the Silkmen of England Wales and Ireland 1633 = Anne da. of .... Lawrence of Sinfin

William

Richard — all s.p.

Anne — Mary

Thomas Milward eldest sonne borne 9 Nov. 1609 = Awdrian da. of Ralph Carter of Derbyshire

Elizabeth ux. Edward 3 sonne of Sir Maurice Abbot Kt Alderman of London =

John Milward

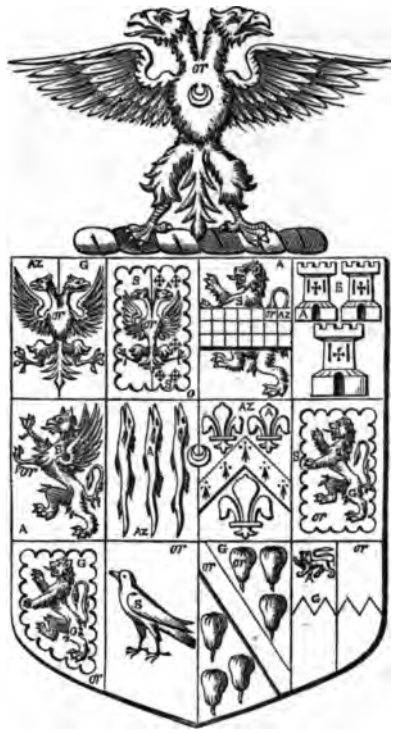
Thomas

Elizabeth Abbot

JOHN MILWARD.

Mitton.

Tower Ward.



William Mitton son of Thomas Milton = Ciceley da. of Sir Henry Delues in Com. Chester

- Anne da. of Sir Edward Grey of Enfeild in Com. Stafford K[t]
- Richard Mitton Esq. = Elinor da. of George Harebrowne
- .... wife of M[r] Gattaker of Gattaker Esq.

Edward Mitton Esq. eldest sonne = Ann da. of Sir Edward Greuile in Com. Warwick

Edward Mitton Esq. = ... da. of Reynold Corbet of Stoke Esq[r]

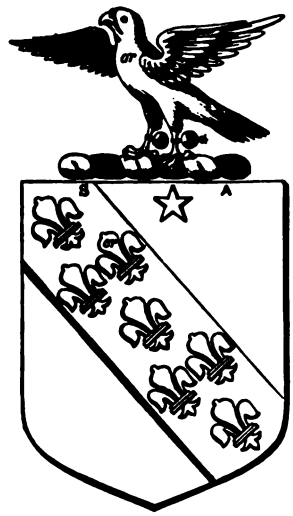
1. Richard Mitton Esq. eldest sonne
2. Reynold s.p.
- Peter Mitton of London merch[t] 1633 = Mary da. of Rowland Lee of London marchant

1. Edward Mitton aged about 21
2. Peter
3. Thomas
- Anne

p' me PETER MYTTON.

Monger.

Queenhith Ward.



Per Clar. Camden

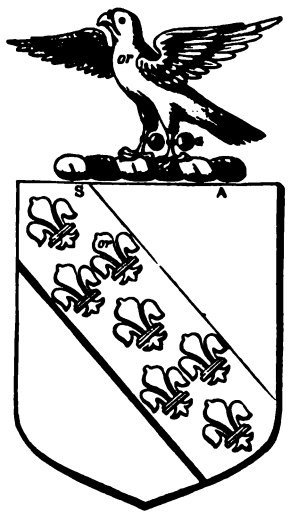
Mongre al's Monger

- Henry Monger of Guilford
- John Monger of Guilford in Com. Surrey
  - Benjamin Monger of London 3 sonne = Jane da. of .... Hesterby vel Easterby
    - John Monger of London gent. 3 sonne a° 1634 = Mary da. of Robert Grauenor of London
      - Sarah Monger

JOHN MONGER.

Mongre.

Vintry Ward.



Henry Mongre of Guilford in Com. Surrey = Alice da. of John Smallpeece of Guildford

- James Mongre of London Marchant liuing a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Christopher Noding of London
  - Henry Mongre eldest sonne living a° 1634 = Bridget da. of William Swayn of Hackney
    - Elizabeth

JAMES MONGRE.

Montfort.

Bishopsgate.

Armes resp^t

. . . . Montfort

Tho. Montfort a Prebend of St Paule's Church & D^r in Diuinity

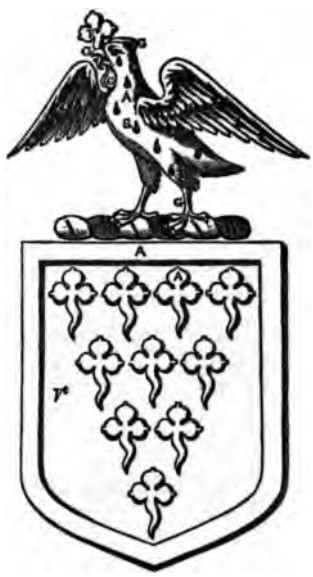
James Montfort of Norwich = Elizabeth da. of Mr Roger Gamadge niece to Alderman Gamadge

John Montfort of London Marchant 1633 = Martha da. of Thomas Graue of Hadham Co. Hertford

JOHN MONTFORT.

More.

Candlewick St. Ward.



. . . . Moore of Lancashire

Hugh More in Com. Stafford = Frances da. of . . . . ffletcher

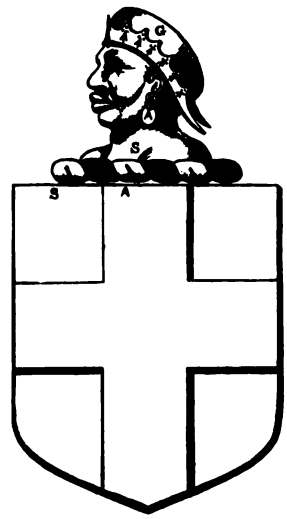
Mary da. of Edward Whorwood of Compton Hall in Com. Staff. = John More of London Mercer liuing a° 1634 = Jone da. of Henry Johnson a stranger

1 John 1 Mary 2 Elizabeth 3 ffrances

JOHN MORE.

More.

Faringdon Without.



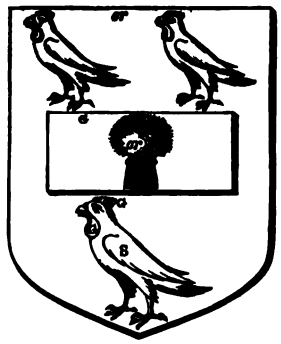
Testified vnder the hand of S[r] R. S[t] Geo. Clarenceux

Edward More of Thellwell in Com. Chester = Alice daughter of Robert Marscroft of Marscroft Co. Chester

- William More of Thellwell com. p[r]dic. son of Edward = Elizabeth eldest daughter & coheire of Thomas Vaudry of the Woodhowse Co. Chester by Ellen his wife daughter & coheire of Roger Mores of the Woodhouse aforesaied by Margaret his wife eldest daughter & coheire of John Duncalfe of ffoxherst Co. Chester
  - 1 Edward More eldest son
  - 2 William — 3 John
  - 4 George — 5 Roger
  - 1 Ellen eldest dau'r wife to Richard Rawson of Kirklington Com. ....
  - 2 Alice
- M[r] John More of London doctor in phisick to his Ma[tie] liueing a° 1634

(*No Signature.*)

Mores.



The Armes in the old Visitation of Barksheir in the Office of Armes fol. 68

Faringdon W^th^out.

Thomas Mores of Great Cockeswell Com. Berks = Dulcebell daughter of Mr Dennys of the Isle of Wight

Edward Mores of London draper liueing a° 1634 third son of Thomas = Anne dau'r of M^r^ .... Cockes of Shreuenham Com. Berks

Mary Mores

EDW. MORES.

Morgan.

Resp. the Armes for further proofe

John ap Rederch = Ellen da. of Llewellen Vychan of Hardleigh

Margaret da. to Thomas ap Griffith = Morgan John ap Ruderch of Transfined = Lowri da. to William ap Robert of Bedkelurt 2 wife

Elizabeth da. to Raph Wilkinson Doctor of Phisick 1 wife = Peirce Morgan of Blackfryars London gent. 1634 = Elizabeth da. of .... Harding the relict of Isaac Oliver

Jane

1 Suzan wife to Roger Reeve of London

2 Alice wife to John Turney

3 Elizabeth

4 Awdrey

5 Ann

JOH'ES TOURNEY pro PEIRCE MORGAN.

Morgan.

.... Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales

John Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales = Lowe da. of .... Winn

Griffith Morgan 3d sonne of London grocer liuing a° 1634 = Erashell da. of Thomas Pitt

1 Margaret Susan 3 Anne

GRIFFITH MORGAN.

Morton.

Langborne.

The Armes are respit. to the Visitacon of Staff.

Matthew Moreton of Moreton and Inglington Co. Stafford = Alice da. & heire of Thomas Dickins of Morehall Com. Stafford

Edward Moreton of Moreton in Com. Stafford = Margery da. of Thomas Browne of Carsall Co. Stafford

2 Thomas Moreton 2 sonne | Mathew Moreton eldest sonne | John Moreton 3 sonne of London Draper a° 1633 | Elizabeth wife to Thomas Moreton of Shiffnall Co. Salop

JOHN MORTON.

Morley.

Cheap Ward.

TO GENEALOGISTS.

JUSTIN SIMPSON, Member of the Harleian Society, and Compiler of the 'Lincolnshire Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens,' etc., offers his services to Gentlemen and others engaged in Genealogical pursuits to search Documents in the British Museum, College of Arms, Record Office, and Somerset House.

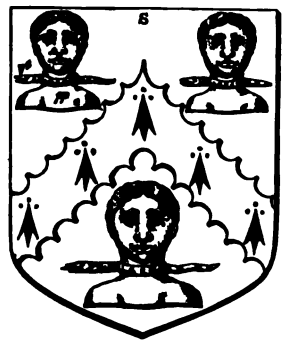
Fee moderate. Address: 277 Strand.

John Morley of London - - Counsellor of the -
a° 1634

THOMAS MORLEY.

Morris.

Billingsgate.



Morriss Vaughan descended from the Vaughans of Tretower = Ellyn da. & heir of David ap Bedo Dy

Evan ap Morris Vaughan =

Morris ap Evan ap Morris Vaughan = Catherin da. of Thomas ap Owen

Richard Morris ap Evan Vaughan Barber Sergeon 1634 = Ann daughter of John Lenard of Warwestonill her mother was sister to Sir Edward Peacock K^{t}

Richard sonne & heire — George — Elinor

RICHARD MORRIS.

Mosley.

Faringdon Wthin.

Sr Nicholas Moseley Knight sometime Maior of London =

1 Sr Edward Moseley K^{t} Attorney of the Dutchy of Lanc.

2 Anthony Mosley of Housend in Lancashire & London Marchant had yssue by Anne Bleze = Rebecca sister to Sr Will'm Hewet K^{t}

Anthony Mosley of London Tallow Chandler a^{o} 1634 naturall son of Anthon' = Elizabeth dau'r of .... Millet of London

Elizabeth Mosley

ANTHONY MOSLEY.

Mortoft.

Testified vnder the hand of W. Camden Clarenceux

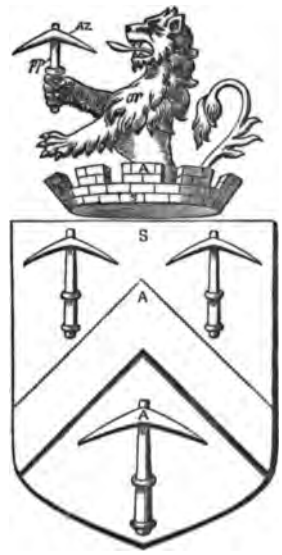
John Mortoft of Itringham Co. Norff. = Vrsula da. of John Thetford of Itringham Com. Norff.

- John Mortoft sonne & heire
- William Mortoft 2 sonne went & lived at Barwick he was Secretary to Sir Valentine Browne K[t] = Philis da. of George Moreton of Barwick
  - Elliner da. of Roger Glover of Beaucott Com. Bucks Esq. = Valentine Mortoft of London gent. now living 1633 = Margarett da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley Knt.
    - William Moretoft sonne and heire
    - Hugh Mortoft 2 sonne
    - 1 Mary
    - 2 Margaret

VALEN. MORTOFT.

Moseley.

Aldgate Ward.



Humfrey Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Margaret da. of Sr Clement Higham of Suff.

Abigall da. of Sir Arthure Heueningham & widow of Augustine Pettus = Richard Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Lettice da. of .... Clarke of Farnham 1 wife

Richard Moseley of Owsden in the Countie of Suffolk eldest sonne = Judith da. of Sir Thomas Playter of Sotterley in Com. Suff. Kt & Baronet

2 Moriss Mosley of Tunstall and of London Marchant now liuinge ao 1633 = Mary da. of Humfry Browne of London Marchant

Humfrey Mosley sonne & heire one yeare ould 1633

1 Margaret wife to Thomas Geffreys of Sussex

2 Arbella wife to Sir Richard Lashford of Surrey Kt

3 Lettice wife to Thomas Nichols of Harrow in Middx.

4 Mary wife to William Cottington of Boston in the Countie of Linc.

5 Julian wife to Thomas Dalton of Abbington in the County of Cambridge

6 Johanna wife to John Downes of the Inner Temple

7 Elizabeth wife to John Stiles of Hempston in Co. Suff.

MAURICE MOSELEY.

Mosse.

Bassishaw Ward.

John Moss of Horton Regis in Com. Bedford

Thomas Moss of London = Elizabeth da. of .... Cronning of Corke in Ireland

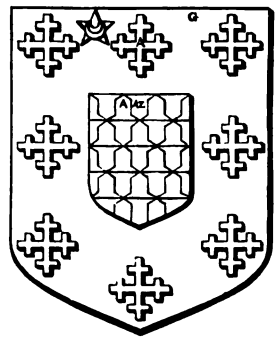
Clement Mosse of London Comptroller of the Chamber of London 1633 = Susanna da. of George Webb of London

- Susan Mosse married to Robert Marsh of London gent.
- Elizabeth maried to Valentine Pettitt of London gent.
- Katherin 3 da. vnmarried

CLEMT MOSSE.

Moulsworth.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Vide the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall (fol. 413) made 1620

John Moulsworth of Helpeston in Com. Northp^t^ tempe H. 8

- William 2 sonne s.p.
- John Moulsworth of Helpeston in Com. Northp^t^ = Margaret da. of Will'm Westcote of Hansaker in Com. Staff.
  - Anthony Moulsworth of fodringay eldest sonne
  - Robert 2 — Bevill 3
  - Wingfeild Moulsworth of London 5 sonne = Mary da. of .... Sampson of London
  - John Moulsworth 4 sonne = Catherine da. & coheire of Jo. Hender of Botreaux Castle in Cornwall
    - 1 John Moulsworth whoe liues in Ireland
    - 2 Wingfeild Moulsworth of London silkman now liuing 1634 = Martha da. of Tho. Garrett of London Goldsmith
      - Wingfeild eldest 3 years ould 1634
      - Thomas 2
      - Martha 1 — Mary 2
      - Ann 3 — Sara 4
      - Eliza. 5
      - Hanna 6
    - William 3 sonne

WINGFEILD MOULSWORTH.

Mowse.

Walbrooke.

By Pattent from Sr Wm Seager

Richard Mowse of Woborne=

Richard Mowse of Wooborne in Com. Bedford = Elizabeth da. and heire of John Scot of Northfleete in Com. Kent Esq. Captaine of the Blockhouse at Grauesend

Arthur Mewess al's Mowsse second sonne Alderman's Deputy for the Ward of Walbrooke 1634 = Mary da. of . . . . Luxford al's Louchford in Com. Sussex

Edward Mowse of London Draper liueing 1634 =	Joane da. of Geo. Cole of Petersham Co. Surrey	2 Richard Mowse 2 son — 3 Arthur	Elizabeth wife to Gyles Myels of London	

Arthur Mary Jane Frances Elizabeth

EDWARD MOWSSE. *ARTHUR MOWSSE.*

LUNSFORD.
LUCHFORD.

COLLE.

These ij escocheons thus marshalled stand depicted in the margent of the aboue mentioned Pattent exemplified by Sir William Segar

Mountjoy.

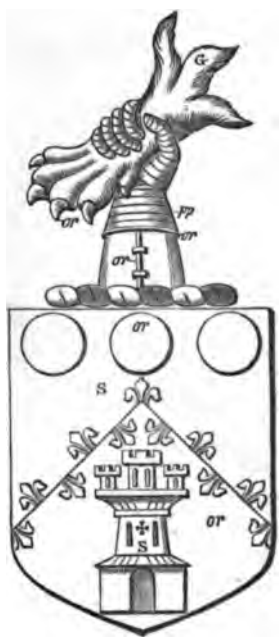
Aldersgate Ward.

Vide the last Visitation of Essex

Allen Mountjoy of Copford in Co. Essex = Mary da. of .... Beckingham in Com. Suffolke

- 1 Allen Mountjoy of Copford Com. Essex eldest sonne
- 2 Edward Mountjoy of London 2 sonne 1634 = Katherine da. of Robert Tichborne of London
  - Katherine Montjoy eldest da.
  - Mary
- 1 Mary wife to Seth Langham
- 2 Jone wife to Robert Ram
- 3 Thomasin vnmarried
- 4 Elizabeth wife to James Chauncey
- 5 Katherin ux. Thomas Newkomen of Bishop's Storford in Co. Hartford Esq.
- 6 Frances Montjoy vnmarried

EDMOND MOUNTIOY.



A Patent granted to John Mun of Hackney in the County of Middlesex by Wm Harny Clarenceux aº 1562, 4 of Elizabeth

Mun.

Bishopsgate.

John Mun of Hackney =

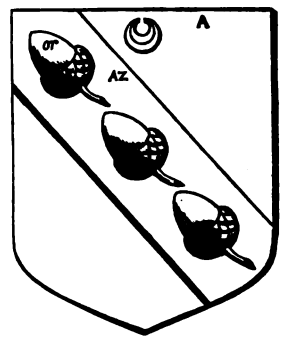
Thomas Mun of London Merchant now liuing 1633 = Ursula da. of John Malcot of Bedford

- John Munne eldest sonne and heire
- 1 Anne Munne
- 2 Mary Munne

JOHN MUN.

Murehead.

Blackfryers.



This is the auntient Coate Armore belonging to the surname of Mureheade of Lawchope within the Shriffdome of Clydsdayll in the Kingdome of Scotland of quohme is discendit Dauid Murehead Esq. by a second brother of the said family quho beares Argent on a bend Dexster azur 3 Aceorns or as is set forth in the originall vnder the hand & seale of Sr James Balfour of Kynairds Lyone King of Armes of Scotland

David Murehead of Lawchope wthin the Shriff-dome of Clidsdayll in the Kingdome of Scotland

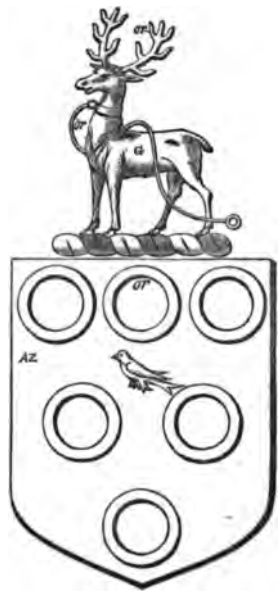
David Murehead of .... within the Shriffdome of Gallway 2 sonne = Grissell da. of .... Machallo of Barholme

Dauid M. of London now living anno 1634 eld^{t} son = Anne da. of Jacob Hardright of London

David Murehead eld^{t} son — 1 Anne — 2 Jane

D. MUIRHEAD.

Musgrave.



John Musgraue of Peeres in Comberland

John Musgrave of Peeres in Cumberland eldest sonne = Alice da. of Sr Hugh Brereton of Maulpas in Co. Chester

John Musgrave eldest son

Abraham Musgrave of London living 1634 = Judith da. of Jheremy Dole of Bruton in Co. Surr.

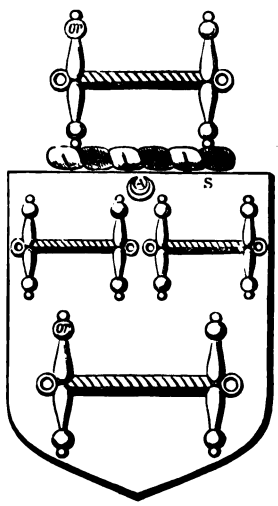
1 Hesekias Musgrave eldt son

2 Thomas

The marke of *ABRAHAM MUSGRAUE.*

Mylner.

Cordwayner Streete Ward.



Samuel Mylner of Pudsey in Com. York = Grace da. of Edward Oldfeild of Wadlands in Com. York

1 Robert Mylner 1 sonne

2 Tempest Mylner of London Draper ao 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Turner of London Draper

3 Richard —

4 John

1 Mary wife to Robert Kay of Wackfeild

2 Suzan wife to Mansfield Hazell

3 Grace

TEMPEST MILNER.

Nashe.

Bridge Within.

Vide the armes in Warwickshire in the new Visitacon

Thomas Nash of Stratford vppon Auon Co. Warw. gent. = Anne da. & coheire of Mr. . . . . Boulstrode

1 Anthony Nash of Stratford eldest sonne
2 John
3 George Nash of London Marchantailor a° 1633 = Mary da. of Edward Cockes of Southwarke Clothworker
Anne wife to . . . . Badger

1 Edward Nash
Suzan wife to John Braborne of London
Mary

(No Signature.)

Nevill.

Castle Baynard.

Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt in Com. Leicest. = ... da. of Gilbert Hawton

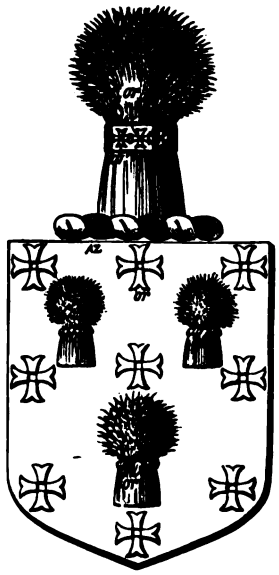
Thomas Neuill 3 sonn of London Merchant taylor liuing a° 1634 = Bridget da. of Wm ffowkes

1 Elizabeth
2 Bridget

THOMAS NEVILL.

Nevill.

Broad Streete.



L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sr R. St George K^t^ Clarenceux dated a° 8° Car. Regis 1633 granted to John Neuile of London grocer

William Neuile of Lichfield born at Couen Com. Stafford = Anne da. of .... Ashley

John Neuell of London grocer liuing 1633 = Suzan da. of .... Harcot of London grocer descended out of Staffordshire

- Elizabeth wife to John Tennant of London
- Suzan wife to Robert Render of London
- Mary Neuill

JOHN NEVILL.

Nicholas.

Tower Ward.

Respit. for the Armes

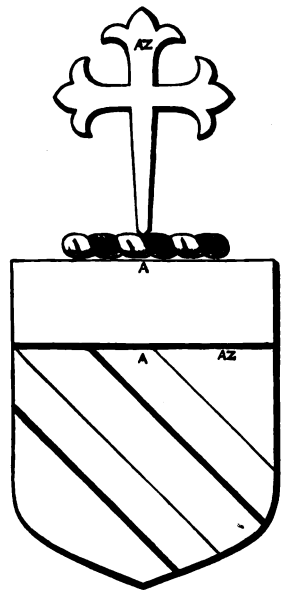
Nicholas Miniter of Lymrick in Ireland = Margarett da. of .... Fitz Thomas in Ireland

David Nicholas al's Miniter of London Merch^t^ now liuing a° 1633 = Winifrett da. of John Tibbidge of Warwick Towne = Cornelius Chapman of London 1 husband

Sarah Chapman only childe

DAUID NICOLAS.

Newbold.



John Newbold of Newbold in the parish of Chesterfield in Com. Derby died 1556 = Johan

William Newbold of Newbold in the parish of Chesterfield in Com. Darby he died 21 Septemb. 1558 = Elizabeth da. of .... Hitch of Incorsel in Com. Darby

Richard Newbold of Newbold in Com. Darbie he died 30 April 1610 = Mary da. of Raph Rotheram of Newbold in Com. Darby

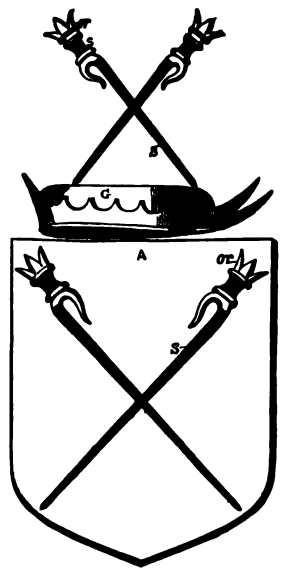
William Newbold of London gent. one of the Clerckes of the Poltrie counter liuing a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Augustine Garland of London gent.

1 Augustine Newbold eldest sonn & heire liuing a° 1634 | 2 William | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Cicilia | 3 Ann

WILL'M NEWBOLD.

Newby.

Aldgate.



The Armes & descent in the Visitacon of Yorkshire made by Glover Somersett 1585

Edward Newby of Kirkfenton in Com. York = Elizabeth da. of .... Oglethorpe of Roundy in the County of Yorke

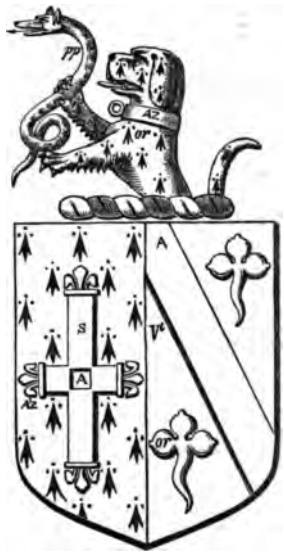
Gervace Newby of Kirkfenton eldest sonne = ffrances da. of .... Clayton of Kirkby in the County of Nottingham

William Newby of London Merchant now living 1633 = Vrsely 2 da. of Wm Oxwick of the County of Merioneth late High Sheriff	2 Gervace —	5 Robert —	Elizabeth
	3 Thomas —	6 Edward
	4 John

Robert Newby 2 years old | Martha | Elizabeth

WM NEWBY.

Newton.



MORECROFT.

Richard Newton of Lancashire

Rafe Newton of Rempston Com. Nottingham = Joane his wife

Myles Newton of London a° 1634 = Mary daughter of Thomas Morecroft of Loughborough Com. Leic. by Phillipp his wife

Thomas Newton onely child

(*No Signature.*)

Nicholas.

Bread St.

The Armes and fee respt.

Richard Nicholas of Calne in Com. Wilts

Thomas Nicholas of Calne in Com. Wilts = Mary da. of William Bristow of Litdenston ? in Com. Berks

William Nicholas of London ffishmonger liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wilson of Edgworth in Com. Hartford

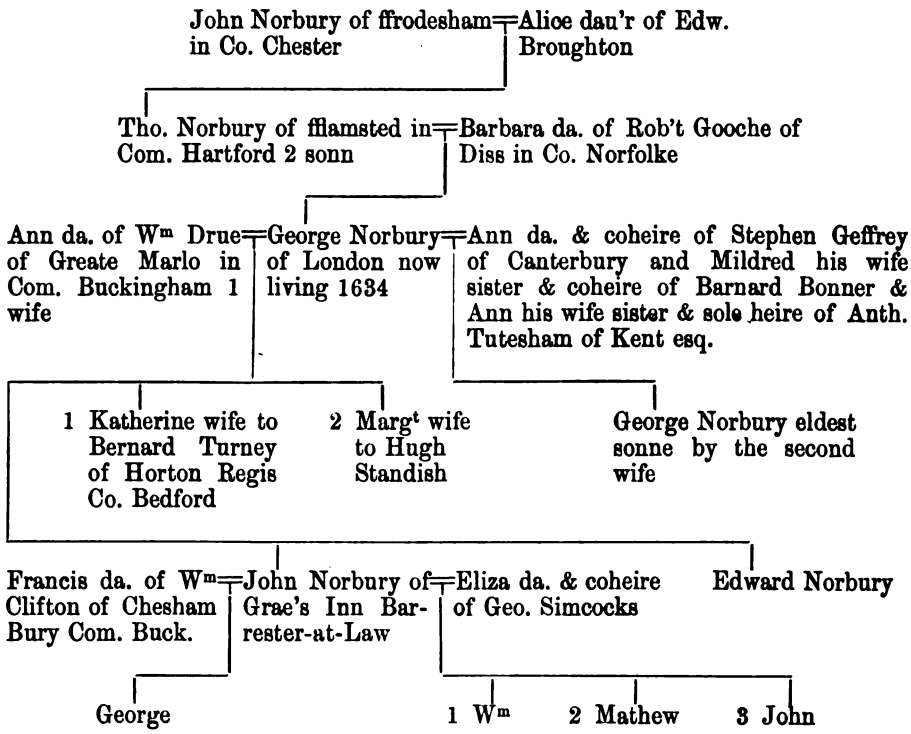
Thomas Nicholas eldest sonne liuing 1634 | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Mary | 3 Alice

WILLIAM NICHOLAS.

Norbury.

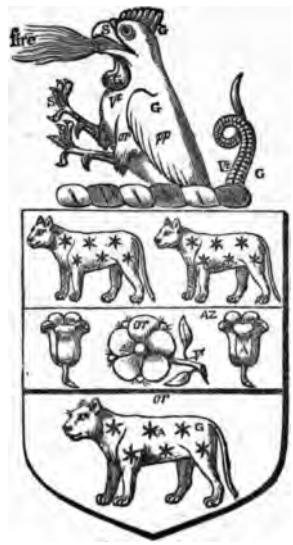
*Faringdon W^this^*

Respite the Armes to Mr Chittinge



GEO. NORBURY.

Northey.



A patent of thise Armes and Creast graunted to Henry Northey of Bockinge in Essex by Sir Gilbert Dethick Garter dated the 5th of Julye in the 2 & 3 yeares of Philip & Mary

Henry Northey of Bocking in Com. Essex gent.

William Northey of Eddington in Com. Wilts

Thomas Northey of Cossam in Com. Wilts = Elianor da. of .... Hunt of Gloucestershire

Thomas Northey of London Merchant a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Frein of Salisbury

1 William Northey liueing a° 1634

THO. NORTHEY.

Norton.

The Arms respited

Richard Norton of Sharpenhow in Com. Bedf. = ... da. of . . . . Wingate of Sharpenhowe

Denniss da. of . . . . Cholmondley 2 wife = William Norton of Sharpenhow = Margaret da. of William Hawes 1 wife

Thomas — John

Lettice da. of Luke Norton of Offley Co. Hertf. esq. widdow of Ro. Cheyney of Luton 2 wife = Richard Norton of London 3 sonn by the second wife liuing 1633 = Ellen da. of Thomas Rowley of Saffron Walden 2 wife

Luke Norton sonne & heir 8 years old 1633 | 2 Richard | 3 John | 1 Ellen | 2 Dorothy

RICHARD NORTON.

Norton.

Cheap Ward.

Arms resp[t]

Luke Norton of Offley in the Countie of Hertf. = Lettice da. of George Graueley of Hitchin in Com. Hertf.

Lettice wife to Richard Norton of London | 2 Elizabeth wife to Stephen Peirce Doctor in Diuinitie | 3 Martha wife to Thomas Coppin | 4 Susan wife to . . . . Barnars | 5 Talbot wife to Thomas Rotherham

Graueley Norton of Offley eldest sonne

2 Beniamin Norton of London Linnin Draper 1634 = Bridgett da. of William Angell of London Fishmonger

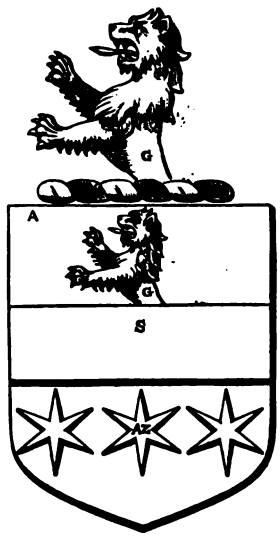
Thomas 3 sonne

Lettice eldest da. 3 years old 1634 | Mary 2 da. | Constance 3 da.

BENIA. NORTON.

Oeils.

Bridge Within.



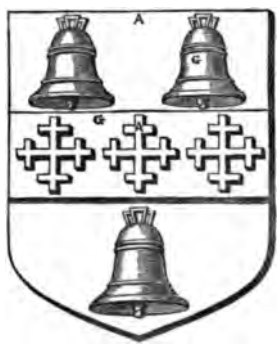
John Oyles of Brusills in Brabant=

Peter Oyles of Brusills in Brabant = Anne da. of John Demetrius

Jaques Oyles of London Merchant now living a° 1633 = Anne da. of William Gore Alderman of London

J. OEILS.

Ofspring.



The Armes in a funerall Scochion impalled with Elyot p' Mr Philipot & after p'ued

Thomas Ofspringe al's Oxspringe of Kent whoe came out of Yorkshire = Mary da. of .... Carpenter of Canterbury

Charles Ofspringe of London Rector of St Antholyn's London liuing 1634 = Martha da. of Christopher Kedgwyn of Bristow Alderman

Margaret first marr. to William Kedwards 2^d^ to Danyell Eliott & 3^d^ to Samuel Alldersey

1 Charles 2 Samuel Martha

CHAR. OFSPRING.

Offley.

Aldgate Ward.

OFFLEY AND HARDING.

Hugh Offley of London Alderman

Thomas Offley of London marchant deceased = Amie da. of Mr Cletherow sister to Alderman Cletherow

1 Christopher Offley eldest sonne aged 30 yeres

2 Francis Offley aged 22

Catherin Offley wife to Philip Edlin of Middlesex

Anne — Brigit

FRANCIS OFFLEY.

Onley.

ffarringdon Within.

Vide Northampt'sh' for the Armes

Edward Only of Northampton = ... Miles

John Only in Com. Northam. = Jane da. of . . . . Warren

Richard Only eldest sonn & heire of London Merchantaylor liuing a° 1634 = Anne da. of . . . . Ashley

Samuel Only eldest sonn & heire

Sarah

RICHARD ONLEY.

Onebye.

Sciant p'ntes & futuri q'd ego Ric'us Ondeby de Ondeby in Com. Leic. Armig' dedi concess. & hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Thome Waldram gen'so vnu' mesuagi' cum suis p'tin' ac om'ia terr' & ten' &c. in Ondeby &c. dat. 19° die Augusti anno regni Henrici Octaui Regis Angl' & ffranc' & D'ni Hibern' quinto decimo

Vide Grants, vol. iii., 108

Richard Ondeby of Ondeby Com. Leic. esq^{r} a° 15° H. 8

John Ondeby of Ondeby esq^{r}

John Ondeby of Ondeby esq. = Elizabeth dau'r of M^{r} . . . . Bent of Cosby Com. Leic.

John Ondeby of Ondeby esq^{r} eldest son & of Hinckley a° 1634	= Emmet dau'r of Humfry Biard of Long Clauson Com. Leic.	Humfry Ondeby of London Marchant second son living 1634	= Mary dau'r of Richard Hall of London Marchant
Elizabeth	Dorothey	Emme	Mary

Thomas Ondeby of Shepey Co. Leic. 3 son = Vnica Ondeby da. of . . . . Vincent of Shepey

John Ondeby — *JO. ONEBY.*

Elizabeth — *HUMFRYE ONEBYE.*

Resp. for the Armes vntill Michaelmas Terme

Orton.

Bridge Ward Within.

Richard Orton of Le Grange Com. Leicester

Richard Orton of Le Grange = Elianor dau'r of William Mascall of Worcestersh^{r}

1 Richard Orton of Le Grange	2 William Orton of London	3 John Orton of London Marchant & Vintener 1633	= Joane dau'r of Anthony Quaplade of London Vintner	4 Edward Orton — Thomas 5	

(*This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

Osbolston.

Bridge Within.

Lambert Osbaldeston al's Osbaldston of London Haberdasher = Martha da. of .... Banks of London

1 William Osbaldeston Doctor in Diuinity

2 Lambert Osbaldeston of Westminster

3 Robert Osbaldeston of London haberdasher a° 1633 = Rebecca da. of John Nethersall of Nethersall in Kingston in Kent

1 John Osbaldeston

2 William

3 Robert

Rebecca

Martha

ROBERT OSBOLSTON.

Osborne.

Broad Streete.

Leonard Osborne of Norrage =

John Osborne of Norrage = Mary da. of .... Coll

Nicholas Osborne eldest sonne and heire a° 1633

Cornelia da. of .... Dedorper 1 wife

John Osborne of London Merchant living 1633 = Dorethy da. of William Stanlake 2 wife to John Osborne

John Osborne eldest sonne & heire a° 1633

2 William Osborne

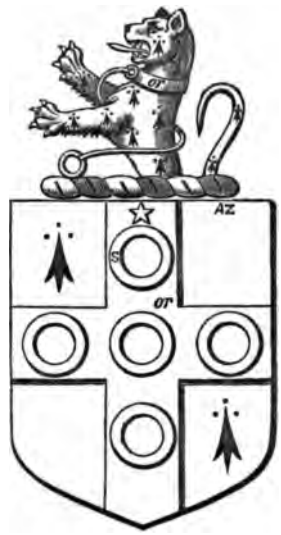
3 Nicholas — 4 Thomas

Mary Osborne

JOHN OSBORNE.

Osborne.

Bread Streete.



John Osborne auditor to King Henry the eight of Hartlep in Kent

1 John Osborne Esq. eldest sonne

2 Edward Osborne of Hartlep

3 Robert

4 Andrew Osborne of Hartlept in Com. Kent 4th sonne = Alice da. of Captaine John Stratford of Farncote Co. Gloucester

John Osborne of London gent. and marchant liueng a° 1634 = Mary da. and sole hayer of William Sprot of London M'chant Taylor descended from the Sprots of Ashmere-brooke in Co. Stafford nigh Lichfield minster her mother was a Midleton of Midleton Hall in Westm'land

William Osborne sonne and heire apparent

2 John

Elizabeth

JOHN OSBORNE.

Otgher.

Walbrooke Ward
on ffriday 2 May 1634.

Respited for the Armes to Mr Lilly and fee till Munday to Cutlers Hall

. . . . Otgher a Captaine in fflaunders

Jos. Otgher of Gent in fflanders = Mary da. of . . . .

Jane da. of Daniel Herringhooke of London = David Otgher of London Merchant a° 1634 = Mary da. of John Vansolt

David Otgher sonne & heire 7 yeares old 1634 — 2 Danyell

p' me DAVID OTGHER.

Ottley.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Vide Salop

Adam Ottley of Pitchford in the Countie of Salop

Richard Ottley of Pitchford = Katherin dau'r of Jo. Mackworth of Betton-Strange Com. Sallop

1 Thomas Ottley of Pitchford

2 Adam Ottley of London gent. a° 1634 = Dorothey dau'r of Lawrence Cranage of Cheshire

Adam son & heire apparent

ADAM OTTLEY.

Owen.

Cordwainers Ward.

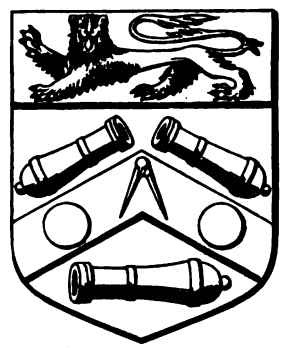
Israell Owen of Cornhill in London = Berseba da. of Richard Gurny Esq. Alderman of London

- John Owen of Essex eldt son
- Thomas Owen of London Mercator 1634, 4th brother = Ann da. of Thomas Barne of Alborough Hatch in Com. Essex

THOMAS OWEN.

Owyn.

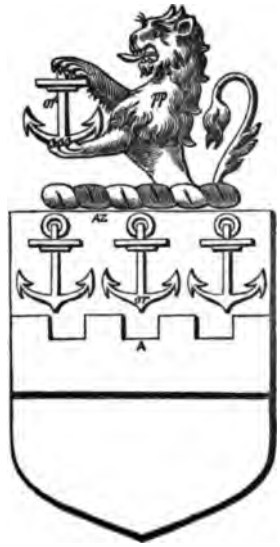
Portsoken Ward.



Robert Owen of London seruant to H. 8 = Anne dau'r of ....

- Jonas Owen of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Anne daughter of .... Pelter of London Brewer
  - 1 Jonas Owen Rector of Ruskenton Church Dioces of Lincolne
  - Thomazin Owen

JONAS OWYN.



Packe.

Basingshawe.

Thomas Packe=ma. Katherin

Jane da. of . . . .=Newman and granchild of . . . . Kenrick	Christopher=Pack of London Marchant	Anne da. of . . . . Edmunds of London Marchant 2d wife

(*No Signature.*)

Paddy.

Criplegate Ward.

. . . . Paddy=

Sir William Paddy of London Kt Dr in Phisick to King James and King Charles eldest sonne liueing ao 1634 aged about 81 yeres	Nicholas Paddy=Esq. Lancaster Herald of Armes 2d sonne	Katherin da. of . . . . Hawkers of Somersetshire

Lewes Paddy gent. liueing ao 1634 — Margaret s.p.

LEWES PADDY.

Page.

Langborne.

EDM. PAGE OF LONDON.

1. PAGE. 2. HERNDON.

A large descent produced drawne by Mr Francis Thine Lancaster Herald wth these quartered Coats

Edmund Page of Pype Place in Shorne = Elenor da. & heire of John Hernedon Esq.

William Page of Shorne in Com. Kent 2 sonne = Agnes da. of .... Rogers nigh Dertford

Frances Page 1 sonne of Shorne =

Edmund Page of London Haberdasher a° 1633 = Anne da. of William Butcher

1 William Page of Pipe place in Shorne in Com. Kent eld^t^ sonne a° 1633 = Frances da. of Richard Parker of Shorne

2 Edmund Page — 3 John

4 Thomas Page

Anne wife to Peter Willet of London Draper

Alice wife to ....

EDMUND PAGE.

Page.

Criplegate W^th^out.

William Page of Sidbury in the Parish of Harrow on the Hill in Com. Midd. = Isabell da. of Thomas Shepherd of Kingesbury hill Co. Midd.

1 Dorothey eldest daughter died w^th^out yssue

2 Mary wife to Richard Millet of Hayes Court Com. Midd.

3 Katherin wife to Thomas Rouse of Botwell in Hayes Co. Midd.

4 Audrey wife to Randolfe Turner of Woodend in the p'sh of Hayes

1 Thomas Page of Sidbury gent. = Agnes dau'r of Thomas Page of Alperton in Harrow

2 William Page of Sidbury

3 Abraham Page of Woodend in Northall

4 John Page of Botnall of Wembley in Harrow

1 Thomas Page

2 William Page of London & of Sidbury liueing a° 1634 Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchecter = Margery dau'r of Thomas Bold of Vpton Com. Chester

Ratcliffe Page 3 son

Katherin wife to Christopher Barnesby

Penellope

1 Edward Page eldest son

2 William

3 John

Anne

WILL'M PAGE.

Page.

Langborne.

Michaell Page of Harrow in Com. Middx. = Jane da. of Richard Pinchbeck of Searling in Norff. and of Bearham Abbey

George Page of London Marchant free of the Company of Drapers liuing 1634 = Eliza. da. of George Millett of Hayes Court in Com. Middx.

John Page sonne & heire a child

(*No Signature.*)

Page.

Tower Ward.

The Armes resp[t] not to be entered

William Page citizen & Irenmonger of London = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Spence of London

William Page of London gent. living 1633 = Jane da. of .... Buckeridge in Com. Bark

William Page eldest sonne and heire Bacheler of Art of S[t] John's Colledge of Oxford now living 1633

Elizabeth Page

By me WILLIAM PAGE.

Paggen.

Downgate.

Theis Armes are resp[t]

William Paggin neere Gulick in the Low Countries =

Peter Paggin neere Gulick = Barbara da. of Peter Karse neere Gulick

William Paggins of London Brewer a° 1634 = Mary da. of Abraham Witteronge of London

Peter Paggin son & heire

WILLIAM PAGGEN.

Palmer.

Langborne.

Since proued

Henry Palmer of Evington in Com. Leicester

William Palmer of Evington in Com. Leicester = Jone da. of Richard Turke of London

Robert Palmer son & heire of the Middle Temple

Edward Palmer of London Merchant 2 son a° 1633 = Anne da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley K^t^ Alderman of London

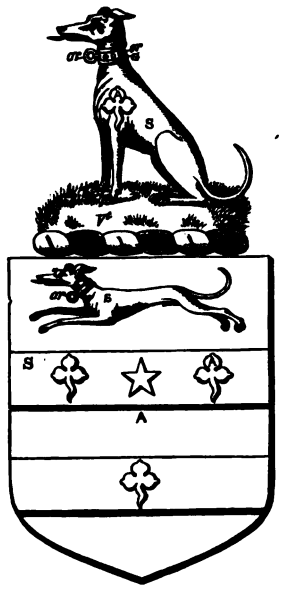
Anne wife to Anthony Foulshorst & after to Dr Robert Clay

William Palmer son & heire & 1 yeare old 1633 | 1 Mary | 2 Hester

EDWARD PALMER.

Palmer.

Criplegate W^th^in.



Thomas Palmer of Marston in Com. Stafford = Joane da. of .... Fox of Hopton Co. Stafford

1 Robert Palmer of Hill in Co. Bedford =
William Palmer of Hill Esq. 1634

2 John Palmer Rector of the Church of Stafford very aged without yssue

3 William Palmer of London Merchant liueing a° 1634 = Barbara da. of Thomas Archdale of London

Archdale Palmer eld^t^ son

2 William —

3 John

(*No Signature.*)

Parker.

The Armes respited for proofe vntill Easter tearme next & then to be entered

William Parker of London borne in the town of Derby = Elizabeth da. of .... Wright of Yorkshire

William Parker of Cornhill grocer 1633 = Abigall da. of Ruben Bourne of Norfolke

1 William Parker æt. 7, 1 son

2 Ruben Parker æt. 5 months 2 sonne

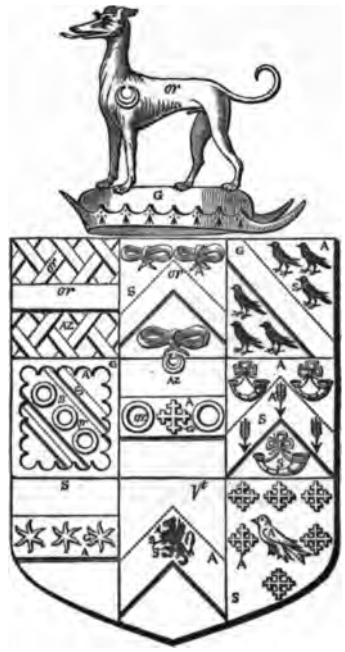
1 Elizabeth Parker ætat. 1 month 5

W^M^ PARKER.

(*This Pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

Parker.

Cordwayner.



Joan da. of Richard Sackuile of Buckhurst 1 wife = John Parker Deputie of Geo. Bullyn Lord Rochford died 1558 = Jane da. of William Fernford 2 wife

Thomas Parker of Ratton in Sussex = Elinor da. of William Waller

Sr John Parker Kt

Sr Nicholas Parker Kt

Edward Parker

Thomas Parker of Eastbourn in Com. Sussex = Eliza da. & coheir of Thomas Sellwyn of Freston in Sussex

Sr Sellwyn Parkes Kt eldest sonne †

Edward Parker of London Wollen drap' liuinge 1634 = Mary da. of Edmond Dubleday of Westminster Justice of Peace

Henry — Richard s.p.

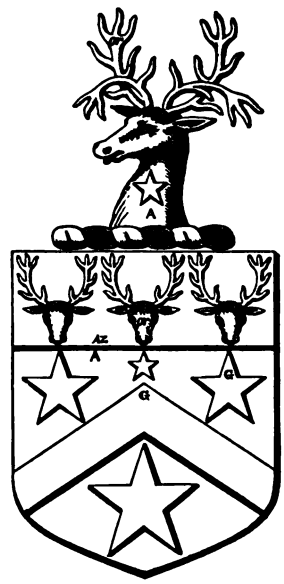
Elizabeth

Elizabeth halfe a yeare ould 1634

EDWARD PARKER.

Parker.

Aldersgate Ward.



George Parker Steward of the reuenew of the Earle of Derby of such landes as lay in the Weste p'tes of England he was borne nigh Latham in Lancashire

Richard Parker of Bristoll marchant = Joane dau'r of Thomas Willet of Butcomb in Somerset

1 Thomas Parker of Blackdon Co. Somerset

2 Richard Parker

3 George Parker of London gent. & of Clements Inne a° 1634 = Mary dau'r of Sr Peter Buck of Rochester Knight

Henry Parker eldest son & heire apparent a° 1634

Mary

GEO. PARKER.

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey
for the Armes

Parkhurst.

Langborne.

Walter Parkhurst of London = Alice da. of .... Lording of London

Henry Parkhurst of London vintner 1633 = Mary da. of Richard Bessouth of Berkhamsted in Hertfordshire

HENRY PARKHURST.

(*The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation; they are copied from Harl. MS.* 1476.)

Parkhurst.

Henry Parkhurst of Guildford in Com. Surrey mercer = Alice da. of James Hills of Guildford

Mary Horneblow 1 wife = Henry Parkhurst of London Esq. Grocer 1634 = Gertrud da. of .... Wetherall of Stondon

Robert Parkhurst of London Alderman

Nathaniel Parkhurst son and heire

HENRY PARKHURST.

Partridge.

Bridge Within.

Bartholmew Partridge of Nauestock in Com. Essex = Parnell da. of John Greene of Nauestock in Com. Essex

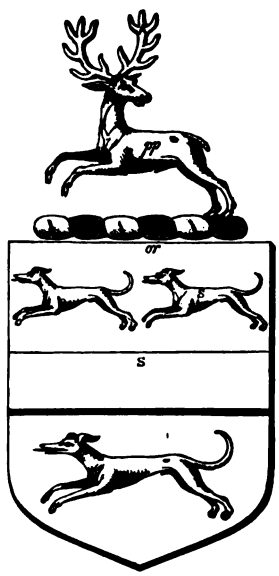
John and Bartholmew

Gabriell Partridge of London Haberdasher living 1633 = Jone da. of Thomas Reinalds of Finchingfeild in Com. Essex

John Partridg sonne & heire 2 Gabriell 1 Sarah

GABRIELL PARTRIDG.

Patrickson.



By a table—respit.

Anthony Patrickson of Stockhold in Cumberland = Katherine da. of .... Curwen

Anthony Patrickson of Stockhold in Com. Cumberland = Jane da. of Henry ffletcher of Cockermouth in Cumberland

Robert Patrickson of London Goldsmith 3d sonne liuing a° 1634 = Dorothy da. of Ro. Boradell in Com. Cumb.

ROBERT PATRICKSON.

Pauncefote.

Libertie of St Bartholomew the Greate.

Richard Pauncefote of Harsfeild in Com. Glocester Esqr = ... dau'r of . . . . Ashfeild of Heythrop Com. Oxon

John Pauncefote of Harsfeild Esqr = Dorothey daughter of the Lord Windesore

Richard Pauncefoote of Harsfeild Esqr who sold all his landes at Harsfeild and elsewhere in Glocestersh^r^ Worcestersh^r^ & Herefordsh^e^ = Anne dau'r & heire of Edmund Rudin of Walhouse in Co. Worcester Esq.

1 John Pauncefoote of Morton Co. Worcester eldest son mar. Katherin da. of Giles Nanfan of Morton Esqr

2 Walter Pauncefoote of Norff. mar. . . . . da. of . . . . Yeluerton

3 Grimbald Pauncefoote of London Receauer to his Matie in the Dutchy of Lancaster liueing a^o^ 1634 = Anne dau'r of Samuell Tracy second brother to Sr Paule Tracy of Stanway Baronet

Samuell Pauncefoote son & heire apparent

2 Tracy Pauncefoote 2 son

3 Robert

Mary — Suzan

Anne — Katherin

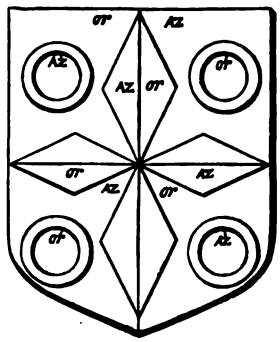
4 Henry Pauncefoote of London mar. Anne da. of Edward Hall of Henwick Co. Worcester Esqr by Anne da. of Sr Paule Tracy Baronet

Henry Mary Frances Elizabeth Judeth

GR. PAUNCEFOTE.

Peacock.

Broad Streete.



George Peacocke in Co. Bedford = Alice da. of Richard Smith

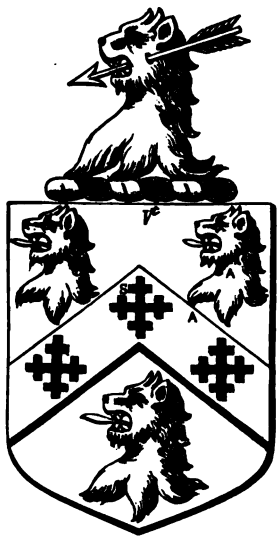
William Peacocke of London Merchant living a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of John Nayler of Kent

John Peacocke eldest son & heire a° 1633	2 George Peacocke	Anne wife to Rennald Southerne	2 Sarah
	—		—
	3 William Peacocke		3 Mary

WILLIAM PEACOCK.

Peake.

Farringdon Without.



The Armes in the booke of Certificates m'ke I. 19 fol. 37

William Peake of .... in Com. Lincolne =

Robert Peake of London = Elizabeth dau'r of William Beckwith a Prebend of S[t] Paule's Church London

Anne dau'r of Andrew Acton of North-amptonsh. 1 wife = William Peake of London liueing a° 1634 = Mary dau'r of William Dennys of Glocestersh[e] son of S[r] .... Denys of Glocestershier

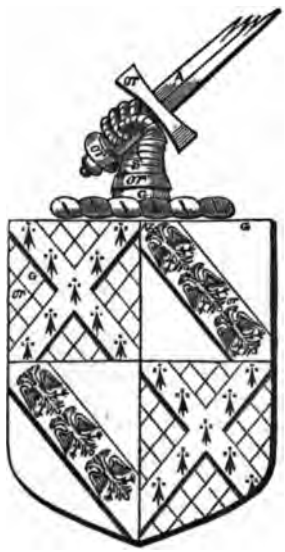
Adam Peake 3 son

John Peake Diuine of Peterhouse in Cambridge M[r] in Artes eldest son | 2 Robert

WILL. PEAKE.

Peck.

Cordwayner Ward.



1. PECK. 2. REMNUM.

Robert Peck of Remnum formerly of Cookham in Com. Berks

Siluester Peck of Remnum = Dorothy da. of . . . . Doyley of Chistleton in Co. Oxford

1 Henry Peck = ⅄

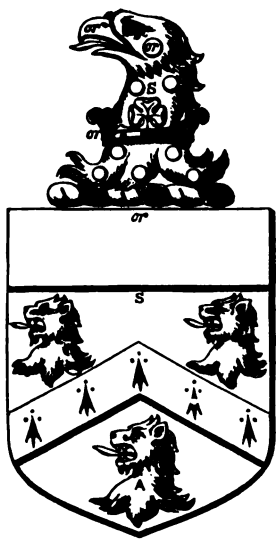
Francis Peck of London Draper 1634 = Anne da. of Jonas Thorowgood of Bishop Hatfeild Co. Hertford

1 Jonas Peck eldest son & heir apparent — 2 Francis — 1 Mary — 2 Elizabeth

FFRANCIS PECK.

Peers.

Vintry Ward.



John Peers of Arnold's Hall in Mountnessing Com. Essex Esq. fined for Alderman of London

Henry Peers of Olney in Comitatu Buckingham 2 sonn of John = Mary da. of . . . . Bowes of Archester in Com. Northampton

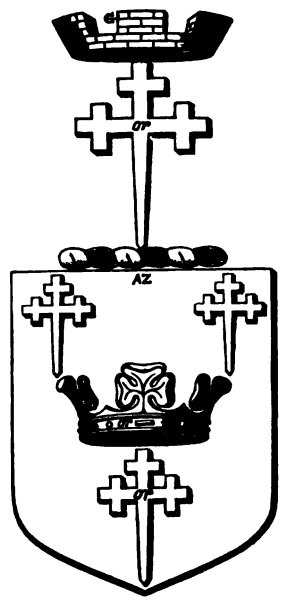
John Peers of London gent. eldest sonne a° 1634 = Jone da. of Nicholas Herd of Hauering in Essex

Charles Peers eldest son — 2 Jonas — Anne Peers

p' me JOHEM PEERS.

Peirse.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Peter Peirse Standert Bearer to King Richard the third at Bosworth feild where he lost a legg but liued many yeres after

Thomas Peirse of Bedall

Marmaduke Peirse of Bedall in Com. York and of Clueland — Dorothey da. of Mr Gale of Scruton in Co. Yorke

Henry Peirse of Bedall yonger son of Marmaduke — Isabell da. of .... Pinckney in Com. Yorke sister to Mathew Pinckney of Richmond

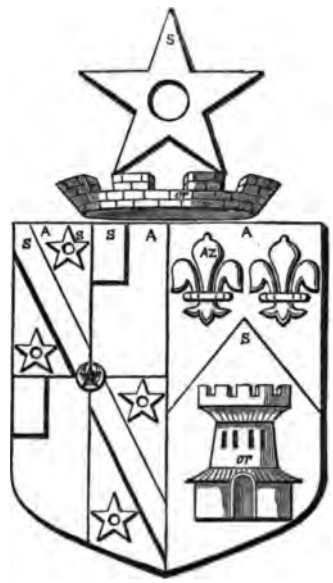
John Peirse of London one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat^ies^ Chamber liueng a° 1634 — Sarah da. of Peter Chamberlain sister to Peter Chamberlain Doctor in Phisick — Richard Peirse 2^d^ sonne one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat^s^ Chamber liueng a° 1634

1 John Peirse eldest son — 2 Richard — Elizabeth — Dorothey — Sarah — Isabell

JOHN PEIRSE.

Pell.

Langborne.



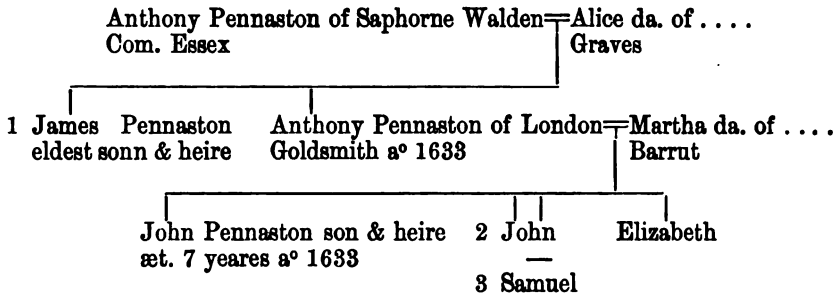
Thomas Pell of Elltington in Co. Northton

- Edward Pell eld[t] son
  - Edward Pell of Rolleston Leicestersh.
- John Pell of Eltington 2 sonne
  - Richard Pell of Eltington 1 sonne
- . . . . da. of . . . . Warner of Warwicksheir
  - Alexander Pell of Bothby Paynell Co. Northton
    - Barbara wife to Dymock Ouerton of Morcott in Com. Rutland
    - 2 Friswide 2 daughter vnmaried
    - Elizabeth wife of Robert Saule of Tattershall in Com. Linc.
      - Harrington Pell eldest sonne died younge
      - Thomas Pell of Fulleby in Com. Linc. sonne & heire
      - William Pell 2 sonne
      - Mary da. of Richard Cannynge of Foxcott in Com. Warr. widow of William Hampton of London 1 wife
        - Walter Pell of London Merch[t] 3 sonne now liuinge 1633
          - Ann da. of Thomas Sorocole of London March[t]
        - Mary died an infant
- Francis Harrington of South Withom de Co. Lanc.
- Barbara da. & heire of John Sutton of Averham in Com. Nott.
- Jane da. of Francis Haringston of South Wythom & coheir to her mother

WALTER PELL.

Peniston.

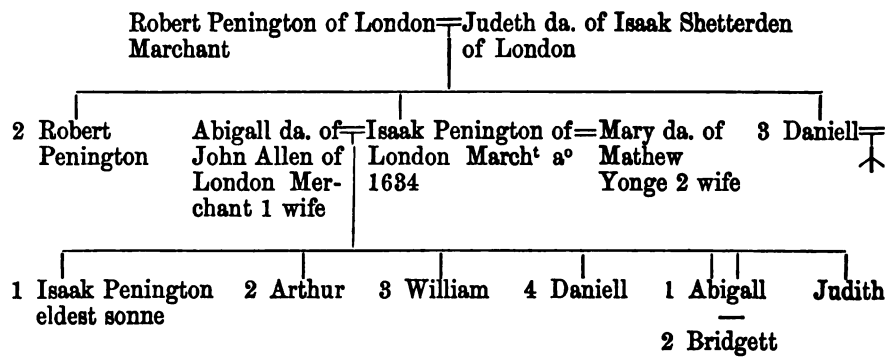
Vide the Booke of Oxfordshire



ANTHONY PENISTON.

Penington.

Colman Street Ward.



ISAAC PENINGTON.

Penington.

Cordwaner Ward.

Robert Penington of London Marchant = Judith da. of Isaake Shetterden of London

Daniell Penington of London Marchant liueing a° 1634, 3d sonne of Robert = Elizabeth da. of William Rysby of London Draper

Mary eldest da. | Elizabeth | Sarah

p' me DANIELEM PENINGTON.

Penryn.

Candleweek Ward.

The Armes respited

Edward Penryn of Tyddwr Com. Montgomery = Jane da. of Roger Kinaston of Horley Co. Salop

John Penryn of Teyddwr Com. Montgomery liuing a° 1634 = Katheryn da. of William Owen of .... Com. Montgomery

William Penryn of London liuing a° 1634, 3d son of John = Jane da. of William Paltock of Kingston vppon Thames Co. Surrey

1 John Penryn eldest sonne | 2 Robert | 3 William Penryn 3d sonne liueing a° 1634 | Anne Penryn | Elizabeth Penryn

p' W^M PENRYN.

Penyfather.

Candleweeke Ward.

These be the Armes and Creast of William Penyfather lately elected Sheriff of London sonne of William younger sonne of John Penyfather of Barton vnder Needwood Com. Stafford gentleman

Wm Camden Clarencieux King of Armes

John Penyfather of Barton vnder Needwood Com. Stafford

William Penyfather younger sonne of John — Catherin Prat of Cambridgeshire

William Penyfather somtyme elected Sheriff of London liueing a° 1634 — Margaret his wife da. of .... Read

GREGORY TINHAM.

Pepys.

Faringdon Without.

Thomas Pepys of Southcreke in Com. Norfolke = Alice da. of Giles Seafould of Waterden in Co. Norfolke

ffarmer Pepys son & heire = ffran. da. of John Drury sometime of Godwick in Co. Norfolke

Thomas Pepys eldest sonne died s.p.

John Pepys of London gent. living 1634 = Anne da. of Terry Walpole of Houghton in Co. Norfolke

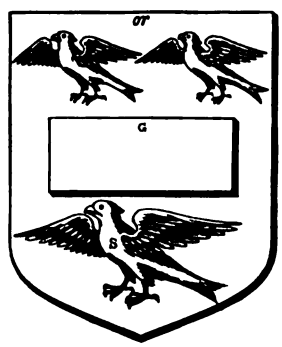
1 Edward Pepys

1 Elizabeth

2 Jane

JO. PEPYS.

Percy.



Vide the armes in the Old Visitacon of Dorsetsheir

Philip Percy of Shaftesbury in Co. Dorset =

George Percy eldᵗ sonne

Richard Percy of Shaftesbury 2 sonne = Dennis da. of Edmond Lawrance of Tisbury in Com. Wilts

Richard eldest sonne

John Percy of London 2 sonne liuing 1635 = Mary da. of Thomas Gregory of Narborow in Co. Leic.

JOHN PERCY.

Perrott.

The Armes respited

Richard Perrutt of Luton in Com. Bedford = Mildred da. of .... Younge

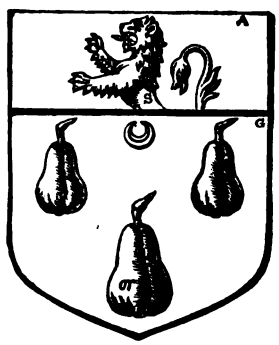
Abraham Perrutt of London now liuinge 1633 = Theodocia da. of William Brett and sister to the Lady ffreeman Cozen German to the Duke of Buckingham

Ralfe Perrutt sonne & heire 14 years old | 2 Christopher | 3 Lyonell | 4 Arthur | Katherine

ABRAHAM PERROTT.

Perrott.

Vintry Ward.



John Perrot of Morton =

Thomas Perrot of Morton in Com. Hereford = Alice da. of .... Wilcocks

Richard Perrot of Morton Esq. = Margaret da. of Thomas Bromwich of Hereford Esq.

1 John | 2 Robert | 3 Francis Perrot of London gent.

FFRA. PERROTT.

Perrott.

Tower Ward.

Armes resp.

Thomas Perrot of Herefordsh.=

Roger Perrot of Hereford = Elizabeth da. of John Brend by birth a Scott

Symon Perrot of London grocer liueing 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Wm. Dauenport of Somersetshire

John Perrot aged about 22 yeres 1633 | 2 William | 3 Charles | 4 Simon | 1 Anne Perot | 2 Mary | 3 Eliza

SIMON PERROTT.

Petit.

Faringdon W^th^in.

Henry Petet of Dande Lion in Com. Kent=

Valentin Petet of Dandelion = Mary da. of Tho. Cleue of .... Kent

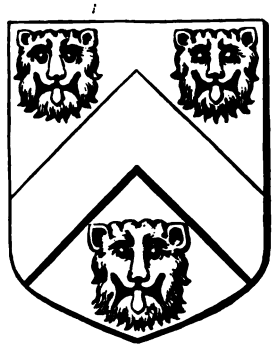
Henry Petet= eldest son

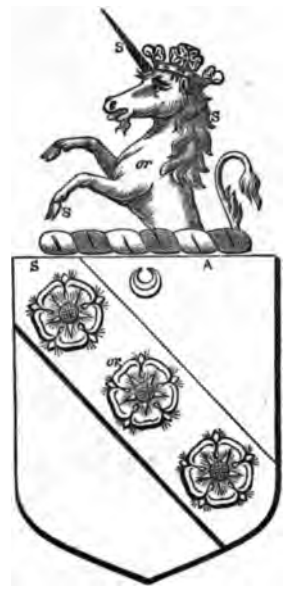
Henry

Valentin Petet= of London Clothworker a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. and coheire apparent of Clement Mosse of London Comptroller of the Chamber of London

VALEN' PETIT.

Petitt.





Exemplified by Pattent to Richard Clayton of London gent. son of Jo. Clayton of Newcastell vnder lyne gent. by Rob. Cooke Clarenceulx dated a° 20 Eliz.

Thomas Petitt of London merchant ∓ Cicely da. of Richard Cleyton

1 Thomas Petitt eldest son

Cicely wife to John Massinberg of London merchant ∓

Cicely eldest daughter

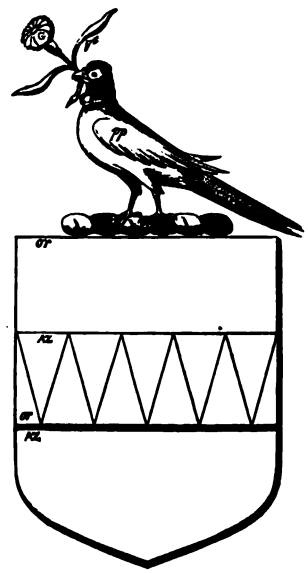
Elizabeth

Elizabeth wife to John Hat of London Attorney ∓

John Hat.

EDWARD MOSSE.

Phesant.



Stephen Phesant of Tottenham

Jasper Phesant of Tottenham in Com. Middx. = ... da. of . . . . Heningham of Heneningham

- 2 Thomas Phesant of Ireland
- 1 Peter Phesant of Barkworth in Com. Linc. & of Grayes Inn Esq. = Jone da. & coh. of Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby in Com. Linc. K[t]
- Elizabeth wife to . . . . Baker of London goldsmith
- Margaret wife to S[r] Stephen Slaney of London K[t] & Alderman
- Dorothy wife to . . . . Senell

Peter Phesant of Grayes Inne Esq. liueing 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Bridges of Combe in Com. Gloucester

- Jane wife to Augustin Swafeild of Rutlandsh.
- Elizabeth wife to Sir John Wharf of Brigg Co. Lincoln
- Suzan wife to John Phipps of Yorkshire

- 1 Stephen Phesant eld[t] son & heir apparent aged about 17, a° 1634
- 2 Nathaniel
- Mary
- Suzan
- Margaret

PET. PHESAUNT.
STE. PHESAUNT.

Philip.

The single Coate & Creast only to be made

Philip ap John of Scotland House = ... sister to Sir David Hanmer K^t
This Philip did intayle his lands in Dodington and Alkington upon his son John and for want of such issue to his three daughters

John Philip of Scotland House in Com. Salop in the parish of Dodington = Margery da. of . . . .
This John and Margery surendred lands in Dodington and Alkington to Thomas their sonne and heir 3 Aprill 13 H. 8

Thomas Philip of Scotland House died 2 Elizabeth = Elinor da. to Thomas Pady aunt to Sir William

William Philip of Scotland House & of Whitchurch ob. 19 June 1633 aged = Ann da. of . . . . Emory of Whitchurch
This William intayled his lands in Dodington and Alkington to William his son and heir and for want of issue male from him to Thomas and Richard his brethern dat. 7 Oct. 25 Elizabeth

William Philip of Kenwick Park borne at Whitchurch died before his father 1630 aged 70 = Judith da. of Thomas Richardson of Whitchurch

Richard ob. s.p.

Thomas Phillip of London = Christian da. of . . . . Greene of Farnham in Surrey

1 William — 2 Thomas — 3 Robert ob. s.p.

James Philip of London 4 sonne who possesseth the auntient lands being heir to his grandfather liuing 1634 = Philip da. & heir to William Povey of London

5 John — 6 Rich^d — 7 W^m — 8 Daniell

Anne — Jane — Judith

Anne da. & heire wife to . . . . Goodwyn of Essex

(*No Signature.*)

Phillips.

Faringdon Within.

A Patent vnder the hand & seale of Sir William Segar Garter decimo die Decembris 1633

John Phillips of Dorsetshire gent. of the houshold to King Henry the eight = ... da. of . . . . Ley

Edmond Phillips of London sometyme chosen Shreife of London liueing a° 1634 = Jone da. of . . . . Browne of . . . . Com. Southampton

- Judith da. of George Pitt of Harrow on y^e Hill in Com. Middx. first wife = Edmund Phillips of London eldest sonne and heire apparent a° 1634
  - Annabella
- Anne da. of Sir William Dunch of Little Witenham in Com. Berks 2^d wife = Edmund Phillips eldest sonne
- Katherin married to John Alanson of Norwood Com. Middx. gent.
- Mary wife to George Pitt of Harrow on the Hill in Co. Middx.

EDM. PHILLIPS.

Phillips.

Lime Streete.

William Phillipps of London gent. mentioned in the Visitation of London made 1568 being then one of the Queene's Customers for the wool = Joane da. of Thomas Houghton

- Mary wife to Peter Smart
- Jane wife to Jo. Carpenter of London Marchant
- Sara wife to William Rogerson of Stocton, Co. Salop
- Elizabeth wife to Peter Blyth Merchant
- Anne wife to (William) Hynton Dr in Diuinity

- 1 Thomas s.p.
- 2 Wm died without issue male
- 3 John liueing 1633
- 4 Nicholas Phillips
- 5 Francis Phillipps Esquire one of his Maties Auditors of the Exchequer liueing 1633 = Oliue da. of George Sawyer of Cawson Com. Norff. gent. sister to Sir Edmund Sawyer Knight one of his Maties Auditors
- Stephen — Robert — 8 Peter } s.p.

- Francis Phillipps of the Inner Temple Barrester eldest son & heir aged about 25 yeares 1633
- 2 John — 3 Stephen — 4 George s.p.
- 1 Elizabeth wife to John Lightfoote of Greyes Inn Vtter Barrester
- 2 Ann wife to Leonard Dare of the Inner Temple Esqr
- 3 Jane — 4 Mary — 5 Philipp

FRA. PHELIPS.

Phillips.

Quere the Armes

Augustine Phillips in Com. Nott. = Elizabeth da. of .... Pither

- Elizabeth wife to Richard Baker
- Augustine Phillips of London clothworker living ao 1623 = Margaret da. of .... Cottrell in Com. Somersett
- Jone wife to Owen Morgan

Lydia only da. living ao 1633

AUGUSTIN PHILLIPS.

Phillips.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Will'm Camden Clarenceux King of Armes

Walter Philipps = Blanch da. of Sr Rich. Vaughan

- Walter Philipps eldest sonne = Marg^t^ da. of Roger Williams
- John Philipps second sonne =

- Wm Philipps Page of the Privy Chamber to Queene E. = Jane da. of Wm Daye of Eton.
- Wm Philipps of Madeley in Co. Hereford eldest son = Sibell da. of Euen Kinuen of Cusope in Co. Hereford

Wm Philipps of London eldest sonn = Margery da. of John Homes of Vnderneedwood in Co. Stafford

WILL. PHILLIPS.

Pickeringe.

Bridge Within.

Vide the Armes in Westmerl^d^ or Yorkshire

James Pickering of Westmorland =

- Launcelot Pickering of Dunwich in Co. Suff. = Margaret da. of Martyn Coppin of Dunwich
  - James Pickering of London Fishmonger a° 1633 = Margaret da. of John Dasset of Yarmouth Co. Norffolk
    - Margaret Pickering
    - Hannah

JAMES PICKERINGE.

Philipott.

Black Freres Libertie.

Henry Philpott of Folkstone in Kent and allso of Shepers-would = Judith dau'r and coh. of Dauid Leigh seruant to the Archb. of Canterbury

- Thomas Philipott Captayne eldest sonne = Elizabeth dau'r and sole heire of Thomas Long of Allhallowes in Canterburie
  - Gabryell Marsh late Captayne of one of his Maties ships in the action to Cales now one of y^e^ groomes of y^e^ Kings priuy chamber Marshall of the Admiralty of England = Judith sole dau'r and sole heire of Captaine Tho. Philipott of Shepers-would in Kent and of Elizabeth his wife dau'r & sole heire of Tho. Long of Allhallowes in Canterbury
- Jo. Philipott Somersett Herald of Armes 2 son = Susan sole dau'r & heire of Wm Glouer of Sandw^ch^ Brother of Rob't Glouer Somersett Herald
  - Tho. Philipott eldest sonne Student att Clare Hall in Cambridg
  - John 2^d^ sonne
  - Susan eldest dau'r — Mary second dau'r

JO. PHILIPOTT,
Somersett.

Vide the last booke of certificates in the office of Armes for the funerall of Pierson per Mr Lennard

Pierson.

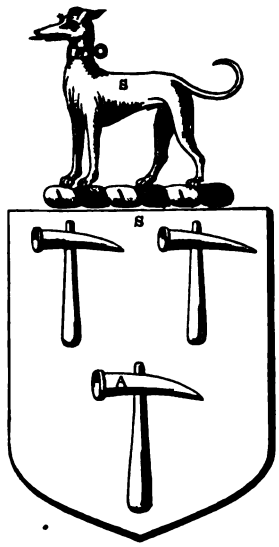
Cordwayner Ward.

Richard Pierson Cittizen of London buryed in Aldermary Church Lond. p^r^dict. = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Chrich of London & of Thomasin his wife da. of Simon Henden

- Henry Peirson eldest sonne
- 2 Edward
- 3 Richard
- Margaret only da.

(*No Signature.*)

Pigott.



Thomas Pigott=

Sir Christopher Piggett 1 sonne

Richard Pigott of Dodorsell in Com. Buck. = Jane da. of .... Kibble of London

Sir Richard Pigot K^t eldest sonne and heire =

2 John Pigott of London Skynner liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of .... Robe in Com. Leic.

Martin Pigot eldest sonne & heire liuing a° 1634

JOH. PYGOTT.

Pigott.

Vide the Armes in the Shropshire Booke

Thomas Piggot in Com. Shropshire = Dorothy da. of .... Eaton

Walter Pigget eldest son & heire

Richard Piggot of London grocer living a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Nutt of London grocer

1 Thomas Piggot eld^t sonn & heire aged 14 yeares a° 1633

2 John

3 Richard — 4 Robert

1 Dorothie — 2 Mary

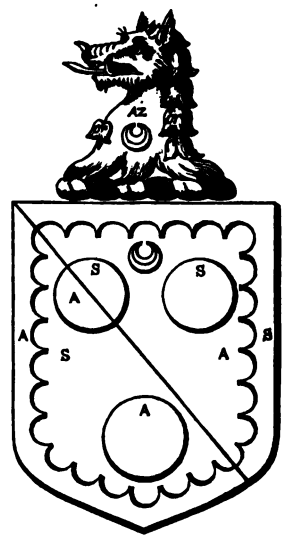
3 Suzan

4 Sarah

RICHARD PIGOTT.

Pinchon.

Downgate.



John Pinchon of Writle Co. Essex = Jane da. & coheir of Sir Richard Empson K[t]

William Phinchon of Writle = Rose da. of . . . . Redding of Pinner Com. Middlesex

1 Sir Edward Pinchon K[t] married Dorothy da. of Sir Jherome Weston K[t]

2 Henry s.p.

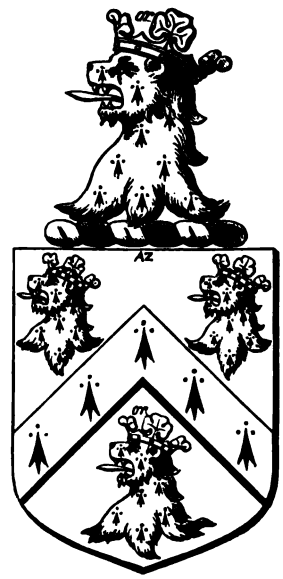
3 Christopher Pincheon of London a° 1634 = Mary da. of William Vincent alias Louell of Staffordshire

Elizabeth the first wife of Richard Baron Weston Earle of Portland Lord High Treasurer of England

Edward Pynchon sonne & heire

CHRISTOPHER PINCHON.

Pinder.



The Coate B. a cheu'on betwene 3 Lyons' heads erashed ermine crowned Or Creast a lyon's head erash: ermine crowned Or this Coate is confirmed by .... Clarenceux to one Pinder in Cheapside

(*The Coat and Crest not tricked in the original Visitation.*)

Robert Pinder of Yorkshire

Thomas Pinder of Wellingborow in the Countie of Northampton

Ralph Pinder of Wellingborow sonne & heire	Suzan da. of .... Lawe of	2 Sir Pawle Pinder K^t sometimes Ambassador in Constantinople living now liuinge 1633	Amy wife to John Bruton of Wellingborow

Pawle Pinder of London Esq. now liuing 1633	Susan da. of John Flamsted of the towne of Leicester	Mathew Pinder of Grayes Inn	Elizabeth wife to Thomas Spike of London Marchant

Ralfe Pawle s.p. 1 Sara 2 Mary 3 Elizabeth

PAULE PINDER.

Pitt.

Bridge Within.

These Armes are proved by being acknowledged to be a neare Kinsman of Sr James Pytt

Thomas Pitt in Com. Hereford = Elizabeth da. of .... Philpot in Com. Hereford

Rowland Pitt of London Fishmonger living a° 1633 = Anne da. of Edward Smith de Com. Hertford

George Pitt eldt sonne & heire aged 12 years

2 John

1 Mary — 2 Anne

3 Judah — 4 Elizabeth

5 Sarah

ROWLAND PITT.

Pitcher.

Candleweek Streete.

William Pitchar of Wormesley Co. Oxon=

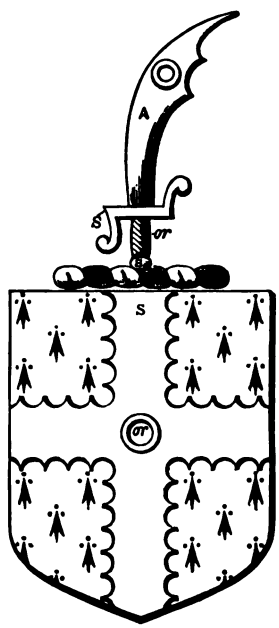
John Pichar of Turfeild Co. Buckingham=Ciceley da. of .... Alnet

John Pichar of Turfeild=Anne da. of William Newbury of Marlow Magna Com. Buckingham

Thomas Phichar of London alneger of the City of London a° 1634=Mary da. of John Pinwell of London

Martha Ann

THO. PITCHER.



Respited to the office for the difference

Pollard.

Queenehith Ward.

George Pollard of .... in Com. Yorke=.... da. of .... Greene of .... Com. Ebor.

George Pollard of London 1634=Elizabeth da. of .... Ethered

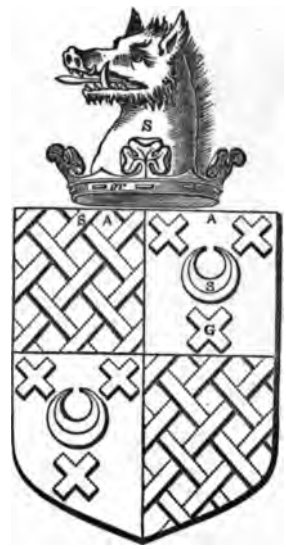
Alice wife to Charles Harris of London a° 1634 — Mary Pollard

CHARLES HARRIS.

Polsted.

Bishopsgate Ward.

This Coat is vnder the hand of Aug. Vincent Rouge crosse



This coat is proued by three seuerall ancient deeds without date wth seales of Armes therevnto annexed

John Polsted of Surry

Henry Polsted of Purley a° 20 H. 8 ob. 1556

Henry Polsted of London March^t^ 2 sonne — Cornelia da. & heire of Cornelius Vanderdelfe of Bergen vp Zoom

Henry Polsted of London Merchant a° 1633 — Mary da. & heire of Thoas Farington of London Marchant

Francis Polsted eld^t^ son aged 24

2 Henry — 3 John

4 Thomas

5 Beniamyn

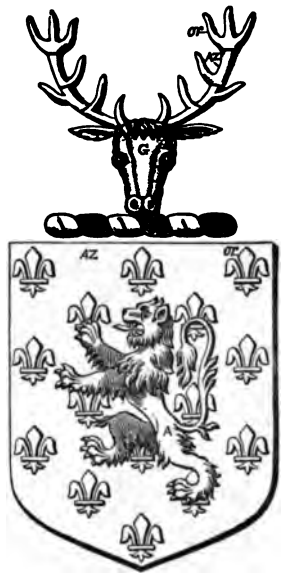
6 Ezekell

Anne — Mary

Suzan

HENRY POLSTED.

Poole.



Quere the difference

Edward Poole twyce Mayor of Chester descended of Poole of Wirrall

Edward Poole of Wirrall in Cheshire

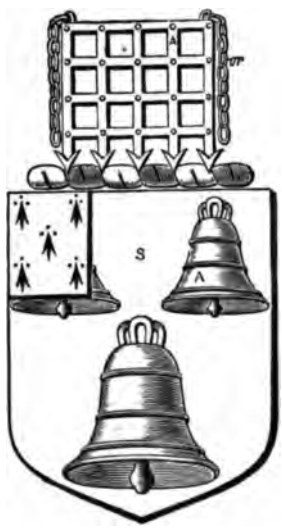
1 Thomas

Joseph Poole of London a° 1634 = Margaret da. of George Brookes of Buckinghamshire

The m'ke P *of JOSEPH POOLE.*

Porter.

Vintry Ward.



The Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harl. MS. 1476.

Robert Porter of Stallington grange Co. Stafford = Dorothy da. of .... Hollins

1 Ralph Porter of Stallington grange

2 Thomas

3 George Porter of London Marchant 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Roe of London Draper

1 John

2 Robert

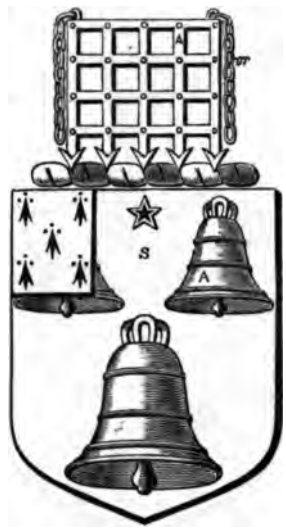
Martha

Thomazin

(*No Signature.*)

Porter.

Cordwayner Ward.



John Porter of Begham Abbey = Anne Issted

Richard Porter of Begham Abbey Com. Sussex = Jane sister to Thomas Whitfeild of East Sheene Com. Surrey Esq[r]

1 John Porter of Begham Esq.

2 Thomas Porter of Goudhurst in Kent

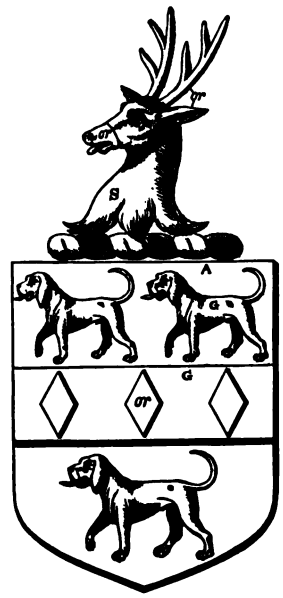
Richard Porter of London Marchant a° 1634 = Rachell da. of Humfry Streete of London Marchantaylor

John Porter son & heire

RICHARD PORTER.

Potkin.

Aldgate Ward.



Exemplified vnder the hands & seales of theire office by Patent of Sr Thomas Wriothesley Garter King of Armes of Englishmen and Thomas Benolt Clarenceux King of Armes (of) the South partes to William Potkyn of Senoke in Com. Kent gent. dat. 1517

Benjamin Potkyn of Ickleton in Com. Cambridge descended from William Potkin = Suzan da. of . . . . Gowen of Gamlingay Com. Cambridge

John Potkyn of London gent. = Margaret da. of Richard Isackson of London somtime chosen Shreife of London

Henry Potkyn eldest son aged 17 yeres

2 Jeromy

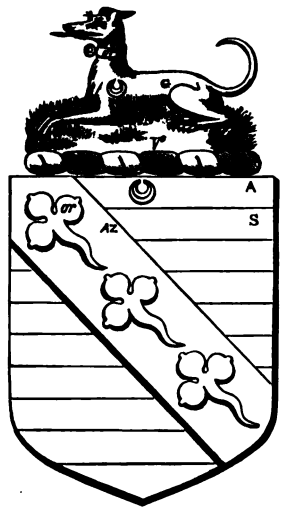
3 Wm

1 Margaret — 2 Suzan

3 Elizabeth — 4 Alys

5 Thomazin — 6 Catharin

JOHN POTKIN.



A Patent vnder the hand of Sir Richard St George K^{t} then Norroy King of Armes 19 Nov. 1611

Pott.

Limestreete.

John Pott of Stancliff in Com. Derby = Elizabeth da. of .... Nusum of Stancliff in Com. Derby

Percivall Pott of London 2 sonne a° 1633 = Hester da. of Robert Pennington of Hennod in Com. Essex

Percivall Pott sonne & heire

PERSIUALL POTT.

Pott.

Cheape Ward.

Roger Pott of Pott in Com. Chester = Anne da. of .... Sutton of Rushton in Com. Stafford

Francis Pott of Pott = Anne da. of .... Dickenson of Lancashire the relict of Mr Trafford

Francis Pott of Pott eldest sonne

Roger Pott of Norton in Com. Stafford 2^{d} sonne

Edmond Pott of London haberdasher 3^{d} sonne = Sarah da. of Anthony Thompson of Cambridgesh.

1 Edmund

Sarah

EDMUND POTT.

Note this not eraced but is allowd

Powell.

Broad Streete Ward.

Walter Powell of Bucknell in Com. Salop = ... da. & coh. of . . . . Skull of Mich Cowarne in Com. Hereford

Thomas Powell of Bucknell Co. Salop = Mary da. of John Wallcott of Walcott

Jane da. of Thomas Docqura 1 wife = John Powell now of London Merchant 1633 = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Walmesley of London Merchant

Samuel Powell son & heir 9 yeares old a° 1633

James 2 sonne not one yeare old

Rachel 2 yeare old

(*No Signature.*)

Powell.

Vide the Vis. Salop

Thomas Powell of Parkhall in Co. Salop Esq. = ... da. of . . . . Corbet of Morton

Robert Powell of Parkhall Esq. = ... da. of Mr Nedham sister to the Lo. Viscount Kilmurry

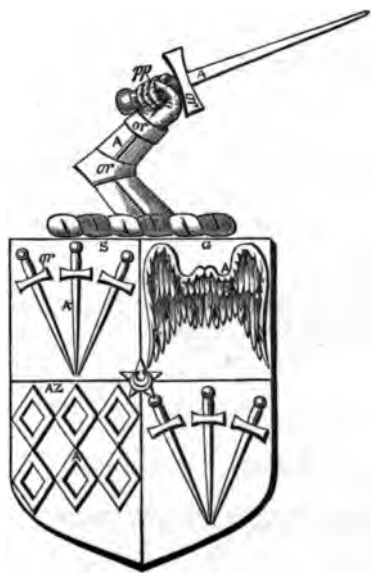
Edward Powell of London gent. 2 sonne 1634 = Mary da. of William Burnam of London

Robert Powell eldest son | Mary | Anne | Elizabeth | Margaret

EDWARD POWELL.

Powlett.

Cheape Ward.



Robert Powlet of Freelands in the parish of Botly Com. Hampshire Esq. = Joane da. of . . . . Parsons of ffawley in Com. South'ton

1 George Powlet eldest son = ⊤

2 William Powlet of London gent. a° 1634, 2 sonne

Robert Powlet 3 sonne | Frances wife to Thomas Wathen alias Cicell of Wasing in Com. Berks

WILLIAM POWLETT.

Pratte.

Candleweeke Streete Ward.

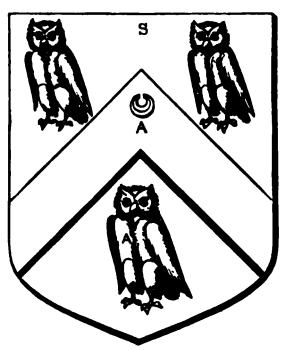
Francis Pratt of Russon in Com. Norff. = Ursula da. of Anthony Gosnole of Swyland in Com. Suffolk

- Edward Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne & heire
- Henry Pratt of London 2 sonne

HENRY PRATTE.

Prescott.

Farindon W^th^in.



William Prescot of Lancashire =

- 1 Thomas =
- 2 Geoffrey Prescot of London = Joane
- 3 Alexander Prescot of London Alderman

Children of Geoffrey Prescot of London = Joane:

- 1 Richard Prescot of London
- William Prescot of London gent. 1634 = Suzan da. of Charles Bostock of London gent.

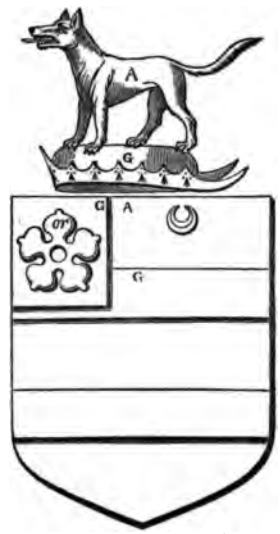
Children of William Prescot = Suzan:

1 Geoffrey, 2 William, Suzan, Martha, Elizabeth

p' me WILLIAM PRESCOTT.

Preston.

Bishopsgate.



The Armes respited

Nicholas Preston of Heyford in Northamptonsh.

Thomas Preston of Heyford in Northamptonsh. = Alice da. of Lawrence March of Northampton

James Preston of London draper now living 1633 = Katherine da. of John Smith of London grocer

John Preston sonne & heire 8 years old 1633

1 Elizabeth — 2 Mary

3 Anne — 4 Sarah

JAMES PRESTON.

Prestwich.

Faringdon W^th^in.

Henry Prestwich of Casslington in Cleueland Com. Yorke

1 Christopher s.p.
—
2 William s.p.

3 Myles Prestwich vulgo Prestwick of Casslington eldest son maried Anne dau'r of John Wynkes of London

4 John s.p.

Peter Prestwick of London goldsmith liueing a° 1634 mar. Jane dau'r of Simon Guybon of London she died w^th^out yssue

2 Thomas Prestwick
—
3 John

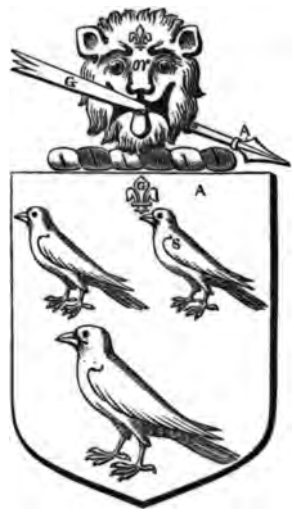
Anne wife to William Jollyman of London

Elizabeth wife to Robert Killinghall of London

PETER PRESSWICK.

Price.

Downgate Ward.



He conceaueth the Coat to be three Cornish choughs

Edward Price of the Molde co. Flint

John Price of the Molde and of London Clothworker = Joyce da. of .... Smyth of Warwykshire

Roger Price of London Attorney of the Common Pleas liueing a° 1634 = Alice da. of Robert Roberts of Salisbury

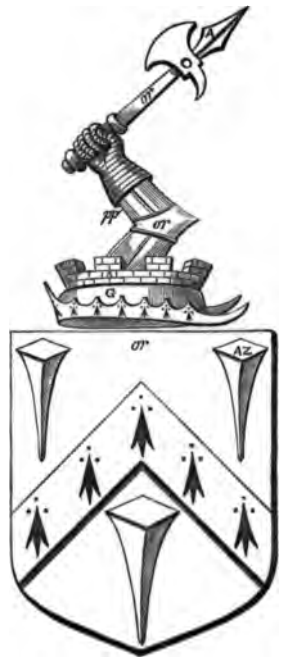
Roger Price of London Draper liueing 1634 = Izaraell da. of Nathaniel Loue of .... Ironmonger

Roger George

ROGER PRICE.

Prickley.

Tower Ward.



proued by a patent p' S[r] Will'm Segar Garter

John Prickley of Prickley who called himselfe = Joyce da. & h. of William Aubrey
Harrys after the S[r]name of his father-in-law
who liued at Prickley

Edward Prickley al's Harris = Margaret da. of .... Ketleby of Codridge Com. Wigorn.

Richard Prickley al's Harris of Prickley Com. Worcester = ... da. of W[m] Smith of Lee Com. Wigorn.

1 Richard Prickley al's Harris

John Prickley al's Harris of Heydon Com. Gloc. gent. 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. of Rowand Wilcocks of Breseley Com. Salop

Edward Harris al's Prickley of London a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of John Van Peyne of London marchant

Humfry

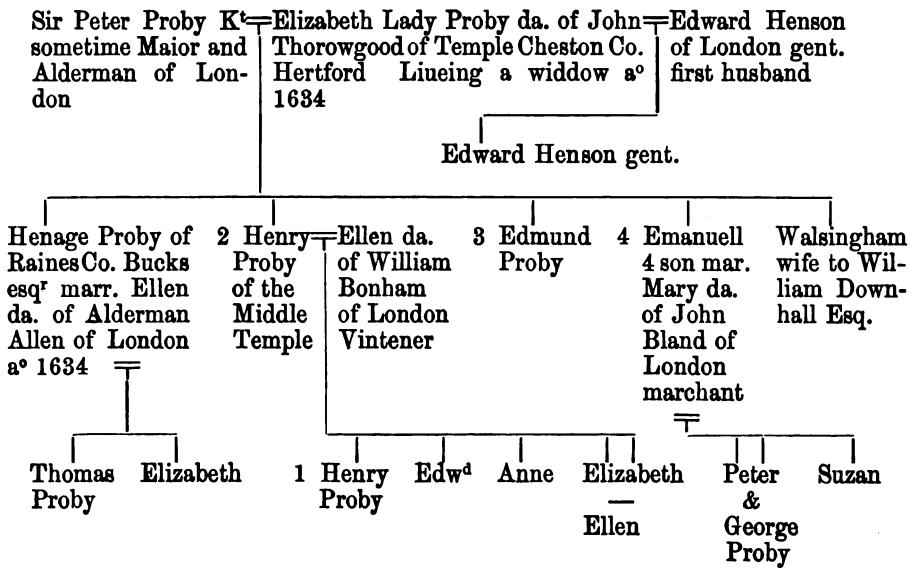
John Prickley al's Harris

(*No Signature.*)

Proby.

Walbrooke.

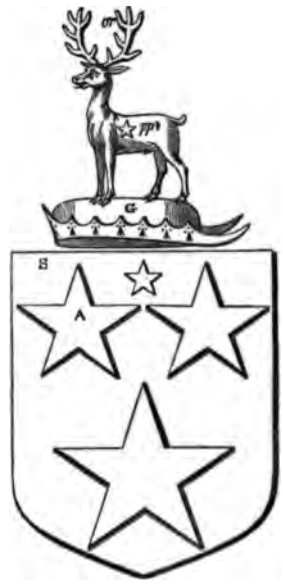
This Coate of Thorowgood impalled with Proby was allowed to the La. Proby only



MARGARET WILLOUGHBY.

Puleston.

Cripplegate Ward Without.



Quere the Armes it is an auntient familye it is conceiued to be Sa. three mullets Ar. the Creast a Stagg Mr Som'sett knoweth the Armes & family

Roger Puleston of Emerall in the Countie of flynt = ... da. of . . . . Grosvenor

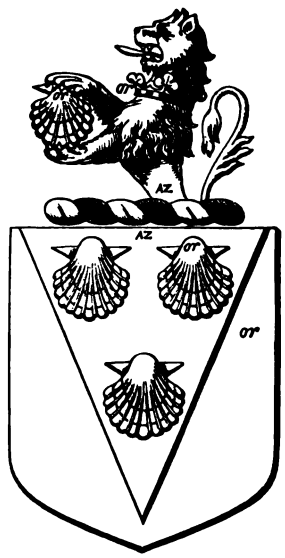
- Roger Puleston of Emerall eldest sonne =
- Thomas 2 s.p. — Richard 3
- John Puleston of Wallington in the Countie of flynt 4 sonne = Jane da. of . . . . Perry
  - 1 Thomas Puleston of London Draper now liuing 1634 = Martha da. of John Doughtye of Bristow Allderman
    - Thomas Puleston sonne & heire 8 years old 1634
    - John 2
    - 1 Jane 5 years old
    - 2 Mary 4 years old
  - Roger 2 sonne

THOMAS PULESTON.

The fee not paid

Pye.

Faringdon W^th^out.



Edmond Pye of Blythe in the Countie of Nott.

Gamaliell Pye of Blythe in Com. Nott.

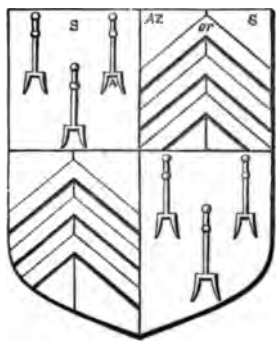
Edmond Pye of London sonne & heire now liuing 1634 — Martha da. of .... Allen sister to Allderman Allen of London

Edmond Pye of London sonne & heire

EDMOND PYE.

Pyke.

Queenhithe Ward.



Phillip Pyke of Banwell Com. Somerset — Alice dau'r of ....

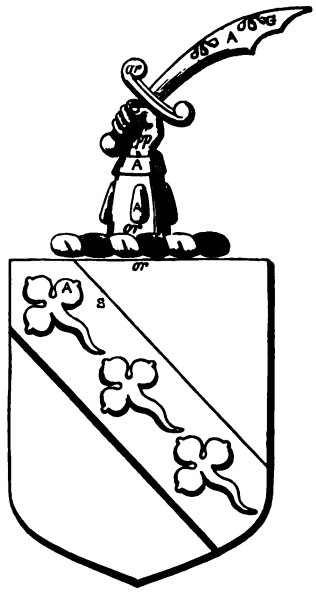
1 George Pyke of Aynsham Com. Oxon

2 Edward Pyke of London Dyer 1634 — Anne dau'r of .... Euans relict of .... Jones

1 Michaell Pyke 2 Jheremiah 3 Nathaniell Anne

EDWARD PYKE.

Quyney.



Richard Quyney of Stratford vppon Auuon descended from Weston Coyney = Elizabeth da. of .... Phillips

Richard Quyney of London grocer a° 1634 = Ellen da. of John Sadler of Stratford vpon Auon

1 Richard Quyney eldt sonne
2 Adrian — 3 Thomas
Ellen — Elizabeth
Anne — Isabell — Mary

RICH. QUYNEY.

Rand.

James Rand Prebend of the church of Durisme Rector of Norton Com. Palatine Durisme = Margery da. of Mr Bankes of ....

Samuell Rand of London Dr in Phisick a° 1633

SAMUEL RAND.

Vide Northamptonshire Visitation

Rand.

Richard Rand of Gateshead in the Bishopricke of Durisme = Elizabeth

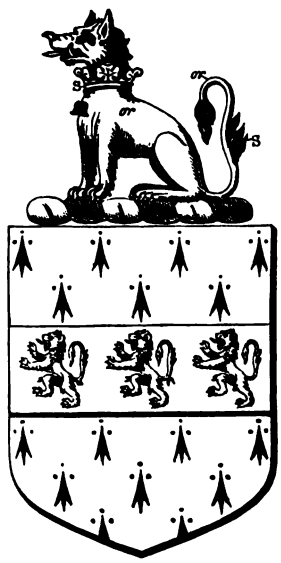
William Rand of Gateshead = Elizabeth da. of William Blithman of Westow in the Bishoprick of Durisme

James Rand of London Apothecary liueing a° 1634 eldest sonne = Elizabeth da. of William Joyce of Enderby in Co. Leic.

- William Rand eldest sonne & heire
- 2 James
- Grace

JAMES RAND.

Rant.



Vide Norff.

Humfrey Rant of Norwich = Anne da. of . . . . Gilbert

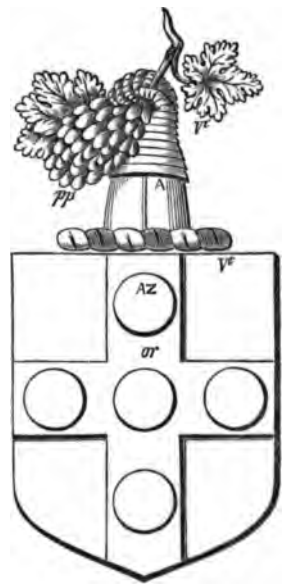
Wm Rant of Norwich eldest sonn = Mary da. of . . . . Warde of Kirby in Co. Norfolke

- Humfrey Rant son & heire
- 2 Wm Rant of London esq^r^ Doctor of Phisick a° 1634
- Thomas Rant of Graes Inn gent. a° 1634 = Mary da. of Edmund Burwell of Woodbridge in Co. Suffolke gent.

WILL. RANT.
THO. RANT.

Rasing.

Faringdon Without.



Richard Rasing of Malton son of Thomas Rasing of Malton Com. Yorke = Margaret daur. of .... Hawcliffe

William Rasing of Malton second son liueing a° 1584 = Alice da. of James Conestable of Cliffe Esqr branched out of the Conestables of Flamburgh

Rafe Rasing of Malton eldest son = Elizabeth da. of .... Harwood

1 Richard Rasing eldest son died w^thout yssue

2 John Rasing of Broughton & Malton = ... da. of Lawrence Chesborough

Suzan da. of Humfry Couert of Blindley heath in Godston Co. Surry = Rafe Rasing of London Goldsmith maried to his second wife Mary da. to Peter Hunsdon of Staple Inne gent. liuing 1634 = Rose da. of Tho. Rogers of Stratford vppon Auon Co. Warwick

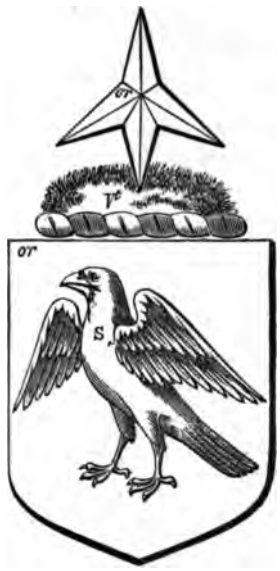
Rafe Rasing son & heire apparent

Anne wife to Mathew Westmerland of Staple Inne

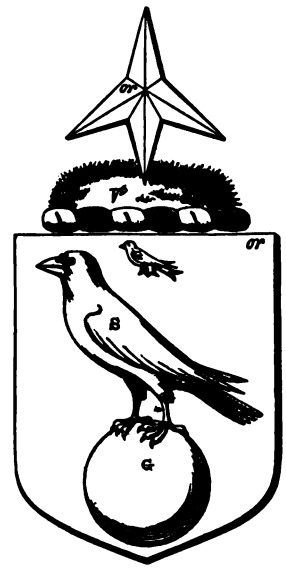
RAIPHE RASING.

Raven.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Exemp. vnder the hand & Seale of Sr Wm Segar K^t^ Garter in this manner



Vnder the hand of Will. Camden Clerenceux King of Armes the Creast

John Raven of Hadley in Co. Suffolke = Ann da. of . . . .
Richmond Herald | Perkins

Marg^t^ da. of . . . . Mosse of . . . . in Co. Suffolke 1 wife = John Raven of London D^r^ of Phisick Anno 1634 maried Jane da. of James Trussell of London gent. 3 wife = Lea da. of Sr Allen Cotton K^t^ sometime Lord Mayor of London 2 wife

John Rauen eldest sonn of the Inward Temple

Cotton Rauen died yonge

JO. RAUEN.

Raishleigh.

Bread Street Ward.

For the Armes see Deuonshire

Peter Raishleygh of Barstaple in Co. Deuon = Mary da. of Richard Westerne of South Moulton in Co. Deuon

- John Raishleygh of London a° 1634
- William Raishleygh second sonne

JNO. RAISHLEIGH.

Rawdon.

Bridge Within.

Thomas Rawdon of the parish of Bransby in Co. Yorke = Jane da. of John Brice of Stillington in Com. Yorke

- Robert Rawdon of London Alderman's Deputy of the Ward of Bridge Within now living 1633 = Katherine da. of Thomas Hacker of London
  - William Rawdon son & heire
  - Ellner wife to Nicholas Rainsford of Warwick =
    - Robert eldt son
    - 2 Edward

p' me ROBT. RAWDON.

Rawdon.

Tower Ward.

Theise Armes & Creast are exemplified vnder the hand & seale of the learned Camden Clarenceux to Marmaduke Rawdon of London dated 20 Sept. 1618, 16 Jacobi Regis

Rafe Rawdon of Bransby in Yorksh. = Jane da. of . . . . Brite of Stiddington in Yorkshire

Marmaduke Rawdon of London one of the Captaines of the City now living a° 1633 = Elizabeth only da. & heir of Thomas Throgood son of William Throgood elected Sheriff of London

1 Thomas Rawdon son & heire 21 yeares old

2 Marmaduke —
3 Bevell —

4 Robert

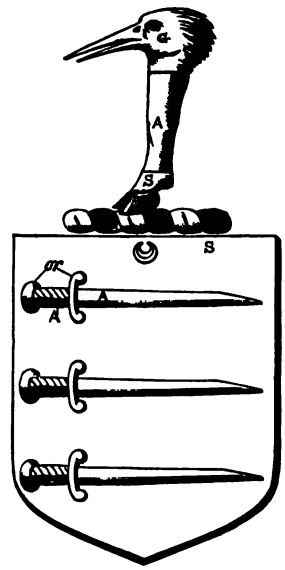
1 Elizabeth wife to Edmond ffoster one of the City Captaines

2 Katherine —
3 Jane —
4 Martha

MARMADUKE RAWDON.

Rawlin.

Cordwayner Ward.



Exemplified by Mr Camden Clarenceux a° 1621

Thomas Rawlin of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Pennell

1 Thomas Rawlin eldest sonne Doctor of Phisick died s.p.

2 Caleb Rawlyn of London gent. 2 sonne now liuing 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Jorden of Cranbrooke in Com. Cantij

Noadjah Rawlin of London skinner Alderman's Deputy for the Ward of Cordwayner a° 1634 = Jone da. of John Danson of London

Daniell Rawlyn eldest sonn

2 Joshua —

3 Caleb

1 Ithamer —

2 Mary —

3 Elizabeth

1 Phannuell Rawlin sonne & heire —

2 Nathaniel Rawlin

3 John

1 Anna —

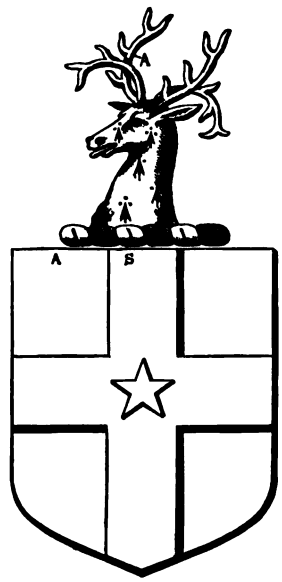
2 Mary —

3 Martha

CALEB RAWLIN. *NOADJAH RAWLIN.*

Raynsford.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Vide y^e^ booke of Oxford

Humfry Raynsford of Tew in Com. Oxford Groome of the Chamber to H. 8, E. 6, Q. M. & Q. Eliz.

1 Richard Raynsford eldest son

2 William

Noah Raynsford of Brasted in Com. Kent third son of Humfry = Suzan dau'r of .... Soan of Brasted p^r^dic.

A daughter dead

1 Samuell Raynsford eldest son s.p.

2 James Raynesford s.p. — 3 William Raynsford of Walderne

4 John Raynsford of London Vintner 1634 = Mary dau'r of George Esfeild of Sittingborne

JOHN RAYNSFORD.

Raynsford.

Candlewick Street Ward.

Respit[d] for the Armes

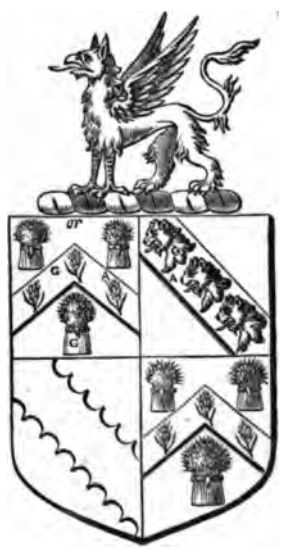
Edward Raynsford of Warwick = Margery da. of .... Blicke in Com. Warwick

- Nicholas Raynsford of London ffishmonger
- John Raynsford of London a° 1634

JOHN RAYNSFORD.

Read.

Tower Ward.



Gerard Reade of Haughton in the County of Northumberland = ... da. of .... de la Vall of Seaton de la Vall in Northumberland

Martyn Fenwick of East Hadwyn = Ann da. of Sir William Ogle of Cassey Parke

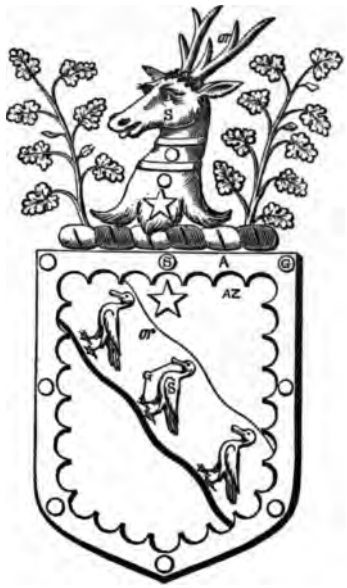
Thomas Reade of Haughton in Com. Northumberland = Elenor da. of Martin Fenwick of East Hadwyn in Co. Northumberland

- Lawrance Reade of London 4 sonne Merch[t] & free of the Skinners now liuing 1633
- 1 John
- 2 George
- 3 Cuthbert

LAWRENCE READ.

Read.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

John Read of Weston Com. Suffolke = Vrsula da. of Wm Cooke of Linsted Co. Suff.

Thomas Reade of Weston in Com. Suff. = Anne da. of Sr Thomas Gaudy K^t^ one of y^e^ Judges of the Kinges bench

1 Henry Read — 2 Edward

3 Clipsbe Reade of London Grocer 3 sonn liuing a° 1634

Audrey wife to Astley Brampton of the Exchequ^r^ gent. — Dorothey

CLIPSBY READ.

Reade.

Faringdon Within.

B. a griffin or. p' Mr Clarenceux. To Mr Philpot for these Armes.

William Reade of ffolkston in Com. Kent = Rebecca da. & heire of .... Mince

Mathew Reade of Folkstone eldest sonn = Mary da. of Ambrose Ward

John 2^d^ son died s.p.

Richard Reade of London Grocer 3 sonn liuing a° 1634 = Joane da. of John Dale

Wm Read of y^e^ Midle Temple 2 sonne = ... da. of Mich. Heneage

1 Rebecca — Elizabeth

RICHARD READE.

Reaue.

This Armes was graunted by Tho. Wriothely Garter & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux vnto John Reue al's Melford Abbott of St Edmonds Bury by patent vnder their hands & Seales bearing date the 5 of Hen. the 8 A° D'ni 1513

This Coate Armor was confirmed by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux vnder his hand & Seale of office by patent bearinge date 1576 a° xviij of Queen Eliza. with refference to a former patent of the same Armes graunted to Edw. Reaue of Bury St Edmonds

Reaue all's Mellford

Roger Reaue = Margaret da. of .... Cooke

John Reve al's Melford Abbott of St Edmonds Bury

Edward Reaue of St Edmonds Bury in Com. Suffolke 3 sonn = Margarett d. of Wm Coe of Boxford

Robt. Reaue of St Edmonds Bury 4 sonne = Alice da. of Wm Andrus of Bury St Edmonds

Francis 1
—
Margaret 2
—
Anne 3

1 Edward Reve 1 sonne

2 Edmond Reaue 2 sonne
—
4 Thomas

3 Roger Reaue of London Salter living anno 1634 married to his 2 wife Suzan da. of Pierce Morgan = Debora dau'r of Lennard Hanks of London 1 wife

John Reaue 2 so.

Pierce

Roger Reue eldest sonn

ROGER REUE.

Ree.

Faringdon W^th^in.

This resp^t^ for proofe

(*In the original Visitation the colours of the second and third quarterings are not given.*)

Richard Ree of Kederminster in Com. Worcester 3 son of Thomas Ree of the same place = ... dau'r of . . . . Noxon of Worcestersh^r^

John Ree of London son and heire = Elizabeth daughter of Launcelot Burton of London

Richard Ree of London eldest son liueing a° 1634 = Jane dau'r of Erasmus Greeneway of London

John Erasmus Jane Anne

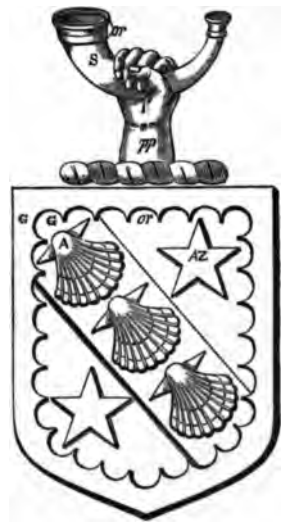
John Ree of London second son = Anne dau'r & heire of . . . . Mingay Justice of the peace in Surry

3 Roger —
4 Launcelot

John Ree . . . . 2 son Frances . . . . second daughter

JOHN TAYLOR
for M^r^ RI. REE.

Rennick.



These Armes he produceth in an old scochion which he saith are the Armes of his family there

. . . . Rennick a Scotsman

John Rennick came out of Scotland and liued in Doncaster & was Maior of that towne the yeare before Kinge James came into England = Johan da. of William Marshall of Cunsburgh in Yorksheir

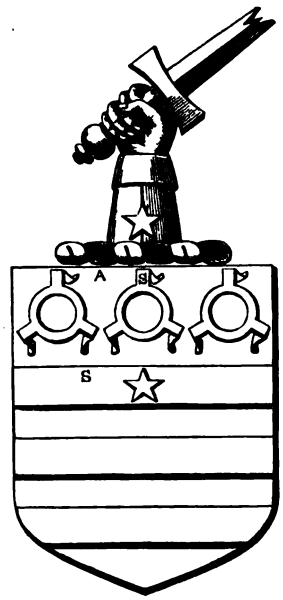
Edward Rennick of London sonne & heire liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Phillips

Martha

(*No Signature.*)

Revett.

Faringdon W^th^out.



Thomas Reuet of Rishangles Co. Suff.

John Reuet of Rishangles = Elizabeth dau'r of .... Brooke of Aspall Com. Suffolke

1 William Reuet of Bilston & of Rushangles

2 John Revet

Thomas Reuet of London gent. a° 1634 = Mary daughter of Will'm ffawcet of London Mercer

Eldred Reuet son & heire apparent

Mary

Elizabeth

THO. REVETT.

Rich.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Robert Lord Rich died 1581 23 of Eliza. = Eliza. da. & heire of Geo. Baldrey ob. 1591

Rober Lo. Rich created Earle of Warwick 1618 died 1619 = Penelopy da. of Walter Deuoreux Earle of Essex

Sr Edwyn Rich K^t^ second sonne = Margaret da. of .... Worlich

Robert Rich of Moulbarton in Com. Norff. = Eliza. da. of Sr Anth. felton K^t^

2 Edwyn Rich of Lincoln's Inn London now liuing 1634 = Jane da. of .... Reue & widdow of Sr John Sucklinge K^t^ Comptroller of the house to Kinge James & Kinge Charls

Richard 3

Charls 4

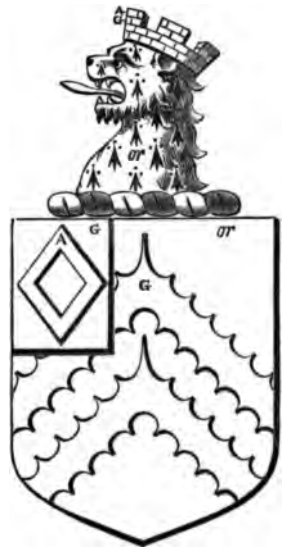
frances wife to Nathaniell Acton

Honor 2

EDWIN RICH.

Reynardson.

Allgate Ward.



The Armes and Creast confirmed to Thomas Reynardson of Plimouth by Sir William Segar Garter 10th of December 1632

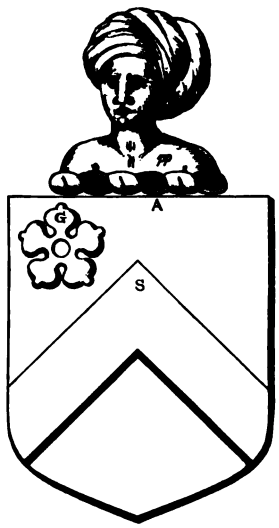
Thomas Reynardson of Plimouth in Com. Deuon a° living 1633 = Julian da. of .... Brace of the Isle of Wight

- Abraham Reynardson of London Merchant 1633 = Abigall da. of Nicholas Crispe of London Merchant
  - Abraham Reynardson aged 5 yeares a° 1633
  - Nicholas Reinardson aged about 4 years & a halfe 1633
  - Thomas
  - Samuell
  - Rebecka

  All three died w^th^out issue
- Alan
- William
- Jane Reynardson wife to John Bocking

ABRAHAM REYNARDSON.

Riccard.

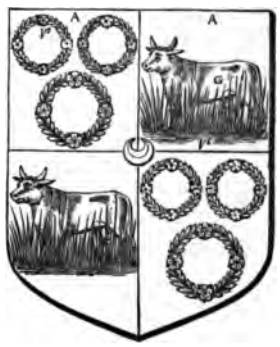


Walter Riccard of Dorsetshire

Andrew Riccard of London Marchant

ANDREW RICCARD.

Richardson.



Thomas Richardson of Whitchurch Com. Sallop = Mary daughter & coheire of Tho. Ridley of Broughton

Josua Richardson eldest son =

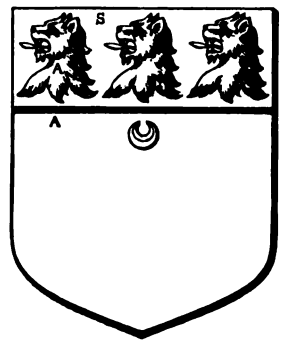
Tobias Richardson of London draper liueing a° 1634 second son = Frances daughter of Wm Cooper of Church Stretton Com. Sallop

Samuell Richardson eldest son | Mary | Frances

TOBIAS RICHARDSON.

Richardson.

Poartsoaken.



Conon Richardson sometime Abbot of Parshore Abbey in Com. Worcester & maried after the desolution w^th^ = ... dau'r of M^r^ . . . . Pates of Bredon Co. Wigorn.

- Elizabeth his first wife = Thomas Richardson of Parshore
  - 1 Conon Richardson of Tewkesbury
- Thomas Richardson = Anne daughter of Leonard Mazey of Shekenhurst Com. Worcester
- Conon Richardson of Parshore eldest son
  - Sr William Richardson of Parshore Knight died without yssue
- Henry Richardson of London Haberdasher liueing a° 1634 = Anne dau'r of Anthony Nicholles of Morton Hindmars Com. Glouc.
  - Kenelme Richardson eldest son
- Edmund — Leonard — Rafe
- John — William — Christopher
- Margaret — Bridget — Vrsula
- Luce — Constance — Margery

HENRY RICHARDSON.

Ridley.

Thomas Ridley of Wald-Towne in Northumberland

John Ridley of Wald-Towne = Anne da. of . . . . Charlton of Heslesed in Kendall

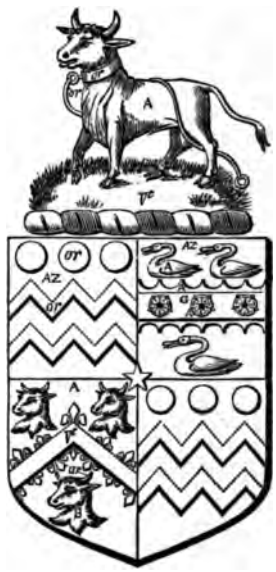
William Ridley of Wald-Towne and of London Dyer = Ann da. of . . . . Woodman

John Ridley | Cutbert | William | Anne

WILLIAM RIDLEY.

Rivers.

Faringdon W^th^out.



Sr John Riuers K^t^ Maior of London 1573 = Elizabeth da. of Sr George Barne of London K^t^

Sr George Riuers of Chafford in Com. Kent = ffrances da. & coheire of Wm Boyer in Com. Sussex

Sr John Riuers of Chafford K^t^ & Baronet eldest sonn & heire

Wm Riuers 3 sonn of London Grocer liuing a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Tho. Cobbet of London Clerke

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Roe

Edward Riuers eldest sonn & heire

WILL. RIUERS.

Roberts.

Gabriell Roberts of Beaumorriss in Anglesey = Ann d. of John Howarden of Appleton in Com. Lanc.

- Gabriell Roberts of Beaumoriss eldest sonne = Ann da. of Humfry Midleton of Denbigh Esq.
  - Gabriell
- Lewis Roberts of London Merchant 2 sonne liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Edward Williomett of London mercer
  - Gabriell eldt sonne 5 yeares old 1634
  - 2 Wm 2 sonne
  - 1 Anne
  - 2 Sara
- 3 Richd
- Judith wife to Thomas Merrideth of Anglesey Esq.

p' LOD ROBERTS

the 30th March 1634.

Roberts.

Cornhill Ward.

Respited to proue his Armes

John Roberts of Wardley in Com. Rutland = Izabell da. of .... Smith of Leicestershire

Thomas Roberts of Wardley in Com. Rutland = Dorothy da. of Thomas Needham of Belton in Rutland

1 William Roberts of Wardley in the County of Rutland

2 John Roberts of London haberdasher = Abigall da. of Richard Stratford of London

1 Isabell — 2 Alice

3 Dorothy — 4 Elizabeth

1 Everard Roberts sonne & heire æt. 12 yeares old

2 Thomas — 3 John

4 Daniell

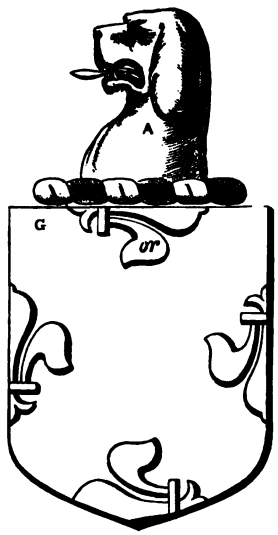
1 Abigall

2 Elizabeth

p' JOHN ROBERTS.

Robins.

Broad Streete.



John Robins of Rislip in Com. Middx = Joane da. of .... Cogges

1 Rafe Robins s.p.

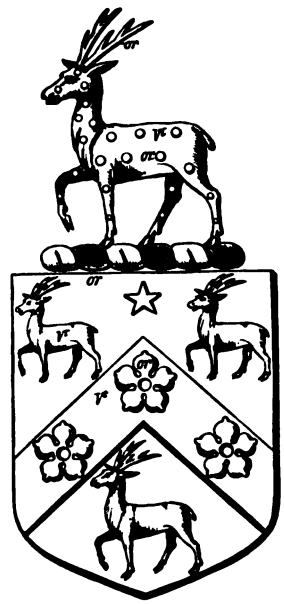
2 John Robins =

Elisha Robins of London mercer 3 sonne 1634 = Ellen da. of William Boulton of London grocer

Elisha Robins

ELISHA ROBINS.

Robinson.



.... Robinson of Crosthwayte in Co. York

John Robinson of Crosthwayte = Anne da. of .... Dent

1 Richard Robinson

2 George Robinson

William Robinson of London mercer liueing a° 1633 = Katherin da. of Giffard Watkins of Watford Co. Northampton

1 Henry Robinson now at Legorne in the Dutchy of Tuscany 28 yeares old a° 1633

2 William Robinson now at Legorne aforesaide aged about 22 years a° 1633

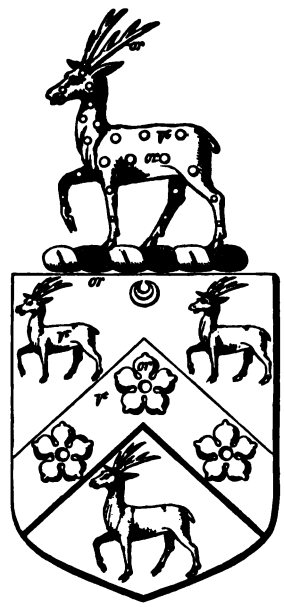
1 Katherine wife to John Baty of London Merchant

2 Anne wife to Daniell Williams of London Merchant

WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Robinson.

Broad Streete.



John Robinson of Crosthwaite = Anne Dent

George Robinson of Clesby in Com. York 2 sonne = Frances da. of Thomas Layton of Clesby

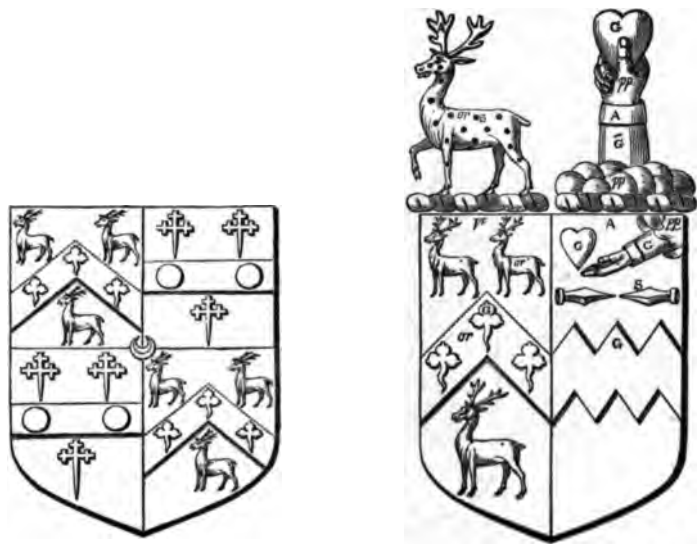
Thomas Robinson of London Marchantailer His Mat[ies] seruant a° 1633 = Frances da. of Francis Rogers of Lumbard Streete Draper

John Robinson liuing a° 1633 — Martha — Frances

THO. ROBINSONN.

Robinson.

Aldgate Ward.



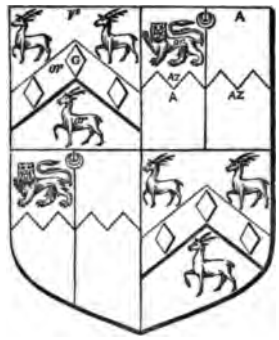
Bothe this Coates and Creasts vnder the Handes of Mr Camden

John Robinson of London Esq. = Martha da. of .... Cruxton of London

- John Robinson of Gravesend Esq. = Bridget da. of Robert Jenkinson of London
- Robert Robinson of London Merchant living 1633 = Apulina da. of Thomas Southalke of London Merchant
  - John Robinson sonne and heire 10 years old 1633
  - 2 Henry — 3 Robert
  - 1 Margret — 2 Brigett
  - 3 Apulina — 4 Mary

ROBT. ROBINSON.

Robinson.



Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. Kt = Elizab. da. to Sr Georg Darrell Kt

John Croft 2 sone of Sr Rich. Croft of Croft = Elizab. da. to Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. Kt

Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall Kt sonn & hr = Margery da. of Sr Henry Wentworth of Netlesteed Kt

John Croft of Hoult in Com. Worcest. = Margrett da. of John Cooksey of Euesham in Com. Worcest.

Edward Seamor Duk of Somersett

Jane wife to Henry the 8 King of England

Giles Croft 2 sonn ob. s.p.

Martyn Croft eldest sonn & hr ob. s.p. = Ann da. & hr to Sr Will'm Wigston Kt

Edward the 6 K. of England

Elizab. sister & cohr to hr Brother .... mar. to .... Ireland

John Robinson discended of ye Robinsons in Yorkshire = Ann sister & coheir to hir brother

Edmund Croft 3 sonn ob. s.p.

John Robinson eldest sonn = Elizab. da. of John Varinder of Cheltenham in Com. Gloc.

2 Thomas Robinson — 3 Will'm Robinson

Elizab. mar. to Francys Buck

Joane mar. to Thomas Baldon

John Robinson Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London eldest sonn now liueing ao 1634 = Thomazin da. & hr of John Hazill of Linsfeild in Com. Surrey

Richard Robinson now attendant in the Bedchamber to ye lords Grace of Canterbury

Henry Robinson 3 sonn ob. s.p. — Thomas Robinson 4 sonn

Elizab. & Mary

John Robinson eldest sonn & hr aged about 9 yeers ao 1634

Thomas Robinson 2 sonn

Elizabeth

Mary

JOHN ROBINSON.
RIC. ROBINSON.

Robinson.

Cordwayner.

Resp[t] to the office for the proofe of this Coate & Creaste

Thomas Robinson of Crawton in Co. Cestrie = Ellinor da. of .... Eden in Com. Cestrie

1 Rob[t] Robinson died s.p.

2 Thomas Robinson

3 John Robinson of London gent. a° 1634 = Mary da. of Nich. Clegett of London

Elizabeth Robinson eldest dau.

2 Katherine

J. ROBINSON.

Robotham.

.... Robotham of the north pts. of England

.... Robotham auncestor to M[r] Robotham of S[t] Albons

Thomas Robotham of Derham in Glocestershire = Agnes da. of....Willet of Oxfordshire

Christopher Robotham of London Chandler 1634 = Ciceley da. of Michael Kipling of Barnard Castell in the Bishoprick of Duresme

Christopher s.p.

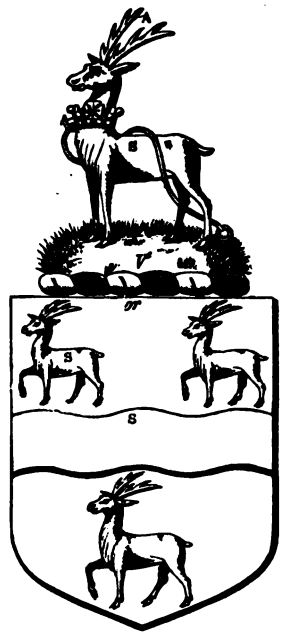
Sarah only da. & heire

CHRISTOPHER ROBOTHAM.

(*This Pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.*)

Rogers.

Bridge Ward Within.



L res patents granted to Richard Rogers of litle Nesse by Clarencieux Cooke dat. a° 1578, 20 Elizab.

.... Rogers of Litle Nesse

1 Roger Rogers of Litle Nesse in Com. Salop = Margaret da. of .... Browne

2 Richard Rogers of Litle Nesse died without yssue masle 1578

Richard Rogers nephew & heire of Richard he is Comptrouler of the King's Mint 1633 æt. 84 yeres = Anne da. of Mr Henry Warcope of Rooe Place in Kent

Edward Rogers of Edmonton gent. a° 1633 = Lydia da. of .... Turner

Anne wife to Jasper Draper of Edmonton gent.

Richard Rogers living a° 1633

RICHARD ROGERS.

Roche.

Ignobilis

Thomas Roche of Charleton Abbotts in Com. Gloucester

Giles Roche of Charleton Abbotts in Com. Gloucester = Ann da. of James Pigeon of Charleton Abbotts

1 ffrancis Roche son & heire

Richard Roche of London sonn a° 1634 2 = Ann da. of John Manning of Northway in Com. Gloucester

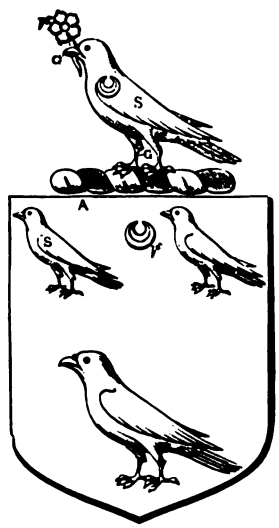
Elizabeth Roche eld^t da. 2 Abigall 3 Mary

RICHARD ROCHE.

(*This Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.*)

Rolfe.

Langborne Ward.



Robert Rolfe of Totteridge in Co. Hertford

William Rolfe of London & of Totteridge = Suzan Rose

1 Nicholas Rolfe of Chislehurst Co. Kent =

2 William Rolfe of London goldsmith 1633 = Agnes da. of .... Stondon of Essex

William Rolfe

1 Edward Rolfe — 2 Robert

1 Mary wife to William Watkins

2 Suzan —

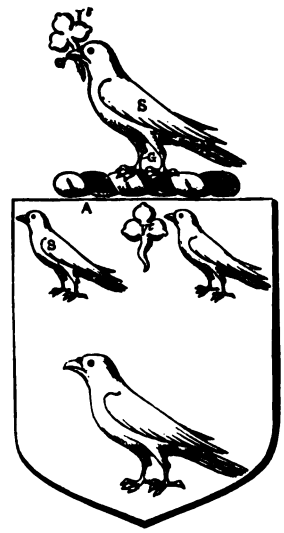
3 Elizabeth —

4 Anne

p' me WILLIAM ROLFE.

Rolfe.

Langborne.



p' Camden Clarenceux

Richard Rolfe of Milton Harnesse in Com. Bedf. = Julian Wiles de Kymbolton in Com. Huntingdon

Elizabeth first wife da. of John Moth of London = Edmund Rolfe of London goldsmith & of later times of Detford in Kent = Isana da. of Wm Edwards of London 3 wife

2 Francis Rolfe

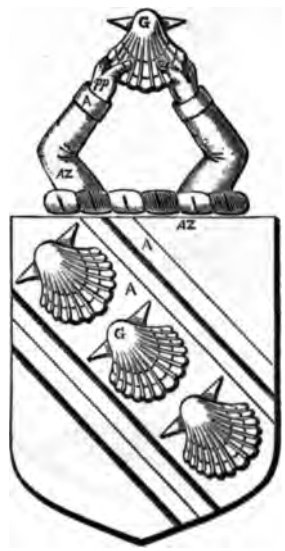
John Rolfe onely son & heire now of London Goldsmith 1632 = Hanah da. of Wm Dauies of London

Edmond Rolfe aged about halfe a yere

JOHN ROLFE.

Romney.

Allgate Ward.



(*The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They are copied from Harl. MS., No.* 1476.)

The Armes in Mr Camden's booke of Certificates but the quarterings to be respited to Mr Phillipot

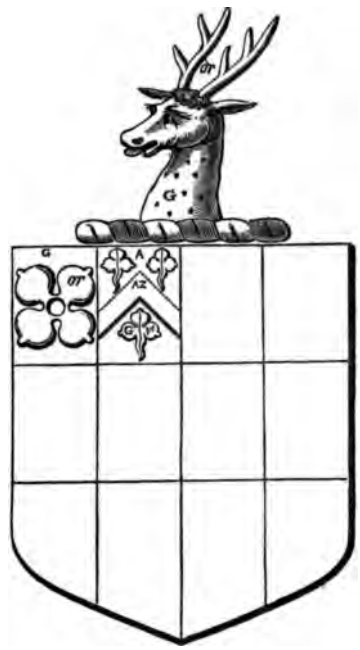
Sir William Romeney Kt somtimes Lo. Maior of London died 25 April 1611 = Rebecca da. and onlye heire of Robert Taylor of London Allderman

- Isack ob. s.p.
- Joseph Romeney now heire
- William Romney of London Merchant liuing 1633 = Margaret da. of John Bowater of London Merchant
  - William Romney sonne & heire 4 years olde 1633
  - 1 Rebecca
  - 2 Mary
  - 3 Elizabeth
- Daniel 3 sonne
- Elizabeth wife to John Weld of London
- Susan wife to Sir Francis Carew Kt of the Bath

WILLIAM ROMNEY.

Rowe.

Criplegate Without.



Vide the office of Armes where Sr Tho. Row his pedegree is
Ent. I. 9 pa. 61

Sr William Rowe Knight sometime Maior & Alderman of London died in his Maioraltie = Jane Lewkner

1 Nicholas Rowe of Muswell hill Esqr eldest son

2 William Row of London gent. liueing 1634 = Ciceley dau'r of William Rowe of Higham hills son of Sr Thomas Rowe knight

Anne wife to Sr Thomas Bowes of Greate Bromley Co. Essex Kt

Mary wife to John Jarmy son of Sr Isake Jarmy of Suffolke Kt

(*No Signature.*)

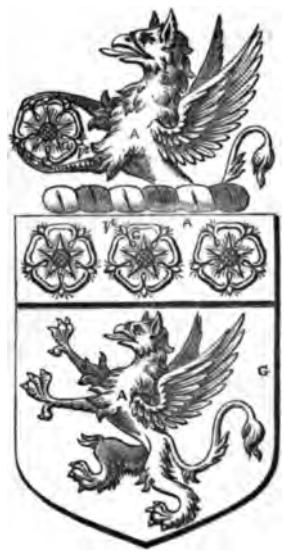
Rolle.

Vide the Armes in the last Visitacon

George Rolle of Stevenston in Co. Deuon = Ellinor da. of Henry Dacres

- 1 John — 2 George
- 3 Christopher
- Henry Rolle of Heanton Co. Deuon 4th sonne = Margt da. & heire of Rob't Yeo of Heanton Com. Devon
  - Rob't Rolle of Heanton Com. Deuon sonne & heire = Jone da. of Tho. Heal of ffleet Co. Deuon
    - Sr Samuell Rolle eldest sonn
    - Henry Rolle of the Inner Temple London Esqr Councellor at Law 2 son = Margt da. of Tho. Bennett of London Allderman
      - ffrancis Rolle only sonne

HEN. ROLLE.



L'res Pattents vnder the hand and Seale of Sir Wm Segar Garter

Roys.

Bridge Wthin.

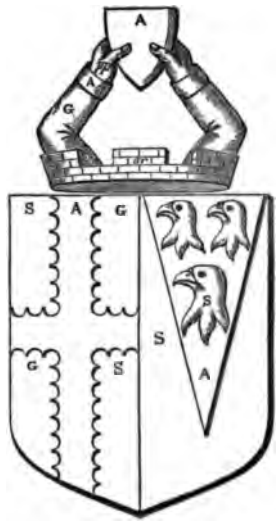
Jobe Roys of Lubnam in Co. Leicester = Audrey da. of .... Porter

- William Roys = ⅄
- Job Roys of London gent. 1633 = Frances da. of .... Gregory Heron of London Fishmonger
  - Job Roys aged about ½ yeare 1633
- Ann wife to George Neale of Lubnam

(*No Signature.*)

Rudge.

Breadstreete.



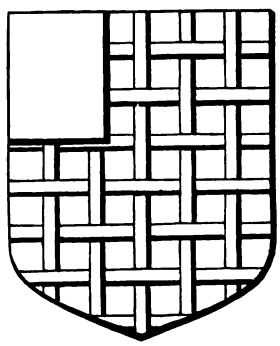
Thomas Rudge of Euesham in Com. Wigorn. = ... da. of . . . .

- Edward Rudge of London salter now liuing 1634 = Mary da. & coh. of John Sharpe of Lawrence-Walton in Co. Berks deceased
  - 1 Edward Rudge
  - 2 William
  - Hester
  - Rebecca
- William Rudge of Euesham 2 sonne

per me Wm HITCHCOCKE
for Mr EDWARD RUDG.

Rudyerd.

Criplegate Within,
on Munday.



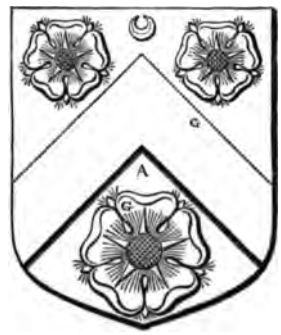
James Rudyerd of Rudyerd in Co. Stafford 3 sonn = Mary da. of Lawrance Kydwelly of Winchfeild in Co. Southampton

- Sr Beniamin Rudyerd Surveyor of the Court of Wards = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Harington
  - Wm Rudyerd sonn & heire
- James Rudyerd of London gent. a° 1634 4th son = Mary da. of Wm Dale of London citizen
  - 1 John Rudyerd eldest sonn
  - 2 James
  - 3 Larrance — 4 Will'm
  - Elizabeth wife to Mathew Herbert of London draper
  - 2 Mary

JAMES RUDYERD.

Rugeley.

Bassishaw.



Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard neere Rugely in Com. Staffford a 2 sonn out of the house of Hawksyard = ... da. of . . . . Croxhall in Com. Derby

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard sonne & heire = Catherine da. of Augustine Babington of Normanton in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley of London Dr of Phisick liuinge 1633 = Ann da. of Gabriell D'Odingsells of Eperston in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley eldest sonne 20 years ould 1633

2 Luke

—

3 George

Mary only da. marr. to Thomas Agar gent. =

Anne only dau'r

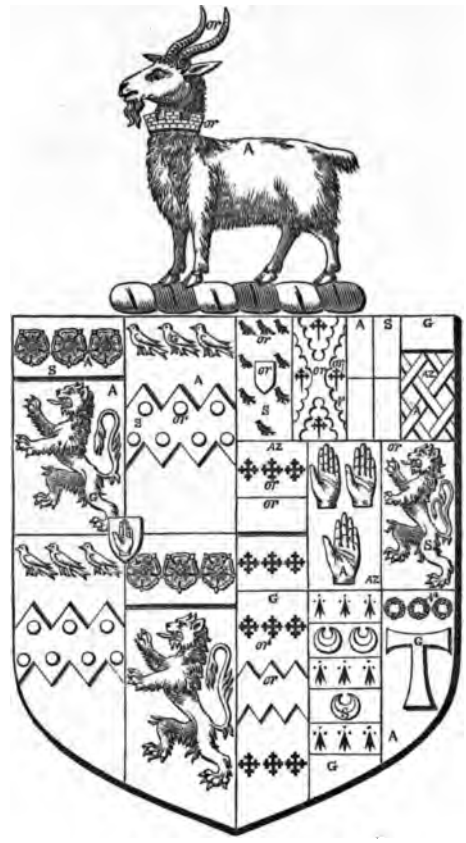
THOMAS RUGELEY.

Russell.

Lime Streete.

RUSSELL AND CHERRY.

RUSSELL AND GERARD.



Maurice Russell of Yaverland in Hampshire

William Russell of Surrey — Joane da. of .... Sanders

Michaell Smallpage bur[d] at S[t] Bottolph Aldersgate marr. Katherine da. & coh. of William Devenish of Hellingley in Sussex

.... Russell 2 son vnmarried 1633

2 Eliz. da. of Thomas Gerard of Harrow 2 wife She died at Burwell in Com. Cant. A

Sir William Russell of Chippenham Co. Cantabr. K[t] & Bart. Tre'r of the Navy Royal 1 marr. Eliz. da. of Sir Francis Cherye she died s.p.

Elizab. da. & coh. of Michaell Smallpage widow to John Wheatly 3 wife

John Wheatley of Peuensey in Sussex Counseller at law first husband of Elizab.

William Russell 7 sonne This William may quarter his mother's Armes B

A | B |

2 Wm — 3 Gerard

4 Edward — 5 Robert — 6 John

1 Eliz. wife to Edward Lewknor of Denham in Suffolk Esq. = Mary Lewknor

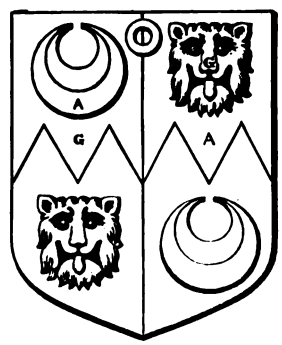
Sara — Ann 3

2 Francis Russell Esq. sonne and heire now living 1634 = Katherine sole da. & heire of John Wheatly Councellor at law Buried at Peuensey in Sussex

(No Signature.)

Ryton.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Rich. Ryton of Salop gent. =

Thomas Riton in Com. Salop eldest sonn = Alice da. of John Catster of Prist in Com. Salop

2 John

Thomas Riton eldest sonn & heire of London gent. liuing a° 1634 = Joane da. of Lawrence Cason

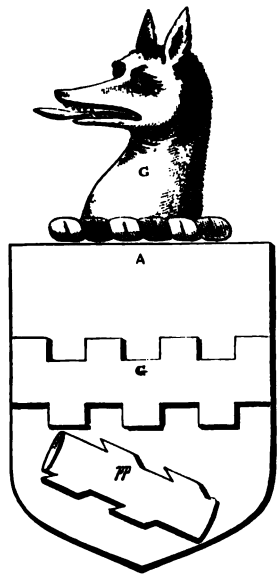
John Riton eldest sonn & heire = Mary da. of .... Hull

James Riton 2 sonn

THO. RYTON.

Rychaut.

Broad Streete.



Peter Richaut of Braband

Andrew Richaut of Braband = Emerentia da. of Gressia Gunsala of Spaine

Peter Richaut of London Merchant 1633 = Mary da. of Roger Vercolcia

Peter Richaut son & heire	2 Andrew — 3 John	4 James	5 Samuell — 6 Philip	7 Thomas — 8 Paul	Mary wife to Mr John Many Esqr	

PIETER RYCHAUT.

Sainthill.

Allgate Ward.

Quere in the Visitation of Devon

Peter Sainthill of Bradninch Esquire

Peter S[t] Hill of Bradninch Esquire = Elizabeth Martin da. of .... Martin Esquire of Steeple Mordon

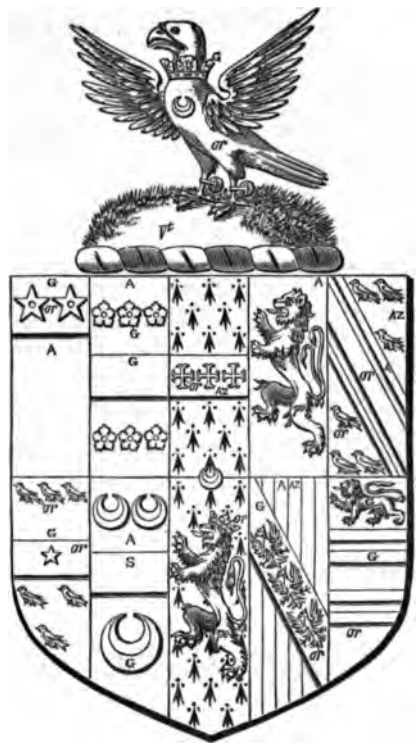
Peter S[t] Hill of Bradnish Esquire = Dorothy Parker of the County of Devon

Robert S[t] Hill of London Merch[t] 1633 = Martha Wright da. of John Wright of Brookesteed

ROBERT SAINTHILL.

St. John.

Billingsgate Ward.



Henry S[t] John descended out of the Lord S[t] John's house of Bletshoe who went and dwelt in Norfolk = Frances da. of .... Leighton of Lancashire

Oliver S[t] John of Hockering Parke in Com. Norff. and of East Tudenham = Mary da. of Robert Tillney of East Tudenham in Norff.

1 Robert S[t] John of East Tudenham eldest sonne liuing 1633

2 Henry S[t] John = Eliz. da. of John Goodwyn Cittizen and Haberdasher of London of London gent. Merchant now liuinge 1633

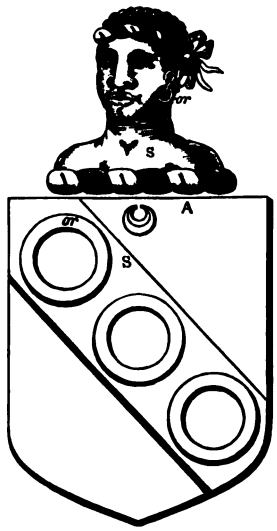
Oliver S[t] John 3 sonne = ... da. of Ramsey of Norridge

Roger S[t] John 4 sonne

p' me HENRY ST. JOHN.

Saintloe.

Tower Streete Ward.



Edward Saintloe in Com. Somersett = Margaret da. of ....

John Saintloe in Com. Wilts = Eliz. da. of .... Hyde in Com. Wilts

1 Edward Saintloe eldt sonne & heire in Com. Wilts

2 John Saintloe of London Merchant now liuing 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Andrews of London Draper brother to Lancelott Andrews Bishop of Winchester

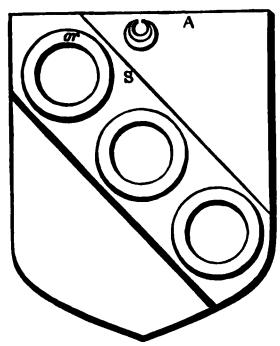
John St Loe sonne & heire 3 yeares old 1633

Elizabeth

JOHN SAINTLOE.

Saintlowe.

Cornhill Ward.



Sir John St Lowe of Chew in the Com. of Somerset Kt

Sir William St Low Kt sonne & heire

Edward St Lowe 2 sonne

Clement St Lowe of Chew in Com. Somersett 3 sonne = Isabell da. of ....

Edward St Lowe sonne & heire died s.p.

John St Lowe of London Vintner 2 son liuing 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Harcastle of London

2 Hester marr. to John Warren of Worles in Com. Somerset

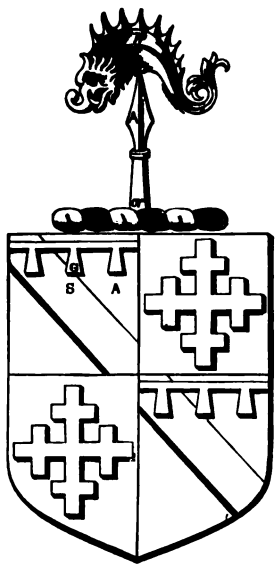
1 Margaret St Lowe married to Jo. Marks of Steple Aston in Com. Wilts.

John St Lowe 2 yeares old 1 sonne 1633

Joseph 2 sonne 1 yeare & a q'ter old

Anne St Lowe 13 yeares old

JOHN SAINTLOWE.



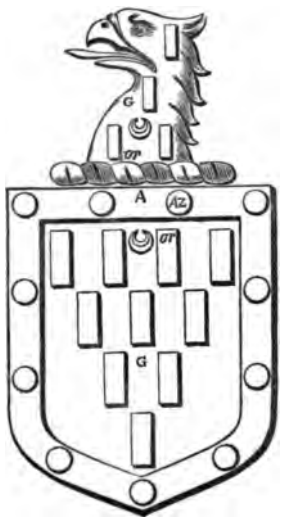
Saintpeere.

Owen St Peire of London = Margery widow to .... Sanderson of London

Owen St Peire of London now living 1633 = Ann widow to Nicholas Bennett of Grauesend

Owen St Peire eldest sonne | 2 John | 3 Richard | 1 Anne | 2 Mary

OWIN SAINTPEERE.



Salter.

Tower Street Ward.

.... Salter

.... Salter eldest son | 2 George Salter of Whitchurch in Com. Dorset | .... a yonger brother

Sir Edward Salter of Richkinges in Com. Bucks Kt | George Salter of London Marcht = Eliz. da. of George Ireland a Captaine | Sir Nicholas Salter of London Kt

Hester 1 wife da. of John Walbanck of Stratford Bow in Middlesex = Thomas Salter of London M'chant liuing 1633 = Margaret 2 wife da. of Richard Ockham of London descended out of Berkshire

Elizabeth ob. inf. | George Salter aged 1 yeare et amplius | 1 Elizabeth Salter | 2 Anne | 3 Margaret

THO. SALTER.

Sammes.

Sams of Totham Com. Essex

Henry Sams of Totham in Essex

Edward Sams of London grocer now living 1633 — Bennett da. of John Wright of Rumford Com. Essex

Edward Sams eldt sonne 12 yeare old ao 1633

2 John — 3 William

1 Margarett — 2 Martha

3 Elizabeth

EDWARD SAMMES.

will pr. 26 Feb. 1635. P.O.O.
Pike 21 (N.E. Reg. July 1891
p 223.)

Sanders.

Richard Sanders of Vpton Warren in Com. Wigorn.

1 John Sanders sonne & heire	= Elizabeth da. of . . . . Caldwall of Burton vpon Trent		2 Thomas	William s.p.

Robert — Richard	John Sanders of London now liuing 1634	= Mary da. of Thomas Langton of London	1 Jane — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Mary

JOHN SANDERS.

Sanders.

Faringdon W^th^out.

(*No tinctures given in original Visitation.*)

Vallantine Sanders of Chiswick in the Countie of Midd^x^ = Mary da. of . . . . Pratt

William = Sanders eld^t^ sonne	2 Vallantine — 3 John	Hugh Sander of the Kinges Bench 4 sonne	= Barbara da. of . . . . Perient widow of John Hollett

(*No Signature.*)

Sanders.

This descent and armes hath bene since approued by the testimony and averment of Edmund Sanders of Charlwood in Surrey esq. & was formerly entred in the Visitacon of Darby made 1611 & 1614

Richard Saunders of Charlwood in Com. Surry

Thomas Sanders went into Derbyshire a seaventh sonne

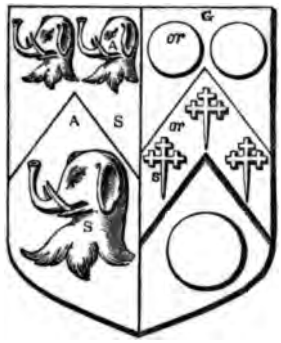
Thomas Sanders of Lullington in Com. Derby = Alice da. of .... Tone

- Callengewood Sanders of Coldwall in Co. Darby 1 sonne
- Joseph Sanders of London Vintoner 4 sonne a° 1634 = Anne da. of George Smyth of Micham in Com. Surrey Esq.
  - Joseph s.p.
- 2 Henry Sanders —
- 3 Peter

JOSEPH SANDERS.

Sanders.

Bishopsgate.



The Arms and difference respited

Richard Sanders of Weston in Com. Somerset = ... da. of . . . . Price in Wales

John Saunders of Weston in Com. Somersett = Jone da. of John Shepherd of Weston in Com. Somersett

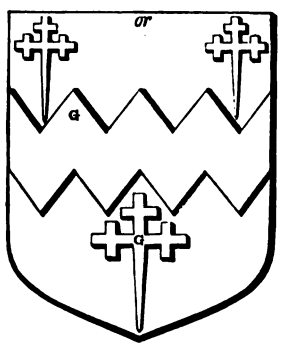
Patrick Sanders of London Physician now living 1633 = Sara da. of Henry Smith of Withcock in Com. Leicester

Patrick Sanders sonne and heire 8 yeares old 1633 | 1 Honora | 2 Sarah

PATRICK SANDERS.

Sandys.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Looke for the difference

(*No tinctures given in original Visitation.*)

Oliver Sands of Fowleyate Co. Lanc. =

William Sands of Fowleyate in Co. Lancaster = Isabell da. of Edward Walker of Walker ground Co. Lancaster

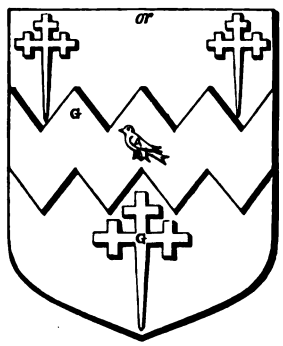
Simon Sands of Fowleyate in Co. Lancaster = | John Sands of London Merchant a° 1634 = Suzan da. of Arthur Panter of London goldsmith

William Sands son & heire

JOHN SANDYS.

Sandys.

Castle Baynard.



Edwyn Sandys, Archbishop of Yorke = Ciceley sister of Sr Thomas Wilford of Ilding in Kent Knight

- 1 Sr Samuell Sandys Kt eldest son
- 2 Sr Edwyn Sandys Kt
- 3 Sr Myels Sandes Knight & Baronet
- 4 Thomas Sandys of London gent. aº 1634 = Margaret daughter of Robert Tyas of the Wardrob Clarke Comptroller there
- 5 Henry —
- 6 George

- 1 Robert Sandys eldest son 1634 = Alice dau'r of Mr Washington
- 2 George Sandys
- 3 Anthony — 4 Myels
- Margaret wife to Samuell Lee of Warwick

- Thomas Sandys
- Fower other children

THO. SANDYS.

Savile.

Faringdon W^th^in.

John Sauile of Hullinagey Esq. for the body of King Edward 4 eldest son of Thomas Sauile of Hullinagey in Co. Yorke = Alice da. of Ralfe Lister

- William Sauile 2 sonne = ... da. of . . . . Coley
- William Sauile = Agnes da. of . . . . Smyth
- Michael Sauile the eldest sonne = Dorothy da. of Edmond Edmonson

- Samuell Sauile of London Tallowchander liueing 1634 = Isabell da. of William Tenney of Kirkby in Com. Ebor.
- 2 Gabriell — 3 Josua
- Elizabeth — Grace
- Anne

- Samuell s.p.
- Daniell
- Elizabeth wife to Thomas Maior

SAM. SAVILE.

Sayer.

Criplegate Within
on Munday.

This Armes cannot be proued though this Seale weare p'duced & therefore he is to be disclaimed M[r] Sayres appearinge this 21 of Octob. 1634

By a seale

Not proofed but Sayer of Colchester did beare a cheefe ermin to this Coate wth the saide Crest

This Armes are in the last Visitacon of Surrey made 1623 fol. 360

Thomas Sayer of .... in Com. Cant.

Richard Sayer of Nunston in Com. Suffolke = Mary da. of .... Chapman

1 John Sayer eldest sonn
2 Jonathan Sayer
3 Beniamin
Nathaniell Sayer of London now living 1634 Marchant = Elizabeth da. of Henry Blackley of London

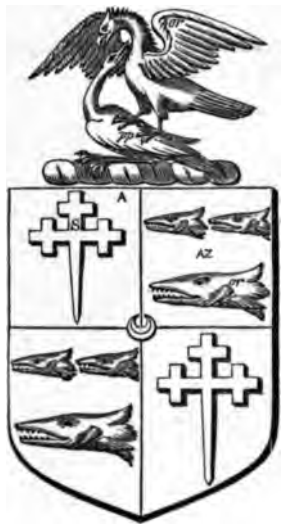
John Sayer eldest sonn
Aurelia

NATH. SAYER.

(*The Pedigree has been erased in the original Visitation.*)

Scott.

Broad Streete.



John Scot of Halden a° 38 E. 3, 1363

John Scott of Halden a° 21 Henry 6, 1442

Thomas Scot of Halden died 18 Edward 4, 1478

Richard Scot of Bidenden 21 H. 6

Henry Scot of Halden 1512

Nicholas s.p.

Henry Scot of Halden temp. Elizabeth

Thomas Scot of Hawkehurst

Mildren Congerhurst da. & heir of George Congerhurst of Congrehurst Co. Kent

Stephen Scot

John Scot

1 George Scot of Congerhurst

2 Thomas Scot of Seuenock

Margery da. of Thomas Clerke of Ford Co. Kent

1 Thomas Scot eldest son died w^th^out issue —

2 Nicholas s.p.

3 Richard Scot of London grocer

Eliz. da. of .... Taylor of London

4 George Scot of London grocer 1633

Elizabeth da. of Sir Thomas Cambell K^t^ Maior of London

Anne Scot wife to Tho. Brace of London

5 Edmund Scot of London grocer

1 Edward Puckering gent.

Anne [married] 2 to Mr Bourchier lastly to .... Hayes

3 John Colepiper of Fowentor Co. Sussex

Grace

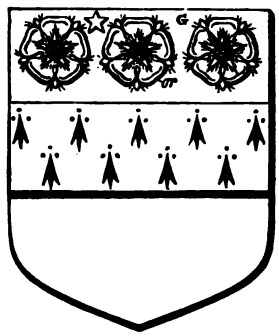
Anne Puckering

Sr Thomas Colepiper

Frances wife to Herbert Hay of Sussex

GEORGE SCOTT.

Seller.



Vnder the hand of William Camden Clerencux Kinge of Armes

John Seller Rector of Eithorne and Saltwood in Kent & Batcheler of Diuinity = Anne dau'r of Thomas Cranmer of Canterbury

1 Michaell Seller — 2 John Seller

3 Henry Seller

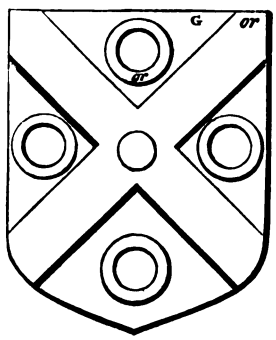
4 Chales Seller of London a Proctor in the Arches 1634 = Anne daughter & coheire of Will'm Sewall of Couentry Maior & Allderman of Couentry & Captaine of the traine band there

1 George Seller eldest son 2 John 3 Charles

CHA. SELLER.

Shalcrosse.

Tower Ward.

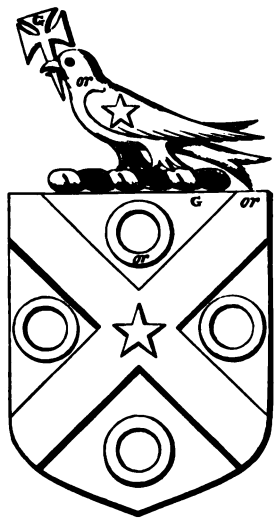


This family aunciently came out of Cheshire

Thomas Shallcross of ffulford in the County of Stafford =

Thomas Shallcross of London Draper now living 1633

THOMAS SHALCROSSE.



Signed by Sr Wm Segar Garter

Shalcrosse.

Faringdon Wthout.

Humfry Shalcrosse of London borne at Mayfeild Com. Stafford = Jane dau'r of .... Horton of Chester

Elizabeth dau'r of Edward Newgate of Norwich 1 wife = Humfry Shalcrosse of London Scriuener liueing ao 1634 = Eliza-Katherina daughter of Francis Kemp of Fulham Com. Midd. Esqr 2d wife

Dorothey | Francis Shalcrosse eldest son | William | Sarah

HUMFR. SHALCROSSE.

This Coate produced vpon a seale ring and a table

Sharowe.

John Sharowe of Ashby in Com. Yorke = Ann da. of .... Pope of Battersey in Com. Surrey

John Sharowe of London Marchant 2 sonne ao 1634 = Mary da. of James Parke of London

James Sharowe eldest sonne | 2 Thomas | 4 Wm | 5 Joseph | Mary

JOHN SHAROWE.

Shaw.

Lime Streete.

Randall Shawe de Shaw in Com. Cestriæ

Roger Shaw of Haslington in Co. Cestriæ = Elizabeth da. of John Walker of Sed Greene

Robert Shaw of Haslington in Com. Cestriæ = Alice da. of Humfry Perrott of Haslington in Com. Cestriæ

Robert Shawe of the Burgh of Southwerke in Com. Surrey now living a° 1633 in London Vintener = Elizabeth da. of John Domilawe of London

- Robert Shaw eld[t] sonne and heire one of the Gent. of Graes inne a° 1633
- 2 John Shaw
- 3 George Shaw
- 1 Margaret Shaw
- 2 Christian Shaw
- 3 Anne Shaw

ROBERT SHAW.

Shepherd.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Vide Kent

The Armes & fee resp^t^ till Tuesday at the office

Robert Shepherd of Merwood in Kent formerlie at Tenterden = Elizabeth daughter of Mr James sister to Sr Hen. James Knight

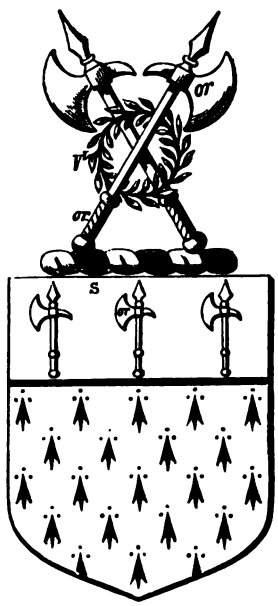
1. Martin Shephard of Mawling Co. Kent eldest son
2. Robert
3. James Shephard Rector of Abornes in Co. Sussex
4. Richard Shephard of London Clothworker lineing a° 1634 = Frances dau'r of William Faucet of London

RICHARD SHEPHARD.

Sheppard.

Criplegate W^th^out,

June 1634.



William Sheppard of Holston Greene in Willsden in the Countie of Midd.

- Mathew Sheppard of London = Sara da. of .... Howkins of Rugby in Com. Leic.
  - Mathew Sheppard of London one of the Leiftenants of the Cittye 1634 = Ann da. of Daniell Winch of London
    - Mathew sonne & heir
    - John 2
    - Ann
- Richard — Henry
- John

MATHEW SHEPPARD.

Sherley.

L'res Pattents exemplified to Robert Shirley of London gent. by Sir William Segar &c. dat. 10 Sept. a° 1609, 7 Rs. Jac.

Rafe Sherley of Wistonson Com. Chester = Joane da. of .... Clowes

Robert Shirley of Wistonston and of London gent. = Mary da. of Richard Holman of Surrey

1 Robert Shirley of London

2 John Shirley of London goldsmith = Hester da. of John French of Sussex

3 James Shirley of London

1 James Shirley

2 John — 3 Robert

4 Stephen

Mary

Barbara — Suzan

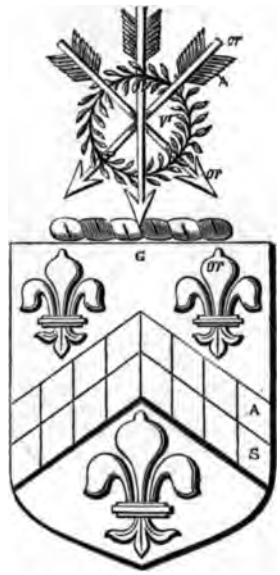
Elizabeth

Hester

JOHN SHERLEY.

Sherley.

Candlewick Str. Ward.



Ralph Sherley of Cheshire

Robert Sherley of London gent. = Mary da. of George Holman of Godston in Co. Surrey

1 Robert

2 John Sherley of London goldsmith

3 James Sherley of London goldsmith a° 1634, 3 son of Robert = Mary da. of William Mott of Colchester

Mary 1 ux. William Terrey of London goldsmith 2 ux. Thomas Hill of Fulham

James Sherley eldest son

Thomas

JAMES SHERLEY.

Shorte.

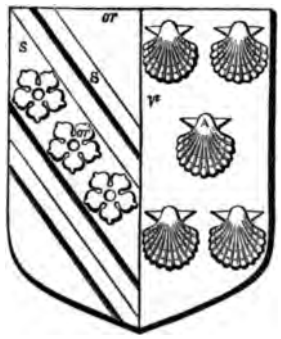
Henry Short of Ashley in Com. Staff.

- Thomas Short of Ashley in Com. Staff.
  - Edward Short of Ashley eldest son = ... da. of . . . . Cradock of Hangersheath
    - 1 Thomas — 2 John
    - Edward Short of Mayford in Com. Staff. = Mary da. of . . . . James of Drayton in Com. Staff.
  - John Short of London Marchant 2 sonne = Mary da. of Roger Ofeild of London
    - 1 John Short London now liuing 1634 — 2 Thomas
    - Thomasin wife to Thomas Withe of London
    - Mary wife to Marlion Rithe
  - Thomas Short of Barlaston in Com. Staff.
- John Short of London

JOHN SHORTE.

Siar.

Cordwayn' Ward.



Edward Sayer of Sheldon in Com. Warwick descended out of Dorsetshire = Elizabeth

William Siar of Sheldon = Alice da. of Barnaby Holbech of Birchley Hall Com. Warwick

- 2 Thomas Siar
- Josias — Samuell
- William Siar of London Salter by trade a° 1634 = Sara da. of William Hurdman of Southwerk Co. Surrey
  - William Siar eldest sonne
  - 2 Samuell Siar
  - 1 Sarah
  - 2 Hannah
- Sarah — Isabell

WILL'M SIAR.

Slaney.

Bishopsgate.

The Armes vpon proofe

Humfrey Slaney of Linley in the County of Salop = Elizabeth da. of .... Granger of Sutton in Salop

Richard Slaney of Linley in the County of Salop eld^{t} sonne = Mary da. of .... Rowley of Hateley in the County of Stafford

John Slaney of London merch^{t} now living 1633 = Eliz. da. of .... Larrance of Westbury in Gloucestersh.

JN^{o} SLANEY.

Sleigh.

Hugh Sleygh of Pillesbury in Com. Darby

Ralfe Sleigh

Edmund Sleigh of Darby — Margaret da. of Thomas Bambridge

Richard Sleigh — Alice da. of Thomas Sanders

Eliza da. & heir wife to Calling-wood Sanders

Edmond Sleigh of London Mercer 1634 — Elizabeth da. of Daniell Winch

Martha — Mary

EDM. SLEIGH.

Smart.

Broad Streete.

Henry Smart of London — Alice da. of .... Hunt of Chipping Norton Com. Oxon

Josua Smart of London a° 1633

John Smart of London Marchant tailour a° 1633 — Dorothy da. of Samuell Rawling-son of London

1 John Smart

2 Samuell

Rebecca — Dorothey

Sarah

Suzana

(*No Signature.*)

Smart.

Langborne.

The Armes resp^{t} vpon proofe

John Smart of London Merchant = Eliza da. of ffrancis Arnold of London

Henry Smart of Plimouth Com. Deuon eldest sonne = Eliza da. of Oliver Collins of Lanceloe in Cornwall

John Smart of London Merchant only sonne a° 1634 = Margaret da. of George Gilpin of Durham D'or a bore tripping sable

Elizabeth Smart eldest dau'r

JOHN SMART.

Smith.

John Smith of Church Lawford in Co. Warr. =

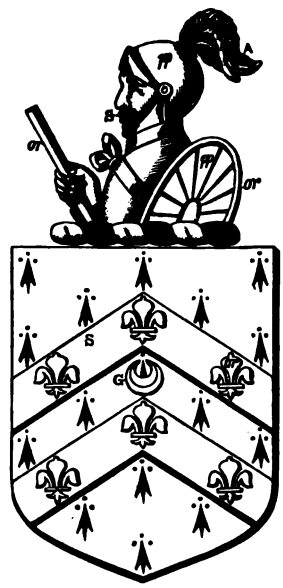
Thomas Smith of the Parish of St Mary Magdelins Milkstrete liuinge 1634 = Jane da. and coheir of Leonard Lister of Little Willaston in Co. Salop

Thomas Smith of Westerham in Co. Kent sonne and heire = Thomasine da. of Xpofer Loueday of London and heir to her brother

2 Beniamin

(*No Signature.*)

Smith.



L'res pattente by Reu'end Camden dated 23 M^ch^ 43 Eliz. a° 1602 granted to John Smyth of Norborne Co. Kent son & heire of Henry Smyth of Norborne

Leonard Smyth

Henry Smith of Norborne Co. Kent

John Smith eldest sonne

William Smith of London Draper ob. 13 Sept. 1625 = Eliz. da. of John Adlyn of London Draper

John Smith eldest sonne 1633

2 William

Eliz. wife to Richard Castleman of London Merchant

2 Margaret

3 Thomasin

JOHN SMITH.

Smith.

Respited for proofe of the Armes to y^e^ office

James Smyth of Northamptonshire

John Smyth of Spoford Co. Yorke = Katherin da. of Robert Thompson of Wetherby Co. York

Robert Smyth of London grocer deceased = Thomazin da. of .... Ford of Keldon Hall Co. Essex

Oswald Smyth of London grocer a° 1633 = Ann da. of Edward Dene of Missenden Magna Co. Bucks

Henry Smyth of London grocer 1633 = Magdalen da. of Wm Morley of Chichester

Suzan wife to Francis Clark of London

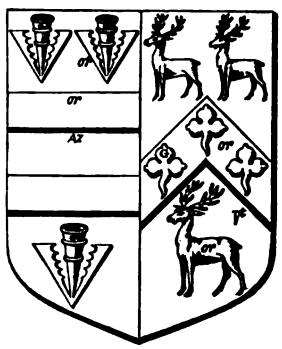
Katherin ux. Richard Lowfeild of London draper

James Smyth aged 26 yeres 1633

John Smith s.p.

HENRY SMITH.

Smith.



Peter Smith of London fishmunger

- Thomas Smith of London Marchant liuinge 1634 = Jane da. of Jo. Robynson of London
  - John Smith of London sonne & heire = Mary da. of Edm. Wright of London Allderman
    - 1 Mary wife to Humfry Bennett 3d sonne to Allderman Bennett
    - 2 Jane wife to William Gore 2 sonne to Sr John Gore Kt
    - 3 Martha wife to Archdall Pallmer of London elldest sonne of Will'm Pallmer of Lond.
  - Henry 2 — Thomas 3
- Anthony — Richard s.p.
- Mary

THOMAS SMITH.

Smyth.

Robert Smyth of London Draper died at Stoke Prior in Com. Woster

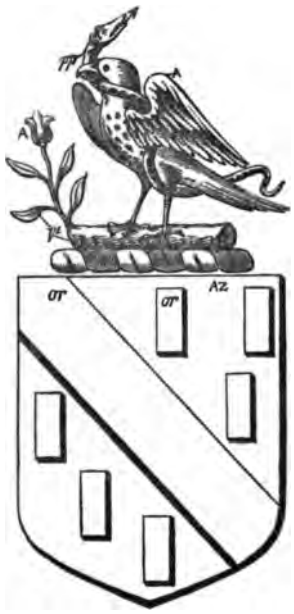
- Robert Smyth of London draper = Mary da. of . . . . Baines of London Merchant
  - Robert Smyth of London Draper now living 1633 = Judith da. of Nicholas Wansley of London Draper
    - Robert Smyth eldest sonne
    - 2 James
    - Ester

ROBERT SMYTH.

Smyth.

Faringdon W^th^out.

an Egiptian gerfalcon p'p'



Roger Smyth of Holborne Com. Middlesex a Courseter.

Martin Smyth of London one of y^e^ Cursetors = Audrey da. of Richard Edlin of Pinner in Com. Middx.

Richard Smith of London one of the Cursetors liueing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Motham of London

RICHARD SMYTH.

Smyth.

Cordwayner Ward.

Randolfe Smyth of Rochdale in Co. Lanc.

Richard Smyth of London Fishmonger a younger son dyed 17 July 1591 = Margaret da. of Anthony Creed of Willshire

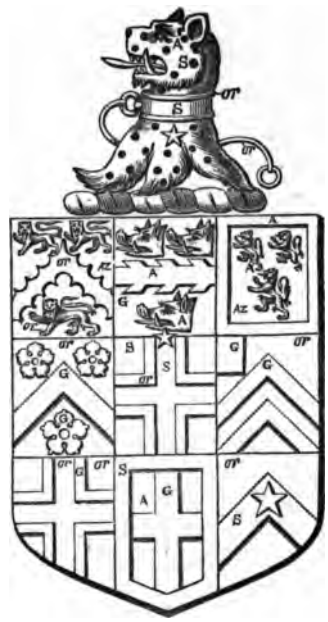
Thomas Smyth only son and heir who liueth now in Boe lane a° 1634 and was neuer married being of the age of 67

(*No Signature.*)

A Pattent of this Armes and Creast granted vnto Richard Smith of London gent. by Robert Cooke Clarenceux Dat. 12° Nouemb. 1571

(*The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but the following blazon is given—" The Creast a Tyger seiant ermyn flashed or."*)

Smyth.



THE 9 COTES.

1. SMITH.
2. JUDE.
3. CHICHE.
4. CHICHELEY.
5. APPULDERFEILD.
6. CRIALL.
7. CREUECURE.
8. AUERENCHE.
9. MURFEN.

Thomas Smith of Ostenhanger in Kent Esqr = Alice daughter & heire of Sr Andrew Jude Knight

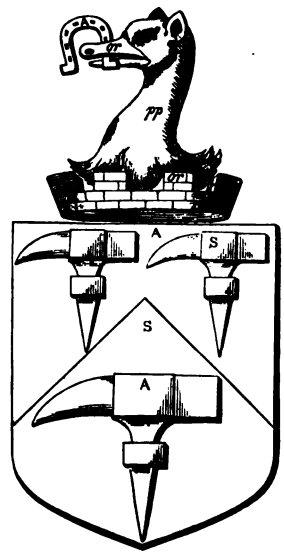
- Sr John Smyth Knight eldest son
- 2 Sr Thomas Smyth Knight
- 3 Henry Smyth of Cossam in Com. Wilts 3 son = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Owen Sergeant at the Law
- 4 Sr Richard Smyth Knight
- 5 Robert & Simon 6

Thomas Smith of Cossam in Com. Wilts liueing a^{o} 1634 Receauer Generall for the dutchy of Lancaster = Isabell dau'r of John Ayliffe of Grittenham Com. Wilts esq^{r}

- John Smith eldest son & heire apparent
- 2 Thomas
- 3 Richard
- 4 Simon

WILLIAM FFRY for my Master THOMAS SMYTHE of Corsham in Com. Wiltes Esqre.

Smyth.



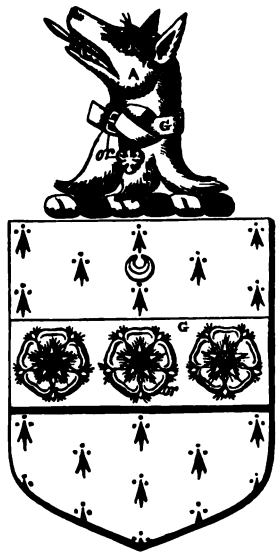
Richard Smith of Abingdon in Com. Berks gentl. = Vsher to Queen Elizabeth

Richard Smith of Abingdon sonne & heire = Barbara da. of .... Jawtherell of Derbysheir

- Richard Smith of Abingdon sonne & heir = Martha da. of Pawle Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell in Com. Buck. Esq.
  - Richard Smith of London sonne & heir 1634 = Eliza. da. of George Deane of Stepney
    - John sonne & heire
    - 2 Thomas
    - 1 Martha
    - 2 Anne
  - Thomas 2 — Edward
  - Anthony — Michaell
  - Walter Smith of London = Anne da. of Thomas Edwards Dr of the Ciuill Law & Chancellor of London
    - 1 Elizabeth
    - 2 Anne
- Thomas Smith 2 sonne
- 3 Edward Smith of the Middle Temple

RIC. SMYTH.

Smithsby.



Signed by Wm Camden Clar' to Wm Smithsby Esq. Seruant to King James

Wm Smithby=

Wm Smythby of Melton Mowbray in Co. Leicester = Vrsula da. of Nicholas Browne of Melton

Wm Smithby of Taine in Co. Hertford eldest sonne = Rabsey da. to ....

Thomas Smythby of London now living 1634, 2 sonne esq^re sadler to King Charles = Martha dau'r of John Smith of London

Thomas Smithsby eldest son

1 Martha — 2 Elizabeth

3 Anne — 4 Mary

5 Sarah

THOMAS SMYSBYE.

Smithwick.

Broad Ward.

Thomas Smithwick of Tutbury in Com. Stafford = Amy da. of Edward Vnderhill of Ettington Com. Warwick

1 Michaell Smithwick †

Thomas Smythwick of London Merchant possessor in reuertion (after the death of William Smithwick) of the Manor of Smithwick Com. Chester liueing 1633 = Mary da. of Edward Lawrence of Tutsham Hall in Kent

2 John Smithwick of Tutbury =

1 Thomas Smithwick eldest sonne aged 17 yeres 1633

2 Francis

THO. SMETHWIKE.

Snelling.

Vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar garter to Charles Snelling of East Horsley in Com. Surrey 1631 7° Car. Regis

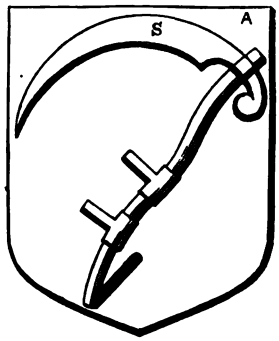
George Snellinge of Kingston in Com. Surrey = ... da. of . . . . Hennington

- Robert Snellinge of East Horsley in Co. Surrey 1 sonne = Mary da. of . . . . Hobson of Farely in Co. Sussex
  - Edward Snellinge of Horsley eldest sonne
  - Charles Snellinge of London Merchant 2 sonne liuing 1634 = Anne da. of John Nicholls of Shrewsbury
    - Anne only da. and heir apparant 10 years old 1634
- Edw. Snellinge of . . . .

CH. SNELLING.

Snelson.

Downegate Ward.



William Sneston = Margery da. of William Saunders

Robert — Jeremiah

John Sneston of Siddington Co. Chester

Jane

Richard Sneston of Foxbanck in Co. Chester = Eliz. da. and coh. of John Broadhurst of Foxbanck in Com. Chester

Richard Sneston of Benson in Com. Chester 1634

Roger Sneston of London dyer a° 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Ford of Yarnfeild in Com. Somersett

ROGER SNELSON.

Somers.

ffaringdon W^th^in.

Vide the Visit. of Norfolke

Robt Somers of Topcroft in Com. Norfolke = Jane da. of .... Hacon of Topcroft in Co. Norfolke

Rob't Somers of London eldest sonne a° 1634 = Theodocia da. of .... Warberton of Heuersham Grange in Co. Chester

Elizabeth wife to Wm Jackson of Suanborough in Co. Norfolke

Theodocia Somers

ROB^T^ SOMERS.

Soame.

A Dios orando; y Con el maço dando

1. SOHME.
2. KNIGHTON.
3. VNDERHILL.
4. CALDEBECK.
5. HINCKLEY.
6. NOTBEAME.
7. PECKE.
8. SOHME.

John de Sohme of Botley in Com. Norff.

Thomas Soame of Botley in Com. Norff. gent.

Edmond de Sohame of Botley Co. Norff. where he lyeth interred Vnder a grauestone with an inscription of Brasse about 200 yeares since

Anne 1 wife sister & heir of Francis Knighton Esq. widow of Rich[d] Hunt

Thomas Soame of Botley Co. Norfolk

. . . . da. of M[r] Carew 2 wife

Margaret ux. W[m] Brooke of Memblesome in Co. Suff.

William Soame of Hundon in Com. Suff. 3 sonne

. . . . da. of . . . . Deresley.

Frances ux. W[m] Morden of Balsom in Co. Cambr.

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Worlich

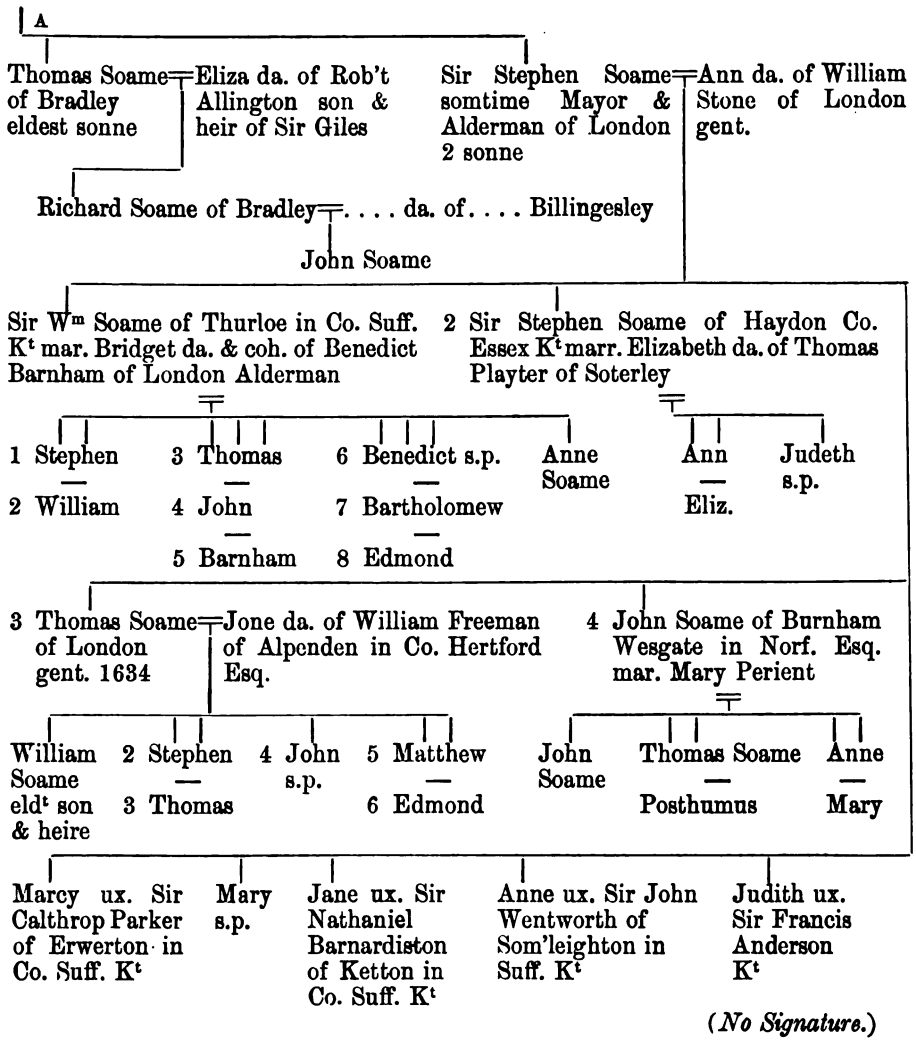
Anne wife to . . . . May of Norfolk

Mary uxor Richard Farrington of London Alderman

Elizabeth ux. John Seaton

A

John Soame of Wethersfeild in Essex



(No Signature.)

Sotherton.

Vintry Ward.

. . . . Sotherton

. . . . Sotherton of Hellesdon

George Sotherton of London Marchant Taylour

Augustin Sotherton of Hellesdon in Com. Norff.

Ellis Sotherton of London Merchant=Rachell da. of Samuell Castleton of London liueing 1634

ELLIS SOTHERTON.

Sontley.

Candlewick Streete Ward
on Munday 28 *of Aprill* 1634.

Robert Sontley of Sontley in Com. Denby

Robert Sontley of Sontley in Com. Denby = Alice da. of William Fowler of Haringe Grange in Com. Salop

Robert Sontley of Sontley in Co. Denby

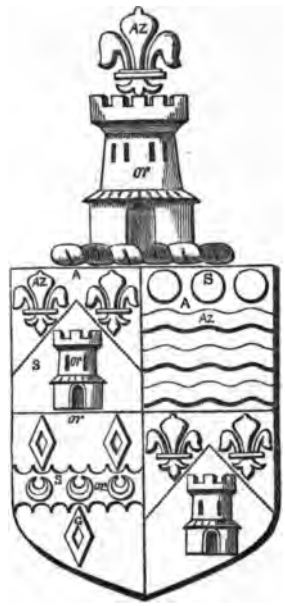
Thomas Sontley of London a° 1634 = Ann da. of .... Tuesly of .... in Com. Berkshire

Rebecca Sontley

p' me THOMAS SONTLEY.

Sorrocolle.

Tower Ward.



1. SAROCOLE. 2. LETWOOD. 3. LITLE.

Richard Letwood of Lancasheir = Elizabeth da. & heire of John Sarocole of in y^e^ County of Lancaster

Humfry Letwood al's Sarocole = ... da. of John Curson

Robert Sorocole = ... da. & heir of John Little of Manchester

James Sorocole | Henry Sorocole = ... da. of . . . . Strangwayes | John Sorocole

Roger Sorocole = ... da. of Sir Richard Mollineux of Sephton K^t^

Ralfe Sorocole = Alice da. of Thomas Keyes

Thomas Sorocole of Salford neare Manchester = | Johan first maried to John Parler and after to Morriss Pickering | Margaret wife to . . . . Prestwich

Ralfe Sorocole of Manchester = Catherine da. of . . . . Hardman

A

A

1 Hellyn wife to Ri. Mellinge

2 Margaret wife to John Bradshaw of Broughton

3 Catherine wife to James Foxe of Manchester

4 Ann wife to Joseph Costerdine of Co. Lanc.

5 Mary wife to Richard Whitworth of Salford

6 Elizabeth wife to John Richards of London

Margaret da. & heire of Thomas Gore ob. s.p.

Thomas Sorocole of London mercer liuing 1633 = Ann da. of John Newton of London mercer 1 wife

2 John Sorocole of Manchester marr. Mary da. of .... Hodges

3 William Sorocole of London Ironmonger mar. Ann da. of .... Spencer

4 Ralfe Sorocole a batchelor

1 Thomas Sorocole of London mercer sonne & heire

2 John Sorocole Mr of Arts and Rector of Creedy in Cornwall

3 Ralfe Sorocole of London mercer marr. Ann da. of Thomas Blagraue of Sussex

4 George Sorocole of London

Ann wife to Walter Pell of London Merchant

This descent proued by Wills & other euidence

By me THOMAS SORROCOLLE.

Sotherton.

John Southerton of Norwich = Alice da. of .... Booth

George Southerton of Little Horsely in Barkin = Dorothy da. of William Nutbrowne

John Southerton of London Apothecary liuing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of ....

John Southerton eldest sonne & heire

JOHN SOTHERTON.

Sotherne.

This Coat & Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar K^{t} Garter to George Sotherne of Fittes Com. Salop gent. eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne gent. John Sotherne of London gent. second sonne of the said Gilbert William Sotherne likewise of London gent. third sonne of the said Gilbert and Reynold Sotherne of Grayes Inne Co. Middx. Esq. fourth sonne dat. anno 4° Caroli Regis

Gilbert Sotherne of ffittz in Com. Salop=

1 George	2 John Sotherne= 2^{d} sonne of London Merchant	Jone da. of . . . . Gledwell of London grocer	3 William Sotherne of London	4 Reynold Sotherne of Greyes Inne

James Sotherne of London= Marchant now living 1633	Suzan da. of Thomas Robinson of London	1 Reynold	2 Charles

JAMES SOTHERNE.

Sparke.

William Sparke of Aston in Co. Flint & of Aston in Com. Chester

Thomas Sparke of Aston gent. = Jane da. of George Rauenscroft of Killings in Co. Flint

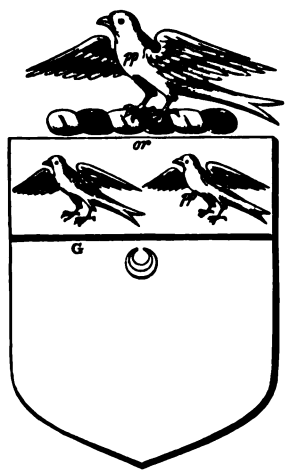
Thomas Sparke of Lincoln's Inn gent. lineing a° 1634 = Dorothy da. of Baptist Johnson of London gent.

William Sparke eldest sonne | 2 John | 3 Roger | 1 Dorothy | 2 Elizabeth

THO. SPARKE.

Speede.

Criplegate Wᵃin.



In Camden's gifftes

John Speed of London Merchant Taylour the Historian & famous Geographer buried in Sᵗ Giles Criplegate = Susan da. of .... Draper

3 Nathan | Joane ux. John Hayley of London | Anne wife to Ben. Welch of London Merchant Taylour | Sara wife to Edward Blackemore of London

1 John Speed Dʳ of Phisick of Sᵗ John's College in Oxford = Margaret da. of Dʳ Edward Warner of Oxford

2 Samuell Speede of London gent. 2 sonne 1634 = Jane da. of Richard Joyner al's Lloyd of Abbington in Co. Berks

Samuell Speed aged one yeare 1634

SAMUᴸᴸ SPEEDE.

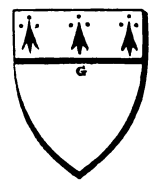
Spelman.

John Spelman of Stow Bekerton temp. Edw. 3

Henry Spelman of Stow Bekerton Co. Norff. = Isabell his wife

John Spelman of Stow in Norf. Esq. a° 1432 = Katherin da. of Thomas Steward of Swaffham in Com. Norff. 1432

Henry Spelman of Narburgh Esq. = Ela da. & heir of William de Narburgh in Co. Norff.



Sir John Spelman of Narburgh K[t] 4 sonne by second wife = Elizabeth da. and heir of Henry Frowick K[t] of Gonelsbury in Co. Midd[x]

Anne da. of Sir Thomas Knevet of Bokenham Castell by Muriell Viscountesse Lisle = Henry Spelman of Congham in Co. Norff. Esq. second son of S[r] John = Frances da. of William Sanders of Ewell in Co. Surry Esq. 2 wife

Sir Henry Spelman of Congham K[t] living a° 1634 = Eleanor eld[t] da. & coheir of John Le Strange of Sedgesford in Com. Norff. Esq. ob. 24 July 1620

- Henry & Francis s.p.
- Dorothy wife to Ralfe Whitfield of Tenterden & of Greye's Inne Esq.
- Anne wife to Thomas More of More in Shropshire
- Katherin Spelman
- Alice Spelman wife to John Smyth of London

John Spelman Esq. eldest sonne & heir = Anne only da. of Sir John Towneshend of Raynham in Co. Norff. K[t] sister of Roger Townesend Baronett

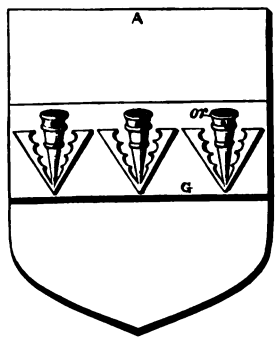
Clement Spelman Counsellor of the lawe a° 1634

- Roger Spelman sonne & heire
- Henry s.p.
- 2 Charles
- Anne
- Mary

HENRY SPELMAN.

Speght.

ffaringdon W^th^in.



Vide the booke of Certificates, fol. 52, J. 22

Thomas Spight of Yorkshire = Anne dau'r of Tho. Hill of Blonham Com. Bedford

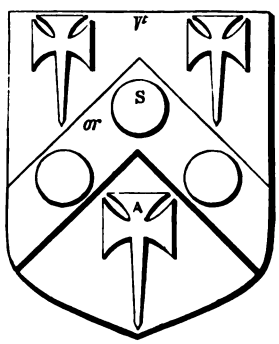
1 Thomas Spight

2 James Spight of London cloth-worker liueing a° 1634 = Elizabeth dau'r of John Carpenter of London

Elizabeth Spight

JAMES SPEGHT.

Speringe.



George Spering of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of William Hanbury of London

Nicholas Spering sonne & heire

George Sper-ing of Lon-don a° 1633 = Rebecca da. of Bartholo-mew Carter

2 William Spering

Sarah wife to Robert Ventriss

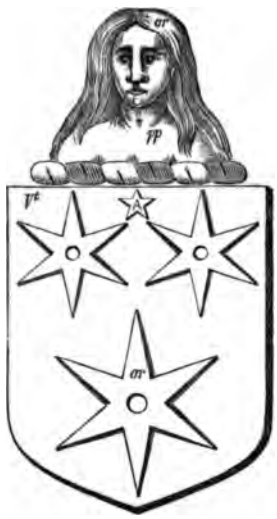
1 Alice wife to John Penington

Mary wife to John Inkepen

Susan wife to John Sherman

GEORGE SPERINGE.

Spurstowe.



Roger Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Elizabeth da. of .... Spurstowe

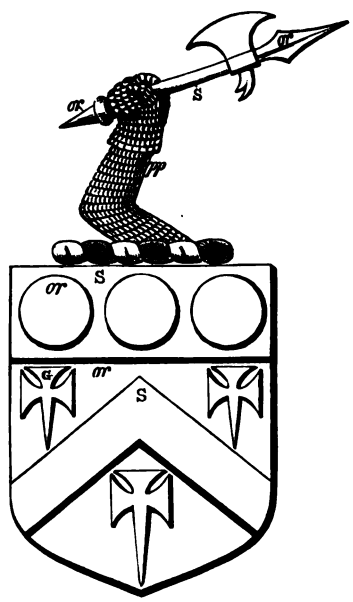
Thomas Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Katherine dau'r of ....

1 William Spurstow of London Merch[t] anno 1634 =	Damoris da. of Henry Parkhurst of Gilford	2 Edward Spurstow =	Alice wife to Richard Winn

1 William Spurstow sonne & heire	2 Henry — 3 Samuel	4 Joseph	1 Oliue Spurstow

WM SPURSTOWE.

Stannard.



Granted p' S[r] William Segar K[t] Garter to William Stanard

Augustine Stanard of Bourne in the County of Cambridge

Thomas Stanard of Bourne = Margarett da. of .... Miles of Royston in the County of Cambridge

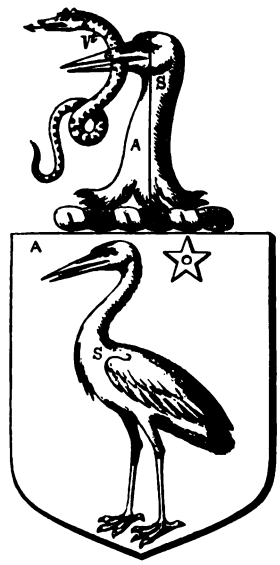
William Stanard of London inhoulder = Martha da. of .... Gardner of Jeninges Bery Com. Hartford

Edward only sonne about 7 yeeres of age 1633

WILL'M STANNARD.

Starkey.

Faringdon W^th^out.



. . . . Starkey of Stretton

Thomas Starkey of Stretton in Com. Chester

Geoffrey — Hugh

Lawrence Starkey of Mauswood in the p'sh of Great Budworth Co. Chester the yonger brother of all

Mary dau'r of . . . . Banester

Richard Starkey of Stretton

Thomas Starkey of London Marchantaylor liuing a° 1634

Anne dau'r of Peter Bettesworth of Chithurst Com. Sussex

Thomas Starkey of Stretton

1 Maximilion Starkey eldest son

2 Richard — 3 Henry

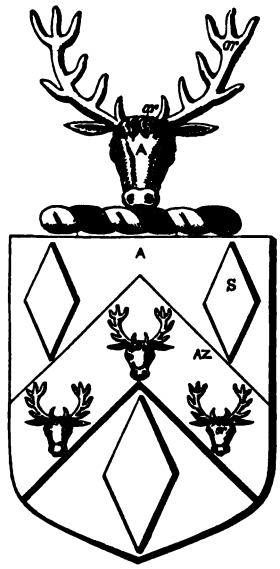
4 Thomas

Barbara

The son & heire of Thomas now vnder aged or but newly of full age

THOMAS STARKEY.

Staueley.



Robert Staueley of Brofferton in Com. Yorke=

Robert Staueley of London=Isabell da. of .... Thornaby

Christopher Staueley of London letherseller 1634=Agnes da. of ....

Agnes wife to William Webb of Walthamstow in Co. Essex=

Christopher Webb

CHR. STALEY.

Stephens.

Criplegate W^th^in.

Walter Stephens of Bishopscason in Com. Salop=Alice da. of Th. Browne of Shrouesbury

Jheromy Stephens eldest sonn	Calib Stephens= of London 2 sonn Anno 1634	3 Philemon Stephens	4 Henoch — 5 Samuell	Anna wife to Jeruace Needham of Bishops-cason in Co. Salop

CALEB STEPHENS.

(*Erased in the original Visitation.*)

Stephens.

Anthony Stephens of Hodson in Com. Wilts = Katherine da. of Richard Broke

Thomas Stephens of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Peter Walle of Sparagrave in Co. Chester

Nicholas Stephens eldest son & heire

2 Thomas —
3 Antony

1 Mary —
2 Rebeccha

THOMAS STEPHENS.

Stevens.

Tower Streete Ward.

He is noe gent. nor can proue any Armes

Tho. Steuens of Barnesby in Surry = Ann da. of . . . . Shepheard of Barnesby in Surrey

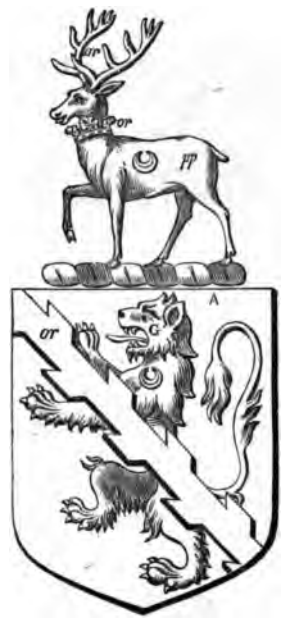
Will. Steuens of London weauer now living 1633 = Margarett da. of Tho. Smith of Rederift in Surry

Anne Stevens only child

WM STEVENS.

(*Erased in original.*)

Steward.



Mr Edward Steward born in Scotland

- John Steward senior borne in Norwiche now of London = Elizabeth da. of .... Massum
  aged about 104 yeres 1633
  - Toby Steward of London deceased marr. Elizabeth da. of John Langley of Essex
    - John Steward aged 21 years 1633
    - Mary wife to Edward Hurd
  - John Steward of London junior 1633 first marr. Elizabeth da. of Edmond Martin of Bowers Co. Stafford
    - Mary
  - Elizabeth da. of John Lawrence of Feuersham Co. Kent 2 wife
    - Elizabeth
  - 3 Rowland Steward Rector of Alfumston? Com. Essex

p' me JOHN STEWARD
p' me JOHN STEWARD junior.

Stint.

Broad Streete.

Thomas Stint of Bansted in Hampshire = Mary da. of .... Godward

Raphe Stint of London only sonne sometime fined for Sherife of London liuing a° 1633

p' RAPH STINT.

Stisted.

Respit. for the Coate

.... Stisted of Belings in Com. Suffolk =

Owen Stisted of Besgraue in Com. Suffolke = Eliz. da. of William Jermy of .... in Com. Suffolke

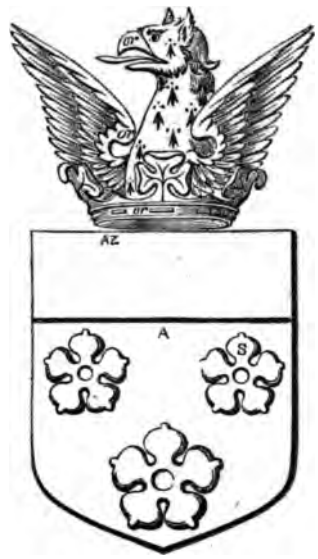
William Stisted of London eldest sonne a° 1634 = Susan da. of .... Hales of Windsor in Com. Berks

Thomas Stisted eldest sonn | 2 William | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Easter

WILL'M STISTED.

Stone.

Broad Streete Ward.



Simon Stone of Beudley in Com. Worcester

William Stone of London = Mertia da. of .... Grey of .... in Com. Bedford

Sisly da. of .... Cornwall of Adderton in Co. Northampton = John Stone of London Esq. 3 sonne = Alice da. to Robert Almery of Chester Alderman

Richard Stone son and heire = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Bennett Allderman of London

2 William

Katherine wife to Edward Chester Esq.

John Stone son & heire | 2 Edward | 3 Richard | 1 Anne | 2 Dorothy | 3 Elizabeth | 4 Joane

JO. STONE.

Stone.

Criplegate Ward.

1. STONE. 2. BRICKLETON. 3. GIRDLER. 4. LUFKIN, the escocheon of p'tence.

Per Garter Segar in a large pedegree of 20 descents but full of errors

William Stone of Twiste = Elizabeth da. of John Bradley of Bradley in Co. Lanc.

Richard Stone of Carhouse = Isabell da. and heire of John Girdler of Carhouse

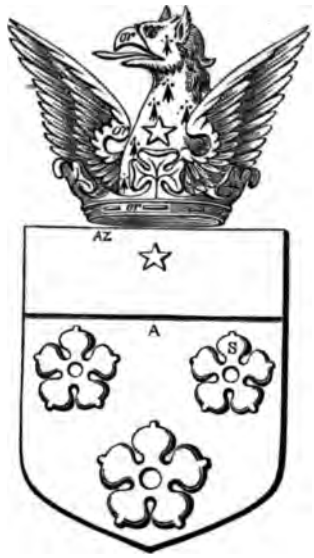
1 John Stone
2 Robert — 3 Henry
4 Thomas Stone of London Merchant 4 sonne 1634 = Elizabeth da. and heir of William Lufkyn
5 Matthew — 6 Andrew

1 Elizabeth da. and coheir wife to William Wheat of London

2 Martha wife to Richard Porter of Lambhurst in Co. Kent

(*No Signature.*)

Stone.



The Armes and Creast graunted by Clarenceux Cooke 1583

William Stone of Dorchester=

John Stone of London=

Walter s.p. | John = | Lennard Stone of London gent. 3 sonne a° 1634 = Anna da. of John Hewett of Norfolke

John Stone eldest sonne | 1 Luce | 2 Hanna | 3 Hester

LEO. STONE.

Stones.

Respited for proofe of these Armes

Richard Stones of Bretherton Co. Lanc. = ... da. of . . . . Girdeler

Andrew Stones of London Merchant a° 1633 = Katherine da. of . . . . Eudood of Anwerp

1 Thomas Stones | 2 Mathew

ANDREW STONES.

Story.

Criplegate W^th^in.

This Coate my father hath sene for Mr Story vnder the hand of Clarenceux Harvy

Robert Story of Chesterton Com. Cambridge = Elizabeth

1 Thomas Story eldest son = ⊥

2 Robert Story of London Cloth-worker 1634 = Anne da. of John Carter of London

1 Robert Story eldest son

2 John

Anne

Rachell

Sarah

Jane

ROBERT STORY.

Storye.

Broad Streete.

respite the Armes to the Office

The Armes proued vnder the hand of Robert Cooke Clarenceux

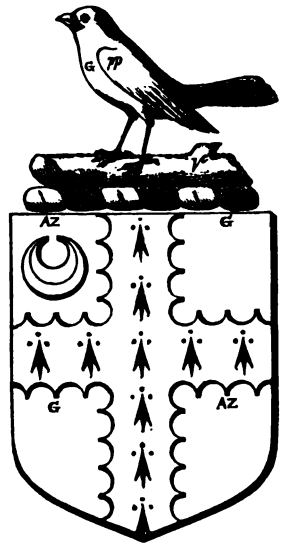
Walter Story of St Iues Co. Huntingdon = ... da. of . . . . Sefoule

James Story of London Haberdasher a° 1633 = Ann da. of Robert Abbot of Hatfield Co. Hertford by the da. of Mr Bardolfe

Elizabeth da. and heir apparent wife to Thomas Starkey of London

JAMES STORYE.

Stoughton.



Vide the Visitacon of Surry

Anthony Staughton of Gilford in Surry = Mary da. and coheire of . . . . Jones

William Staughton of Gilford in Surrey = Elizabeth da. of William Muschamp of Rowbarnes in Surry

Nathaniell Staughton of London Goldsmith 4 sonne now living 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Sibthorpe of North Cadbury Co. Somerset

Nathaniell eldest sonne — 2 John — 3 George

NATH. STOUGHTON.

Street.

Bridge Within.

Respited for the Coate

John Streete of Middlewich in Cheshire =

Stephen Street of Middlewich in Com. Cestr. = Margarett da. of Peter Venables of Middlewich in Com. Chester

Stephen Streete of London now living 1633 = Anne da. of James Maston of London

STEPHEN STREET.

Stringar.

Bishopsgate.

The eagletts must be erminoys vide the last Visitation of Yorkshire fol. 68

Thomas Stringar of Whiston in Com. York

George Stringar of Whiston in Com. Yorke = Frances da. of .... Routhe of Wales woode in Com. Yorke

1 George Stringar of London Merchant 1633 =	Constance da. of Robert Hatley in Com. Bedf.	ffrances Stringar =	Mary da. of James Michel in Com. Yorke

GEORGE STRINGAR.

Stutevile.

.... Stutueile of Brinckley in Com. Cambr.

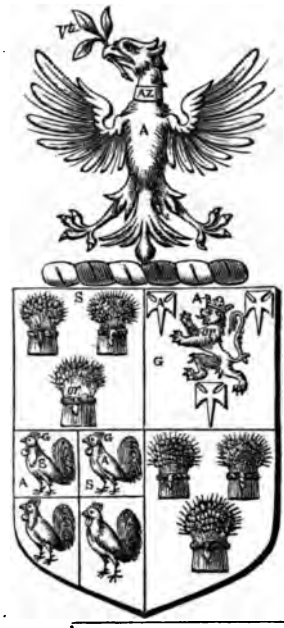
Thomas Stutevile of Brinckley in Co. Cambridge eldest son =	William Stutevile of Ouington in Com. Essex and of the Fine Office Clarke =	Anne da. of William Clouell of Hanfeild in Com. Essex

1 John Stutevile of London Skinner liueing 1634 =	Elizabeth da. of John ffixer of Basing in Co. Hampshire	2 William Stutevile

William Stuteuile, Dorcas, Anne

JOHN STUTEVILE.

Stych.



Thomas Stych of Stych in Com. Salop = Isabell da. & coheir of Hugh Wollveslow vulgo Wolleston in Com. Salop

William Stych of Stych in Com. Salop = Ellyn da. & coheir of Edm. Broughton de Com. Salop

1 Thomas Stych of Stych eldest sonne

John Stych of Stych 2 sonne

3 William Stych of Stych in Com. Salop

William Stych of Stych

Thomas Stych sonne & heire

William Stych of Stych

Hellyn da. & heire wife to John Sandford de Com. Salop

Catherine da. & heire wife to James Cliff of Huxley in Com. Cestr.

John Stych of Stych

Francys Stych of London eldest sonne

Anne da. of Jo. Staples of Orpington in Com. Cant.

2 Humphry Stych of . . . . in Com. Staff.

Lawrance Stych 3 sonne

George Stych 4 sonne

Thomas Stych of Newbery in the p'ish of Barking in Com. Essex liuing 1634 = Katheryne da. of John Rigby of Lancashire

Francis 2

Will'm 3 sonne

Henry Stych elldest sonne 21 years ould 1634

William 2 — John 3

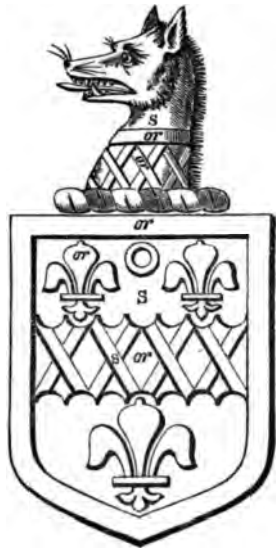
Robert 4

Anne 1

Katherine 2

Hellyn 3

THO. STYCH.



Style.

Candleweke Streete.

Edmund Stile of Langley in Kent

William Stile of Simson in Kent = Mary da. of Judge Clerke one of the Barons of the Exchequer

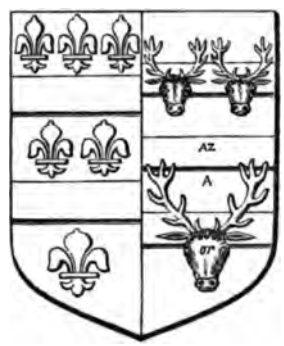
Sir Humfry Stile of Langley in Kent Knt. & Baronett

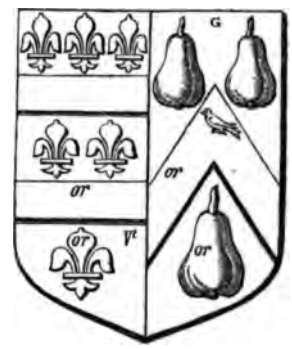
Michaell Stile of London 5 sonne a° 1634 = Judith da. of Robert Stubbs

MICHAELL STYLE.

Style.

Langborne.





Henry Stile of Westminster sonne & heire of Humfry = Cicely da. of . . . . Massey of Podington in Co. Cestr.

Dorothy da. & heir of Jacob Buck of Elbinge 1 wife = Tho. Style of London one of the Captaines of the same Cittie liuing 1633 = Elizabeth da. of John Woodward of London 2 wife Barrey of 6 Ar. & B. 3 staggs heads caboshed or

Dorothy da. & heir to her mother wife to Richard Garth of Moorden in Com. Surrey

Thomas Stile of Lincoln's In sonne & heire one of the Captains of the Cittie of London 1633 = Martha 4 da. of Sr Maurice Abbott Kt Allderman of London

John Stile 2 sonne

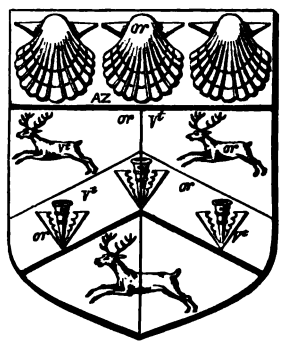
Katherine ux. John Raney of Wrotham in Kent

Sarah vnmar. 1633

THOMAS STYLE.

Swift.

Aldgate Ward.



Vide Glou's Visitacon for Yorkshire for these Armes of Swift

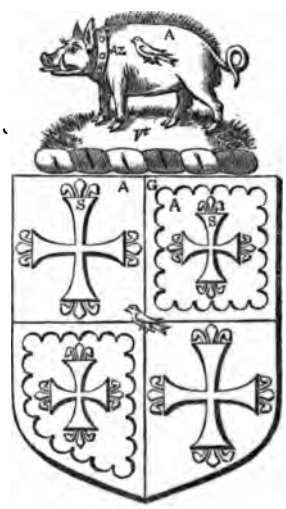
. . . . Swift of Rotheram in Com. Yorke

- Robert Swift Chauncellor of Durisme eldest sonne
- John Swift of London Merchant = Bride da. of . . . .
  - Richard Swift of London Merchant a° 1633 = Martha da. of . . . . Geffreys
    - John Swift æt. about 9 yeres
    - 2 Richard
    - 1 Elizabeth Swift
    - 2 Martha
    - 3 Judeth Swift

RI. SWIFT.

Swinerton.

Tower Ward.



John Swinnerton of Oswestry in Com. Salop Esq.

- Sir John Swinerton K[t] sometime Lord Maior of London = Thomasine da. of M[r] Buckfold
  - Robert Swinerton of London Merchant 4 sonne of S[r] John liuing a° 1633

RO. SWINARTON.

Sympson.

Tho. Simpson of the City of Yorke Allderman

Margt da. of Rich. ffairfax — Tho. Simson of London twice master of the Goldsmiths' Company obijt 1631

James Simson eldest sonn — Katherine da. of Tho. Rotch of Horn Church in Essex — ffrancis Simson 2 sonn Juiler to the Queene aº 1634 — John Simson 3 sonn Juiler to the Queene aº 1634

Mary

FRAN. SYMPSON. *JOHN SYMPSON.*

Symmonds.

Thomas Symmonds of London — Elizabeth da. of . . . . Munne

Thomas Symmonds of London Merchant sonne & heire

(*No Signature.*)

Talbott.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Vide Yorksh.
The Armes resp^t^ for p'oofe

Richard Talbott 3 or 4 sonn to .... Talbott of Basshall in York

John Talbott of Ryseley in Com. Bedford

Thomas Talbott of Riseley in Com. Bedford = Margery da. of Will'm Allen of London

Thomas Talbott eldest sonn & heire Receiuer Generall for his Matie for the Countie of York 1634	Allen Talbott 2 sonn of London liuing a^o^ 1634	Mary da. of Lewys Sawyer of London Jeweller	3 John — 4 Richard — 5 James

1 Thomas Talbott eldest sonn & heire 2 Allen

ALLEN TALBOTT.

Talbot.

Faringdon Without.

Bateman Talbott come out of York

John Talbot of Riseley in Com. Bedf. = ... da. of .... Bateman

Thomas Talbot of Riseley in Com. Bedford = ... da. of .... Allen of London Sadler

Thomas Talbot eld^t^ son	Allen Talbot 2 son of London Grocer liuing 1634	Mary da. of .... Sawyer of London Jeweller	3 John — 4 Richard — 5 James

Thomas Talbot eldest son & heir 2 Allen

ALLEN TALBOTT.

(The Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation, evidently owing to its incorrectness, and the above and correct one substituted.)

Tauerner.

Cordwayn' Ward.

Robert Tauernor of Arnwayes Com. Essex

Thomas Tauernor of Arnwayes in . . . . = Anne da. of . . . .

1 Robert Tauernor eldest son

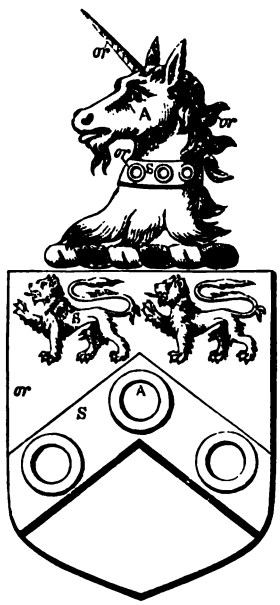
2 Thomas Tauernor of London Marchantailor a° 1634 = Margaret da. of George Smyth of Micham Com. Surry Esqr

3 William Tauernor

THO. TAUERNER.

Taylor.

Basing-shaw.



Myels Taylor of Wackfeild

Richard Taylor of Wakefeild in Com. Yorke = Agnes da. of Giles D'oliue of Wakefeild

Edward Taylor of London gentleman = Eliz. da. of Arthur Bray of London seruant to Queene Elizabeth & King James

1 Edward Taylor now a student in the Vniuersity of Cambridge aged 18 years 1633 eldest son

2 Randolph Taylor

3 Richard Taylor

1 Elizabeth Taylor

2 Anne

3 Rebecca

4 Mary

5 Sarah

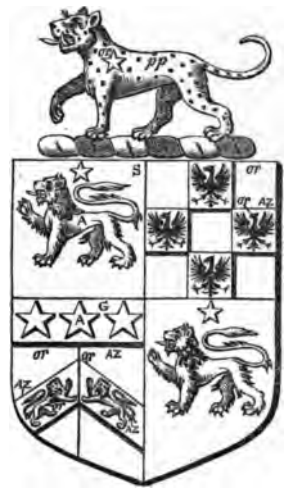
This Armes and Creast doe belonge to Edward Taylor of London who is descended from that name and family in the North

Wm Segar Garter principal King of Armes

(*No Signature.*)

Taylor.

Faringdon Wᵗʰout.



1. TAYLLER. 2. WODESON. 3. HAMMON.

Walter Taylor of Methope in Co. Westmerland

Robert Taylor of Silverdale in the parish of Walton in Co. Lancaster eldest sonne = Anne da. and heire of .... Browne of Silverdale in Co. Lancaster

1 Thomas Taylor eldest sonne †

2 Richard Taylor 2 sonne s.p.

John Taylor of London Draper 3 sonne = Constance da. & coheir of Reginall Wooddeson of Alldesford in Co. Hampsh. and of Alice 2ᵈ sister and coheire of William Hammon of Guilford esq. whoe built a free scoole there

Anne Taylor vx.... Leuens =

Robert Taylour of London gent. living 1634 eldest sonne

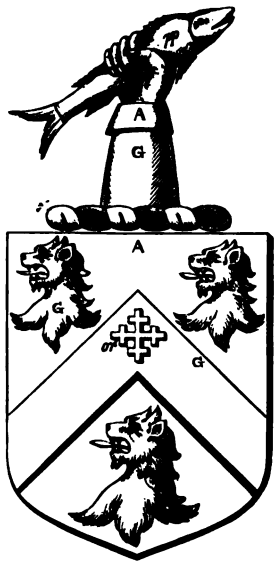
John Taylour of Tollesbury in Co. Essex 2 sonne

Richard Levens Citizen and Draper of London

ROBT. TAILLER.

Tenche.

Vintry Ward.



A Pattent of this Armes and Creast graunted by Sir William Segar garter to Nicholas Tench the 1st of July 1628, 4 Car.

William Tenche of Shrewsbury gent. = Elianor da. of Richard Purcell of Dintle in Com. Salop

Nicholas Tenche of London merchant liueing a° 1634 = Mabell da. of Samuel Baker of London

Nathaniel Tench eldest sonne & heire

NICOLAS TENCHE.

Terrey.

Aldersgate Ward.

Vide the book of Certificates I. 22, fo. 40b

John Terrey of London Esq. sometime chosen Shereife of London liueinge a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of William Gale of London

William Terrey of London mercer liueing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Xpofer Lambert who lieth buried in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester

William Terrey eldest son

Elizabeth —

Mary —

Suzan

John Terrey of London goldsmith a° 1634 = Rachell da. of Richard Ironside of London

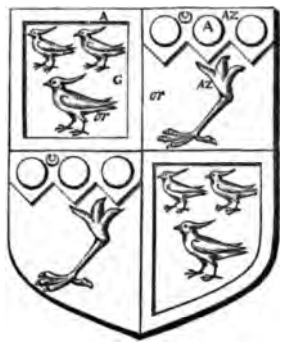
John Terrey eldest sonn

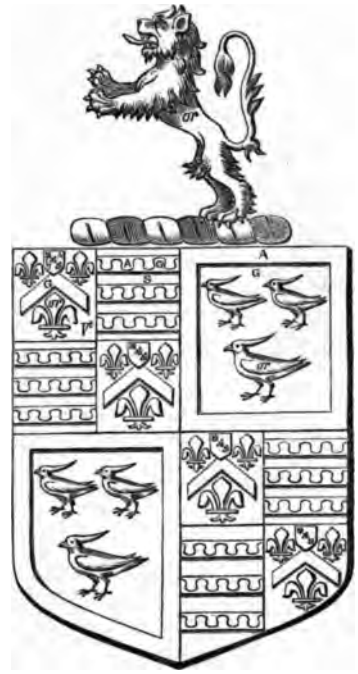
1 Elizabeth —

2 Sarah

WILLIAM TERRY. *JOHN TERREY.*

Terrick.





[The Armes & Crest of John Terrick of Clayton-Griffeith in Com. Stafford gent. wch Armes thus quartered quarterly in the first & last p'tes of this Sheild togeather wth the Crest were atchiued & taken by the saide John from a Spanish Commaunder in bording a ship at Cadiz-voyage at such time as the Earle of Essex went generall thether a^o^ 1596 where and after at Kinsale in Ireland he the saide John Terrick did notable seruice. The auntient Armes of his Famelie are Gules 3 lapwings or w^th^in a bordure argent.—Harl. MSS. 1096, fol. 127^b^.]

Richard Terricke of Clayton Griffith in Com. Stafford descended out of Lincolnshire of the Tirwitts there

James Terrick of Clayton Griffith = ... da. of . . . . Wood of Staffordshire

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith = Katherine da. and coheir of John Smyth al's Tarbock of Newcastle son of Edward Tarbock of Newcastle son of Sir William Tarbock of Tarbock in Com. Lanc. Knt.

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith in Com. Stafford a^o^ 1634 = Jane da. of George Lee of Alkington in Com. Salop she was his coheire

1 John Terricke of Pencle in Com. Stafford

2 Samuel Terrick of London merchant 1634 = Elianor da. of John Layton of London descended from the Laytons of Yorkshire being of West Layton

3 James Terrick of London merchant — William

1 Richard Terrick

SAM. TERRICKE. *JOHN TERRICK.*

Thayer.

John Thayer of Much Badow in Co. Essex

Humfry Thayer son of John Thayer = ... da. of Mr Tirrell by ye sister of Sir John Ramsey Lord Mayer of London

- Humfrey Thayer eldest sonne dyed sans issue
- Bridgett 2d wife was da. of William Archpole Dr in Diuinity whose wife was a Bilingsley
- Anthony Thayer of London = Faith da. of Isaack Holloway of Lambeth by the da. of Ralph Blackamor
- Susan wife of John Highlord Alderman of Lond.
- Lawrance Bolton of Grenborough = Anne da. & coh. of Ed. Knightley of Grenborough in Com. War.

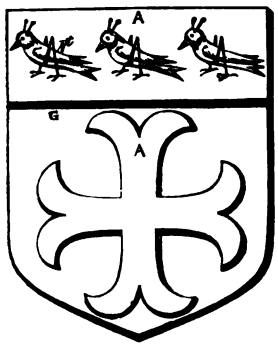
- Edward Thayer 2 sonne of Anthony by his 2d wife
- Margaret da. of Samuel Baker Citizen of London = Humfry Thayer eldest sonne
- Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

- Susan
- John
- Anne

HUMFREY THAYER.

Thecher.

Broad Streete Ward.



Thomas Thetcher in Com. Sussex = Maglene da. of .... Cresse

Thomas Thetcher of London merchant living 1633 = Mary da. of William Compton

Thomas Thetcher eldest sonne and heire aged 2 yeares a° 1633 — 2 Timothy Thetcher

THOMAS THECHER.

Thetford.

Faringdon W^th in.

1. THETFORD. 2. CATE.

Christopher Thetford of Heueningham in Com. Norff. 3 son of John = Frances da. of Alexander Almer of Tanington Com. Suff.

Launcelot Thetford of Heuenham Co. Norff. second son = Scholastica da. of Tho. Mallowes of Suffolke

Christian 1 wife da. of Thomas Snell a Captaine = Launcelot Thetford of London Haberdasher liueing a° 1634 = Luce da. of Will'm Reuell of St Edmunds Bury Co. Suff. 2 wife — 2 Edward Thetford of Kent

Margaret — 1 William Thetford eldest son & heire — 2 Charles — — 3 John — Elizabeth — Luce

LANCELOTT THETFORD.

Thomson.

Tower Ward.

Morris Thomson of Cheston in Hertfordshire=

Robert Thomson of Watton in Hertfordshire = Elizabeth da. of .... Halfehead of Watton in Hertfordshire

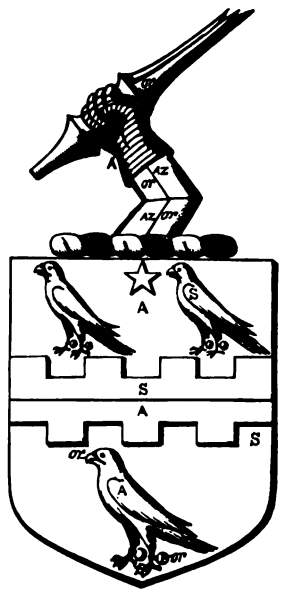
- Mary wife of William Tucker of London Merchant = Mary
- Elizabeth wife to Francis Stuke of Stapleford in Com. Hertfordshire
- Dennis wife to Elias Roberts of London Merchant
- Anna

- Morris Thomson of London Merch^{t} now living 1633 = Ellin da. of .... Owen of .... in Wales
- George Thomson of London Merchant now living 1633 = Elizabeth da. of James Brickland of Thorncliff in Cheshire
- Paul Thomson of London Merchant
- 4 William Thomson — 5 Robert

GEORGE THOMSON.

Thompson.

Walbrooke.



Vide in the Visitacon of Yorkshire made by Glover p. 103

Christopher Thomson of Scarborough in Co. Yorke = Isabell da. of . . . . Hutchinson of Wikham Abby in Co. Yorke

Robert Thompson of London clothworker 3 son living 1634 = Hellen da. of Daniel Durnella Apothicary

Richard Thompson eldest son — 2 Timothy

ROBT. THOMPSON.

Thorne.

Quere the Armes vide the Visitation of Dorset

Thomas Thorne of Wacoort in Com. Dorsett liuing 1633 = Margaret da. of . . . . Kennill of Kenison in Dorsetsheire

Thomas Thorne son & heire = ... da. of . . . . Rummin of . . . . Dorsetsheire

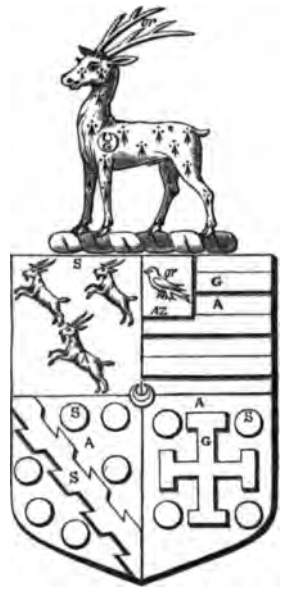
Ephraim Thorne = of London

. . . . Thorne yet only child anno 1633

EPHRAIM THORNE.

Thorold.

Downgate Ward.



1. THOROLD. 2. HOUGH. 3. MARSTON. 4. BEREHAUGHT.

John Thurrald of Marson = Alice da. of Thomas Staunton of Staunton

William Thurrald of Marson in Com. Linc. = Dorethy da. of Thomas Leeke

William Thorald of Harmeston 2 sonne = Margarett da. & h. to .... Baldocke of London

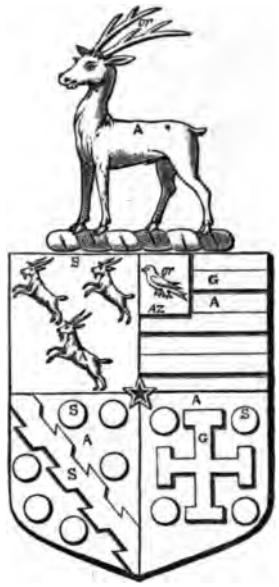
2 Prudence da. of Matthew Bedell of London Esq. 2 wife = Thomas Thorald of Harmeston and now of London liuing 1634 = Rebeccah da. of Thomas Greene of London 1 wife

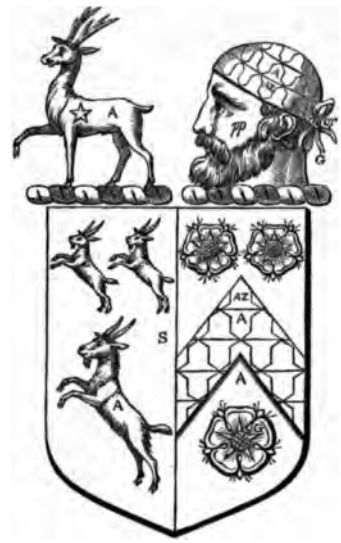
Mathew Elizabeth Charles Thorald eldest sonne 2 John Margaret Rebeccah

THO. THOROLD.

Thorold.

Black Frers.





1. THOROLD. 3. MARSTON.
2. HOUGH. 4. BREERHOUGH.

Hugh Hough of Hough Co. Linc.=

Alexander Hough=Maude da. and coheire of Robert Marston of Marston Com. Lincolne

Sr Richard Thorold of Selby Com. Yorke Kt t'pe E. 3=Elianor da. and coheire of Alexander Hough

John Thorold of Marston Com. Lincoln t'pe R. 2=. . . . da. of Wm Merfeild

Richard Thorold of Marston ob. 6 E. 4=Isabell da. of Rafe Barnerd

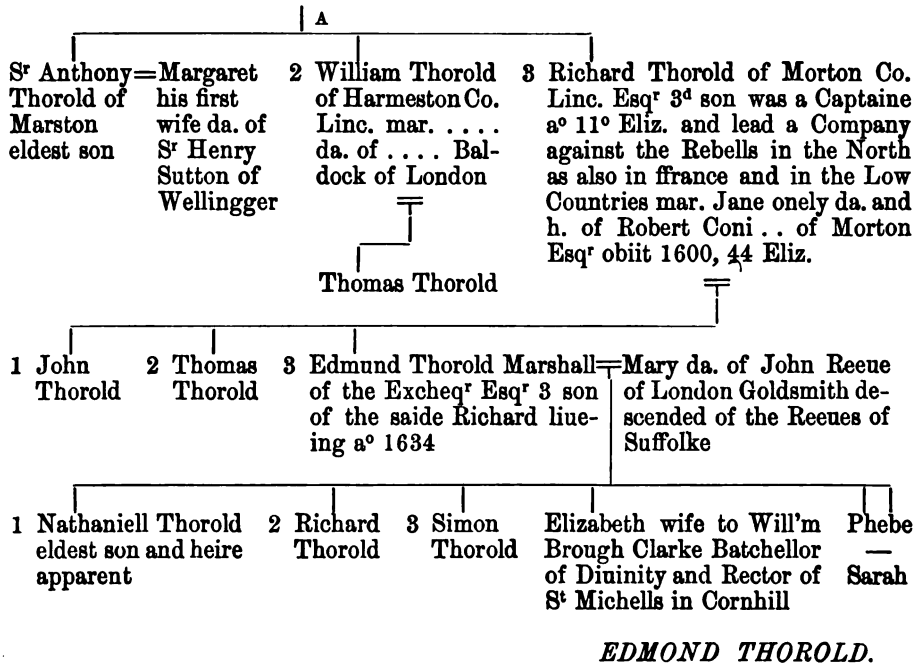
William Thorold of Marston=Joane da. and heire of . . . . Brerhough

Richard

John Thorold of Marston=Alice da. of Tho. Stanton of Staunton Com. Notts

Beatrix da. of Tho. Leake of Hallom Co. Nott. Esqr 1 wife=William Thorold of Marston obijt ao 1562=M'garet da. of Sr Roberte Hussey of Hunington Kt 2 wife

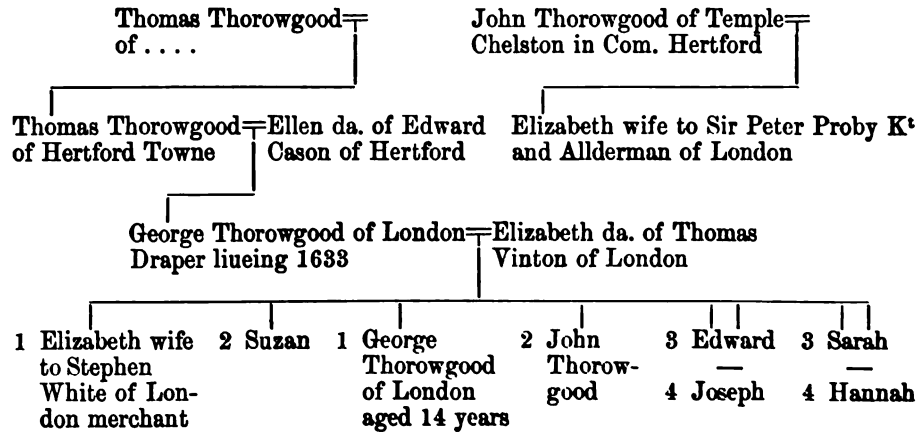
A



EDMOND THOROLD.

Thorowgood.

Mr Thorowgood can make no proofe of any Armes belonginge to his familye though he haue endenoured to doe it



GEORGE THOROWGOOD.

Thurbarne.

Robert Thurban vel Thurbarne Co. Kent

- 1 Peter — 2 Robert
- 3 John Thurbarne of Rumney third son
  - James Thurbarne of New Rumney mar. Mary Escourt Com. Gloc.
- 4 William Thurbarne of New Rumney in Kent = Margaret da. of .... Hart
  - William Thurbarne of London gent. liueing a° 1634 = Anne da. of .... Spencer of .... Com. Norffolke
    - William Thurbarne onely son

W. THURBARNE.

Thurketell.

Bridge W^th^in.

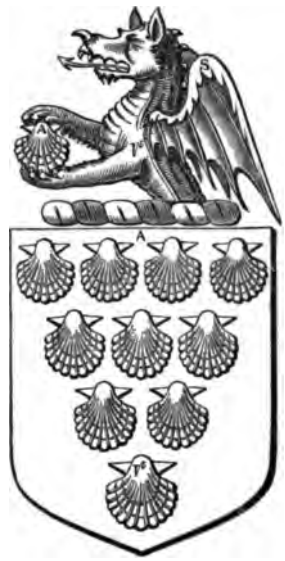
The Armes respited

- John Thurkettel al's Thurkell in Co. Norff. = Ellyn da. of William Rolfe in Co. Norff.
  - Robert Thurkettel of London grocer living a° 1633 = Mary da. of .... Harvy of London
    - Robert Thurkettel sonne and heire 14 yeares a° 1633
    - 1 Mary
    - 2 Martha
    - 3 Elizabeth

ROBERT THURKETELL.

Thurlby.

Faringdon Without.



Thomas Thurlby of Pilton

Robert Thurlby of Pilton in Com. Northampton

Henry Thurlby of Pylton = Elinor da. of . . . . Fletcher

1 William Thurlby of Owndle in Co. North'ton

Martha da. of . . . . Ashmore 1 wife

2 James Thurlby of London grocer 1634

Katherine da. of Nicholas Colbron of Sandwich in Kent

3 Robert Thurlby of London deceased

Ursula da. of John Burges of Sutton Cofeild in Co. Warwick Doctor

Elizabeth wife to William Goodwyn of London

Mary

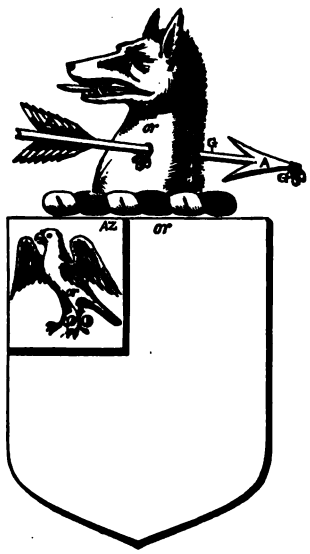
1 John — 2 Robert

1 Mary

2 Elizabeth — 3 Vrsula

(No Signature.)

Thurston.



Thomas Thurston of Easton in Co. Huntington = ... da. of . . . . Sutton

Edward Thurston of Easton in Co. Huntington = Rachell da. of . . . . Allden of Windsor in Com. Berks

- Mary ux. Randall Baskeruile of London
- William Thurston of London gent. a° 1633
- Ellin wife to Robert List of Preston in Lancaster
- Rachell ux. Thomas Deacon of London

W^M THURSTON.

Tichborne.

Faringdon W^th in.

John Tichborne of Cowden in Com. Kent gent. 2 sonne = Dorothy da. of Francis Challoner of Linfeild in Com. Sussex Esq.

- Richard Tichborne of Cowden eldest sonne
- 2 Robert Tichborne of London gent. liueing a° 1634 of the Skinners' Company = Joane da. of Thomas Bankes of London gent. sister to John Banckes of London

See Kent Vis 1619. p 177

- 1 Robert Tichborne eldest sonne
- Katherin wife to Edmund Mountjoy of Wethersfield Co. Essex gent.
- Johanna ux. George Smith of Greye's Inne gent.
- Elizabeth

M. Nov 13. 1627 v Alleg. of Marriage Bishop of London.

ROBERT TICHBORNE.

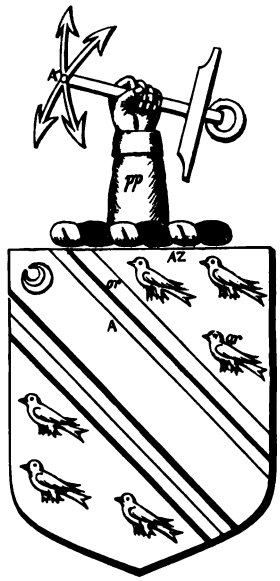
b. 1606

1604
1633

29 years old

Tonge.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Francis Tong of Tong in Co. Lancaster = ... da. of . . . . Cartwright

Thomas Tong of Worsop Co. Nottingham = Judith da. of . . . . Heron of Lincolne

1 Thomas Tong eldest son

2 German Tong of London Merchant Taylour a° 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Purslow of Stoke in Co. Suff.

3 Francis —

4 Cockin —

5 Joseph —

Ellen

German and Thomas died both without yssue

Mary

Elizabeth

GERMAN TONGE.

Towse.

Cheape Ward.

Vide the Visitacon of Somerset and Yorksh.

Thomas Towse of . . . . who came out of Somersetsh. =

Bryan Towes of Garton in Com. Yorke = Ann da. of . . . . Lerrifax of . . . .

John Towes of London Grocer 4 sonn anno 1634 = Mary da. of Charles Hoskins in Surry

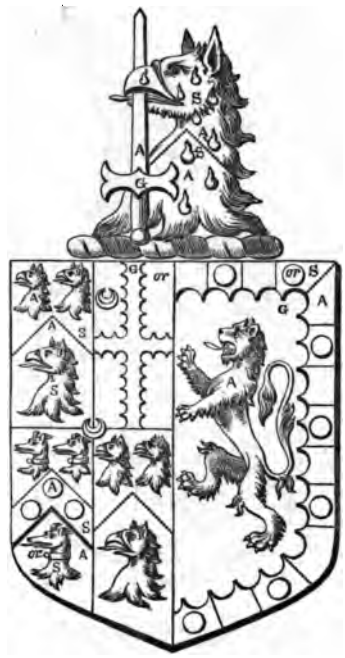
Mary Towes eldest da.

A son not yet cristned

JOHN TOWSE.

Tooke.

Aldersgate Ward.



Exemplified vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K^t^ garter

William Tooke of Popes in Com. Hartf. = Alice da. of Robert Barly of
Auditor of the Court of Wardes | Bibsworth in Com. Hartford

Walter Tooke eldest sonn | 2 William Tooke of Hartford 2 sonne = Mary da. of Nicholas Tichborne of Roydon in Com. Essex | 3 Nicholas Tooke | 4 Jasper

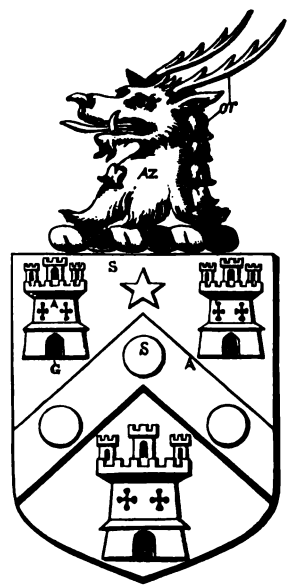
William Tooke eldest sonne | James Tooke of London 4th sonne a° 1634 = Dorothy da. of John Gray of London and of Greye's Inne

John Tooke eldest sonn | 2 James | 3 Edward | 4 Xpofer | 5 William | Mary

JA. TOOKE.

Towers.

Lime Streete.



Granted by Sr Will'm Segar Garter vnder his hand & seale

Thomas Towers of Blensly in Com. Lanc. gent.

Leonard Towers of Hagg

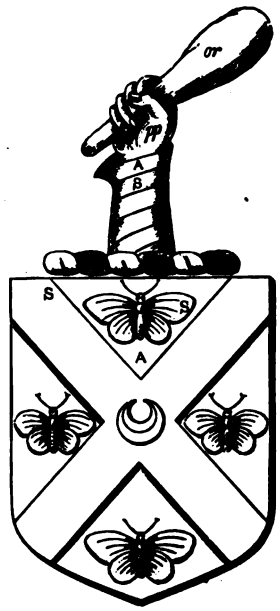
Peter Towers of London Merchant borne at the Hagg in Lancashire — Julian da. of John Stowe of London the Chronicler

Gregory Towers of London gent. a° 1633 — Suzan da. of Edward Burwash of London mercer

1 Edward s.p. | Peter Towers | Francis | Edward | Margaret | Suzan

GREGORY TOWERS.

Traueis.



Richard Traueis of London Merchant

John Traueis of London Merchant

Margaret da. of Richard Traueis wife to Sir Thomas Blanck K[t] Maior and Alderman of London

James Traueis of London Merchant = Margaret da. of Robert Cocke

1 Richard Traueis of London Merchant son & heir liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Roe of London draper

2 James Traueis of London Merchant liuing a° 1634 = Jane da. of Samuel Baker of London

James Traueis eldest son

2 Richard Traueis

1 Margaret — 2 Mary

3 Martha

Henry Traueis eldest son

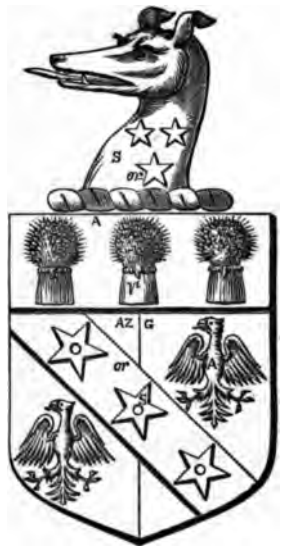
2 James Traueis

RIC[R] TRAUEIS.

JAMES TRAUEIS.

Travell.

Tower Ward.



Alexander Travell of Weston ffavell in Com. Northampton

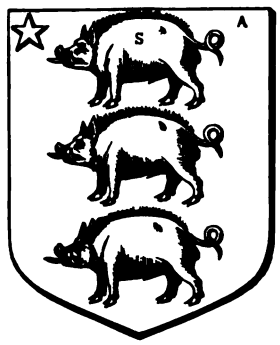
Henry Travell of Weston ffavell in Com. Northampton = Elizabeth da. of John Holled of Northampton

John Travell of London Merchant now living 1633 = Timothe da. of Robert Meredith of High Kinton in Com. Worcester

John Travell eldest sonne 5 yeare old | Timothe eldest da. | 2 Mary

JOHN TRAVELL.

Travers.



These Armes were proued afterwards

Thomas Trauers of Wolford Co. Warwick = Judeth da. of .... Kighley

Philipp Trauers of London vintener a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas ffreeman of Easton in Com. Northampton

1 Philip Trauers of London | 2 Charles — Deones | Elizabeth | Dorothey

PHILLIP TRAUORS.

Trench.

Candlewick Streete Ward.

Edmond Trench of Gressenhall in Com. Norff.

Thomas Trench of Gressenhall = Dorothy da. of John Farrar

Nicholas Trench eldest sonne

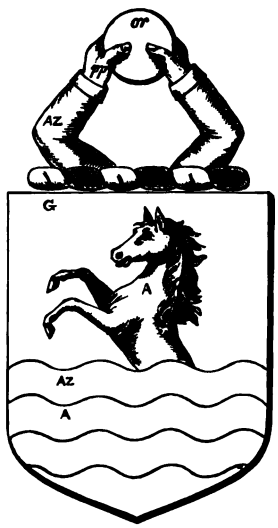
Edmund Trench of London Merchant a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Robert More of Norwich

Edmond Trench eldest sonne Mr of Artes in Cambridge

Anne wife to Caldwell Farington of London Merchᵗ

Lidia wife to Thomas Beuley of London Merchant

EDM. TRENCH.



Vide the Booke of Somersetshire

Treuelian.

Vintry Ward.

John Treuelian of Cirencester in Com. Glouc. = ... da. of . . . . Swift

Thomas Treuelian of Cirencester Co. Glouc. = Agnes da. of Henry Smith of Hanham in Co. Gloucester

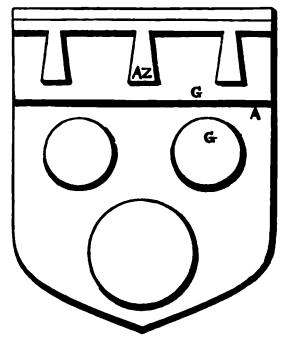
Thomas Treuelian of London Barber Chirurgeon eldest son liuing a° 1634 = Eliz. da. of John Polflit of London weuer

Anne Treuelian only da.

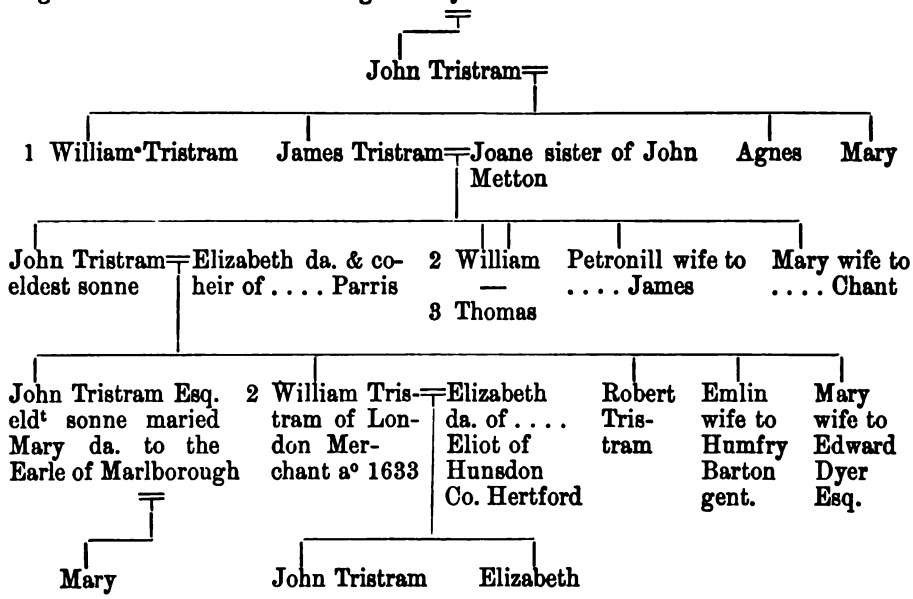
THO. TREUELIAN.

Tristram.

Lime Streete.



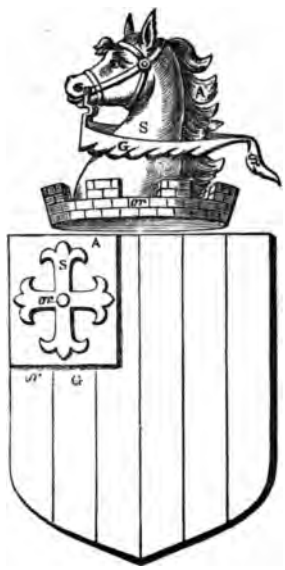
Edward Tristram came vnto Bampton Com. Devon about the raigne of Henry 8 & purchased lands there He came than out of the Marches of Wales nigh Ludlow where he was borne, and brought this Coate with him as his paternal Coate viz.: Argent 3 torteauxes and a chief gules a fyle of 3 lambeauxes azur



WILL. TRISTRAM.

Trott.

Broad Streete.



A scochion vnder the hand of Sir Richard St George K[t] Clarenceux

John Trott of Westrom in Kent = Mary da. of .... Brownesword

John Trott of London gent. liuing a° 1634 = Katherin da. of Daniel Hills of London gent.

John Trott eldest sonne a° 1634 æt. 19 yeres

Hester wife to Barnard Hide of Bore Place in Com. Kent Esq.

JOHN TROTT.

Trott.

Edward Trot of .... in Co. Ebor. = Elizabeth da. of .... Parke

Sir Nicholas Trot K[t] eldest son = ⊥

James Trot of London Alderman's Deputy for the Ward of Cheape 1634 = Anne da. of Hugh Ingram of London merch[t] sister to Sir Arthur

2 Thomas — 3 William — 4 Matthew — 5 Hugh

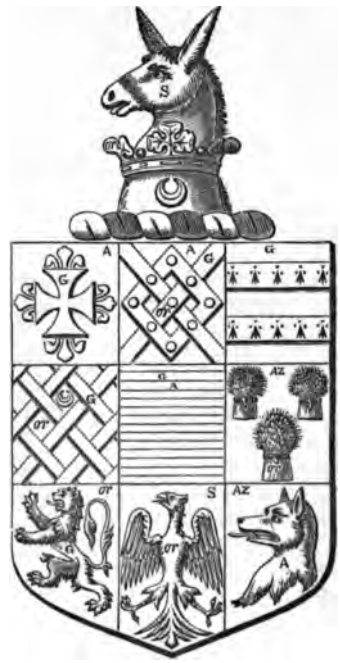
James Trott of Mapleton in Co. Derby gent. 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Bis of Pedleges in Co. Somerset

Anne — Elizabeth wife to Richard Crawley of London

1 Baptist 2 James

JAMES TROTT.

Trussell.



1. TRUSSELL. 3. PANTULFE. 5. MANWARING. 7. GERNONS. 9. LUPUS.
2. TRUSSELL. 4. VERDON. 6. KIUILIOCK. 8. ALGER.

William Trussell of Billesley Esqr = Ciceley da. of John Curson
son of Thomas | of Ketleston Com. Derby

Auery Trussell of Billesby Esqr = Margaret da. of Robert Fulwood of Tamworth

Anne da. of .... = Edward Trussell of London = Elizabeth Borne
Philpot of Hereford 1 wife | Clothworker second son of Auery | second wife

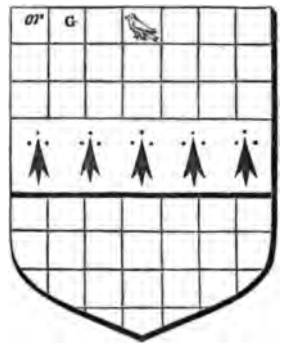
Jane da. of .... = James Trussell = Elizabeth his | 2 Thomas | 3 Auery | Mary
Hone of Gardiners | of London | first wife da. | Trussell | | wife to
in Hornchurch Co. | Clothworker | of John Gibbs | 2 son | | Adam
Essex | a° 1634 | of Kent | ⅄ | | Ward

Edward Trussell eldest son | Jane wife to John Rauen Doctor in Phisick | John Trussell second son

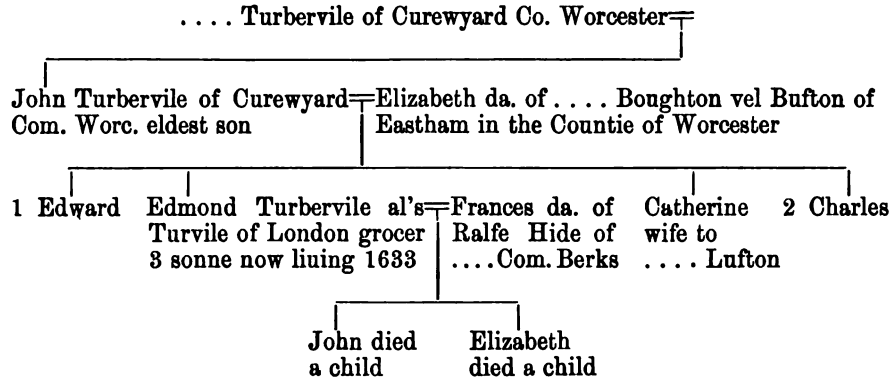
JAMES TRUSSELL.

Turbervile.

Tower Ward.

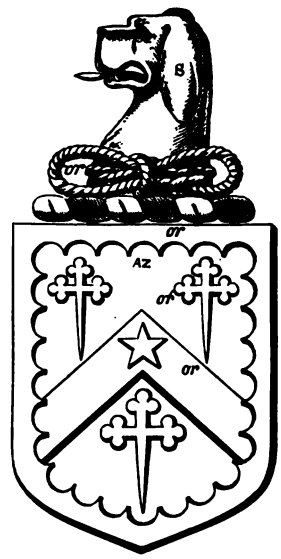


This familye of Turbervile hath continewed very longe at Curewiard in the Countie of Worcester where the elder brother remaineth at this day. Which by coruption of speech in these later times haue bene called Turvile but in all their auntient euidences they are written Turbervile.



EDMOND TURBERVILE alies TURVILE.

Turgis.



.... da. of = Thomas Turgis of Petworth = Ann da. of Mr Richards
.... 1 wife | in Com. Sussex and some- | of Yauerland in Com.
| time Mayor of Chichester | Southampton 2 wife

William Turgis of London = Thomazin da. of
3 sonne s.p. .... Ebotts

Ebit da. of Thomas = Thomas Turgis = Mary da. of | Simon Turgis = Suzan da. of
Vrry of the Isle of | of London | William Dyus | of London | .... Bacon
Wight 1 wife | grocer a° 1633 | of London | | and relict of
| | Ironmonger | | William
| | 2 wife | | Watkyn

Thomas | Sarah | Elizabeth | Simon Turgis

THOMAS TURGIS. *SIMON TURGIS.*

Turner.

Bread Streete Ward.

Vide Sr E. Bishe's 'Visit. of Kent' pag. 181

William Turner of Sutton Vallence in Kent was an Esqr in the King's house

- Thomas Turner of Sutton Vallence eldest son
- Henry Turner of Sutton Vallence 2 sonne
- William Turner of London 3 sonne

William Turner of Sutton Vallence eldest son of Henry — Anne da. of Mr Maisters of Wilsborough in Kent whose wife was an Isley

John Turner son of William

1 William Turner son & heire

2 Thomas Turner

3 Richard Turner of London 3 sonne Alderman's Deputy a^o^ 1634 — Alice da. of William Jeffrey

Beniamin — John

William

Richard Turner of London draper 1634 — Martha da. of Alexander Prescot Alderman of London

2 Samuell Turner

Mary wife to Tempest Milner of London draper

RICHARD TURNER, junior.

Turner.

The Armes are respited to come to the office

Richard Turner of Reding = Mary da. of Thomas Baineton of Brumham in Com. Wilts

William Turner of Highway in Com. Wilts living a° 1633 = Amy da. of Edward Mann of Poole

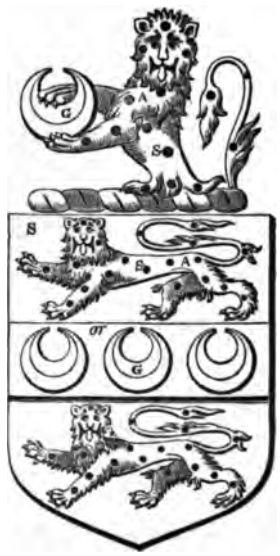
William Turner = Ann da. of Sir Ralfe Delavall

Richard Turner of Highway in Com. Wilts = Lucy da. of John Hungerford of Cadnam in Com. Wilts

- Mary ux. John Williams of London Merch^t
- Anne ux. Alex^r Johnson of Rushton Grange in Yorksh.
- Amy ux. Edward Collier of Brimhill Co. Wilts
- Rebecca ux. Wm Trigg of London
- Martha ux. Daniel Williams of London
- Susan — Sara

RICHARD TURNO^R.

Tyler.



.... Tyler =

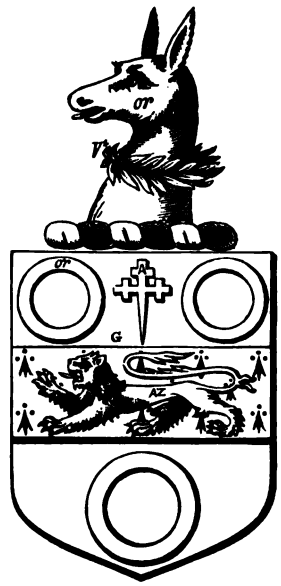
William Tyler of Pembridge in Com. Hereford a March^t of Bristowe = Ellin da. of .... Phillips of Bristowe

Thomas Tyler of London whoe fined for Sheriff of that Cittie & is now liuing 1634 = Judith da. of George Clint of London

- William Tiler of London sonn & heire 29 years old 1634
- Joseph 2 sonne
- 1 Ann wife to Sidrak Williams of London March^t
- Ellin 2 da. wife to Tho. Allcock of London
- 3 Hester wife to Rice Williams of London mercer
- 4 Judith wife to Nathaniell Lauender of London

p' THO. TYLER.

Underwood.



Vide the Visitacon of Hartfordsh. for the Armes where the family hath remayned 300 yeares

George Vnderwood of Weston in Com. Hertford = Alice da. of . . . . Papworth of Hitchin in Com. Hertford

Dorothy da. of John Faireclough of Weston in Com. Hertford 1 wife = Robert Vnderwood of London Merchant a younger sonne now living 1634 = Mary da. of Roger Hobbert of Northwould in Co. Norff. 2 wife

George 1 — Will'm 2

Hugh 3 — Edm. 4

Robert Vnderwood eldest sonne

2 Andrew — 3 James

4 Josuah — 5 Charles

1 Dorothy wife to Tobyas Madewell

2 Mary — 3 Alice

4 Anne

ROBARTE VNDERWOOD.

Underhill.

Walbroke Ward.

Vide the Armes in the Warwicke Booke
Nothing quia pauper

John Vnderhill in Co. Warwick

- Nicholas Underhill eldest sonne & heire
- 2 John —
- 3 Ralph —
- 4 Humfry —
- 5 Edward
- 6 Thomas Vnderhill of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of .... Moorer of London Poticary s.p.
- 7 Clement Vnderhill of London draper = Jane da. of Thomas Catesby of Hardmead Co. Bucks

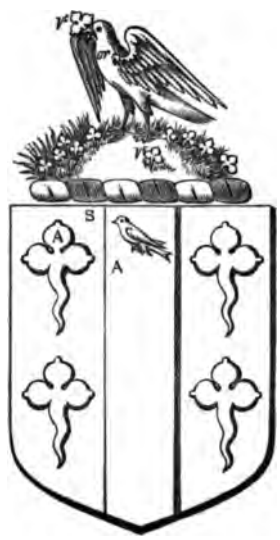
Jane wife to Edward Baker of London gent.

Sarah wife to Robert Armitage of London draper

CLEMENT VNDERHILL. *THOMAS VNDERHILL.*

Upphill.

Algate.



(*The tinctures are not indicated in the original Visitation.*)

John Vpphill of Vpphill Co. Somerset = ... da. of .... Snell

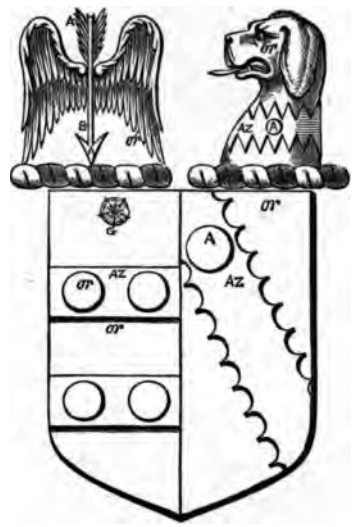
- 1 John
- 2 Robert Vpphill of Corke in Ireland
- Oliuer Vpphill father of Robert Vpphill of London

Anthony Vpphill of Trinity Minors London 1634 = Philadelphia da. of Edward Hind of Gobions in Com. Hertford gent.

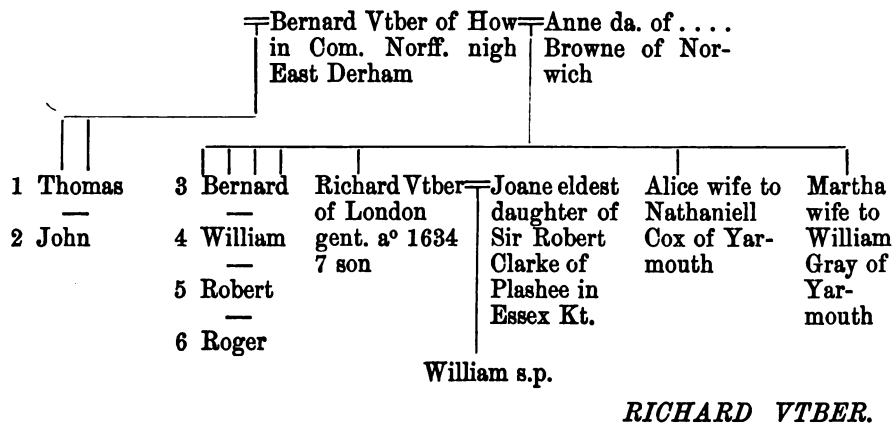
- Richard Vpphill eldest sonne
- 2 Jacob Vpphill

(*No Signature.*)

Vtber.

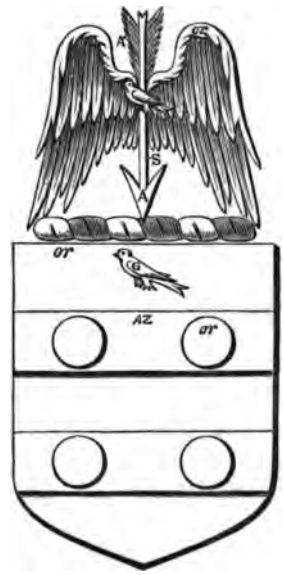


Resp^{t} for proofe produced a table



RICHARD VTBER.

Utber.



p' Clar. Camden

Bernerd Vtber of Norwich Alderman

John Vtber of Norwich = Elizabeth da. of William Crow of Bilney

Mary da. of Thomas Salter of Norwich 1 wife = Bernerd Vtber of Hoo in Co. Norf. = Anne da. of Robert Browne of Norwich 2 wife

1 Barnard Vtber of Walsingham

William Vtber of London merchant a° 1633 = Joane da. of Richard Fenner of Nutfield in Com. Surrey

3 Robert — Roger — Richard

Alice — Martha

WILLIAM UTBER.

Vandeputt.

Henry Vandeputt of Antwerpe = Mary Navier of Ipre in Flanders

Giles Vandeputt of London merchant a° 1633 = Sara da. of John Jupine

Peter Vandeputt sonne & heire

2 Giles

Sarah Vandeputt

GILLIS VANDEPUT.

Van Wijckersloot.

Candlewick Streete Ward.

Jacob Van Wijckersloot of Vtrecht =

Cornelius Van Wijckersloot eldest sonne

Arnold Van Wijckersloot of London merchant a° 1634 = Katherine da. of Andre de Scent of Sonne

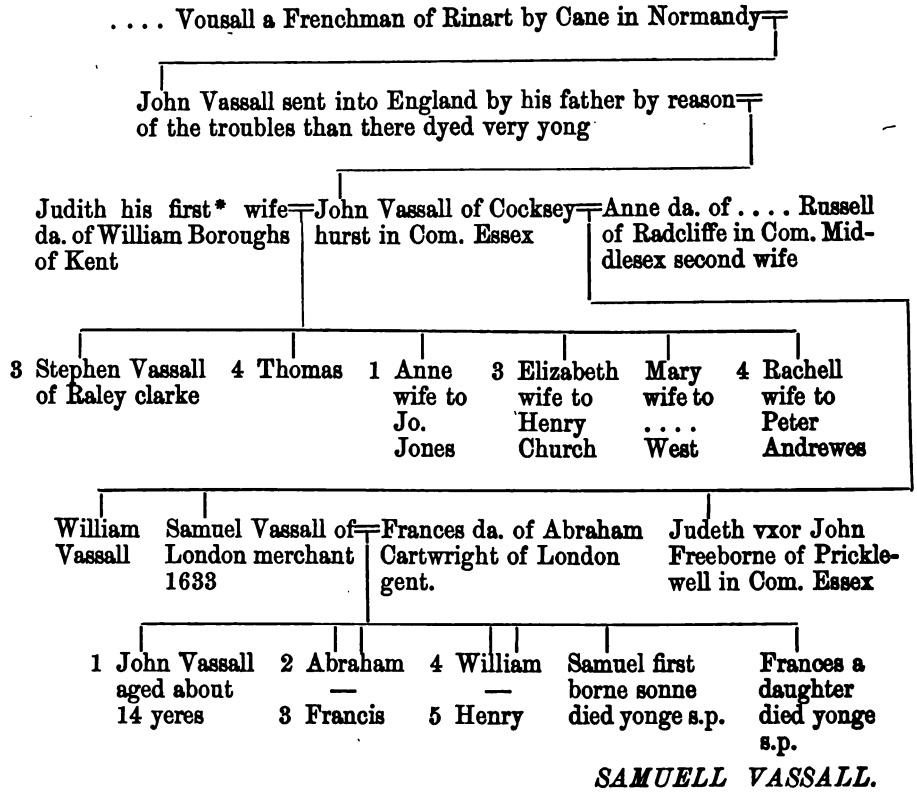
Katherine Matilda Cornelia Maria Anna

ARNOUT VAN WIJKERSLOOT.

Respited for better proofe and not to be entered

Vassall.

The Armes respited vntill he can send into France where his ancestors remained

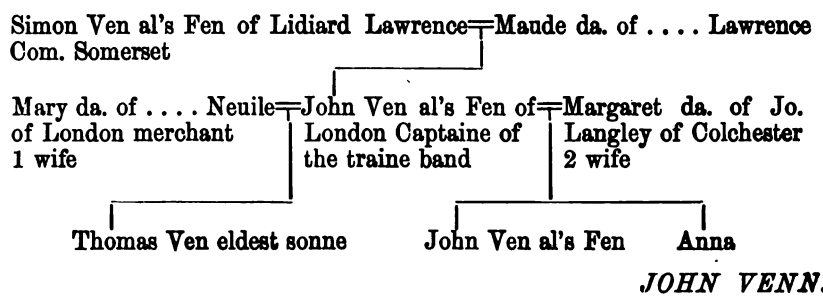


SAMUELL VASSALL.

Venn.

Bread Streete.

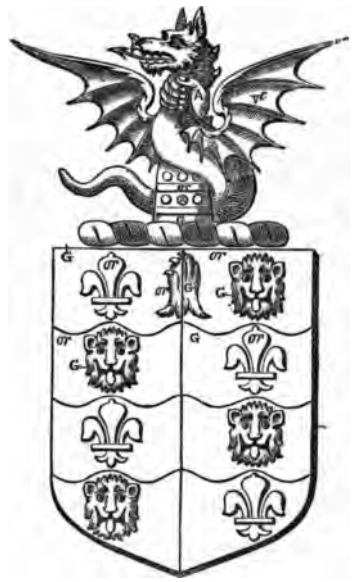
Fees and Armes respited vntill he returne from Exeter



JOHN VENN.

* In the original Visitation Judith is stated to be the second wife, but this is evidently an error.

Vaughan.



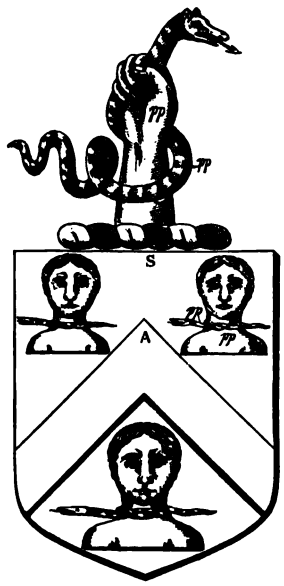
A Patent under the hand and seale of Christopher Barker Garter
dated the 4 Aprill 1539, 30 Henry VIII.

Steven Vaughan

Steven Vaughan of S[t] Mary Spittle without Bishopsgate in the County of Middx. = Jone da. of Richard Stroud of Newnam Com. Devon

- Steven sonne & heir never married
- Sir Rowland Vaughan of St Mary's Spittle a° 1633 = Francis da. of Sir Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle Com. Northampton K[t]
  - Elizabeth da. and sole heir wife to Sir Paulet St John K[t] of the Bath 2 sonne of Oliver Earle of Boolinbrooke =
    - Oliver St John sonne & heire æt. 10 weekes old
- Elizabeth wife to John Knighton of Baford Co. Hertford
- 2 Dorothy 1 wife to John Leare preacher and after to John Hercy gent.
- 3 Catherine wife to Tho. Springe of Iclingham in the Count. of Suff.

ROW. VAUGHAN.



Vaughan.

Tower Ward.

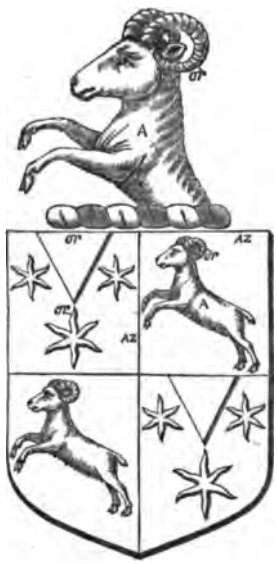
Thomas Vaughan of London Haberdasher = Ellinor eldest da. of Thomas Rufford of Buckinghamsh[r]

Robert Vaughan eldest son and heire = Elizabeth da. of Richard Whitehead of Derbyshire

1 Anne —
2 Mary

per ROBERT VAUGHAN.

Vermuyden.



Giles Vermuyden of Seint Martins dike in Zeland = Sarah da. of Cornelius Warkendeke of S[t] Martins Dike

Sir Cornelius Vermuyden of Hatfeild Com. Yorke K[t] and of London a° 1633 = Katherine da. of Allsaints Lapps of London

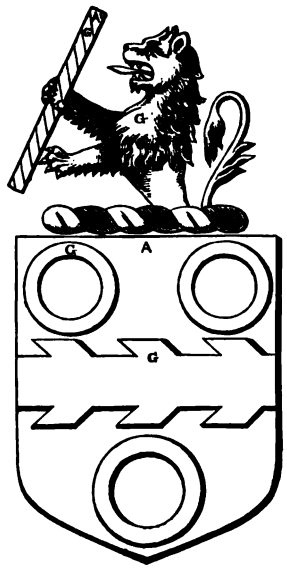
Cornelius Vermuyden aged about 7 yeres 1633 — 2 John — Sarah — Katherine — Adriana

SETH WOOD.

L'res Patt. by S[r] John Burgh K[t] Norroy King of Armes dated a° 1629 to S[r] Corn. Vermuyden

Viell.

Bishopsgate.



This Coat and Creast is Confermed vnder the Hand of S[r] Richard S[t] Gorge Clarencux an'o 1629

Will. Viell of . . . . = Jone da. of . . . .
Co. Glocester | Whittington

John Viell borne in Gloucestersheire went into ffrance wth King Henry the 8 he was an ensigne to a company a[o] 1513 he lived at Charleval in Normandy where by mariage and purchase he possessed lands to the valew of 103[li] p' ann' sterling he married = Susan only da. of Le roch of Cherleval in Normandy

Dennis Viell in Normandy borne at Charleval left his country for religion and thereby his lands confiscate to the King he came into England and lived a merch[t] in London he died aged 92 yeres a[o] 1608 = He married Judeth da. and heire of Andrew Perigott of Paris

John Viell 2 sonn remained in france

Abraham Viell of London Merch[t] = Margaret da. of John Adlyn of London drap.

Susan eldest da. married to John Coghill of Knasbury in Yorksh.

Judeth 2 da. married to Henry Brayton

Abraham Viell of London mercer now living 1633 = Margaret da. of Will. Muschamp of Cashalton in the County of Surry gent.

John Viell Master of Art of Kees Colledge in Cambridge living 1633

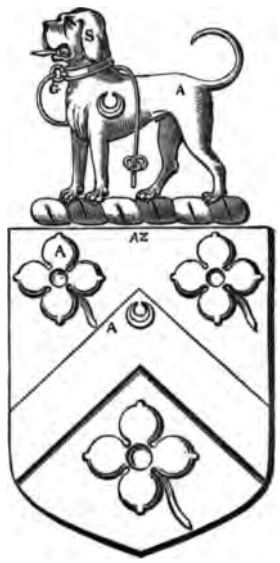
William son and heire 3 yeare old 1633

2 Richard 2 yeare old 1633

ABRAHAM VIELL.

Vincent.

Cheap Ward.



A Pedigree testified by Sr Wm Segar Garter & Nicho. Charles Lancaster

Vincent Louell whose son John called himselfe Vincent

John Vincent of Kidderminster Com. Vigorn' = ... dau'r of . . . . Holland of Berewarton Com. Sallop

Robert Vincent of Kinfere in Com. Staff. 2 son of John = Fortuna dau'r of John Caper of Droitwich Com. Vigorn'

Anne one of y^e^ daughters & heires of John Eliott' of London M'chant 1 wife = Henry Vincent of London Marchant liueing a^o^ 1634 aged 80 yeres = Dorchas daughter of William Charke of London Clarke 2 wife

Abigail wife to William Moseley of London Marchant

Dorcas wife to Thomas Skinner of London Marchant

Rebecca wife to Samuell Goz of London grocer

Abigall wife to William Flesher of London

Daniell Vincent of London Marchant 1634 = ... da. of Mr Chetle of Worcester

John Vincent now at Hamburgh

Esau & Jeromy

1 Henry

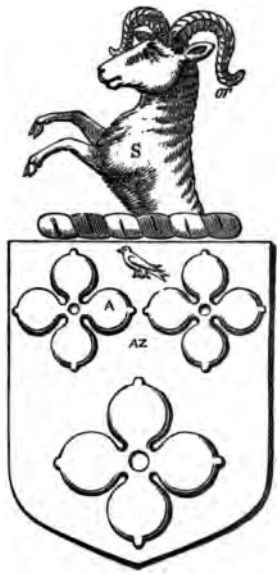
Rebecca

Jane

SLINGISBY BETHEL for my Mr HENRY VINCENT.

Vincent.

Farringdon W^th^out.



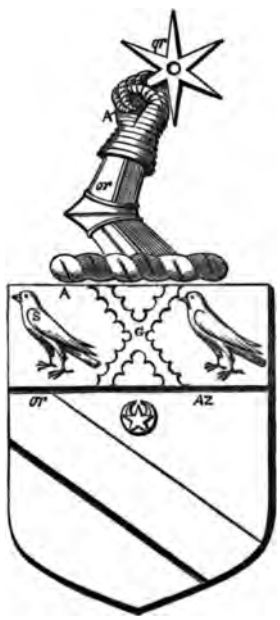
George Vincent of Icleton=
Co. Leicester

Nicholas Vincent of Baggworth=Isabell da. of
in Co. Leicester | William Alsop

Thomas Vincent of London=Ann da. of John
goldsmith eldest sonn & heire | Markes of Lon-
liuing a° 1634 | don

THOMAS VINCENT.

Vyner.



John Vyner of North Sarney=
Co. Gloucester

Thomas Vyner of North Sarney=Anne da. of
Co. Gloucester | .... Ellys

Richard Vyner of North Sarney

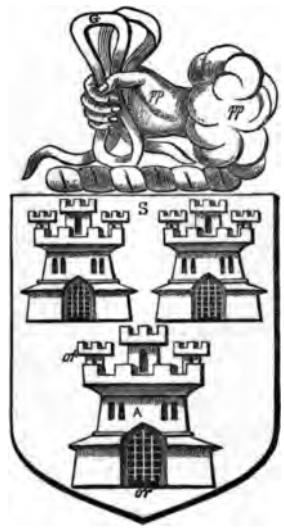
Thomas Vyner of London goldsmith 1633=Anne da. of Richard Parsons of London merchant

2 William Vyner of Warwick

1 Ann | 2 Mary | 3 Elizabeth | 4 Rebecca

(*No Signature.*)

Vyolet.



Rafell Vyolet borne in Antwerp

Peter Vyolett borne in Antwerpe = Sara da. of William Dyamont of Luke in Italy

- Peter Dyamont Vyolett
- John
- Thomas Vyolet of London goldsmith living 1634

(*No Signature.*)

Waad.

Cripplegate Ward Without.

Thomas Waad of Bridport in the Countie of Dorsett = Mary da. of John Hasard

Henry Waade of Bridport in the Countie of Dorsett = Elizabeth da. & heire of John Sachevile of the Countie of Devon

Henry Waade= eldest sonne

Maximillian Waade= 2 sonne now a Clarck in Chancery 1634 = Margt da. of Ri. Webb

William Waade= 3 sonne

William sonne & heire | Henry 2 | James 3 | Richard 4 | Jane

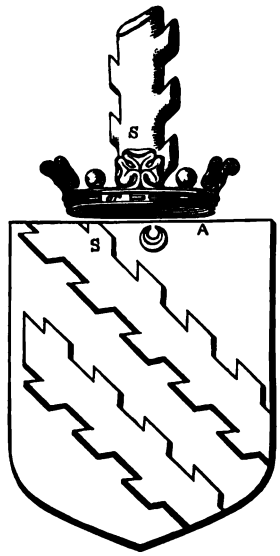
Samuell Waade= 4 sonne = Eliza. da. of Thomas White

Gilbert Waade= 5 sonne

Thomas Waade 6 sonne

MAXIMILIA' WAAD.

Wagstaffe.



Vide Derby

Anthony Wagstaff of Hasland hall in Co. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Wm Wray of Richmond in Co. Yorke

- John Wagstaff son & heire
- Anthony Wagstaff of London 2 son now living 1634 = Elizabeth dau'r of John Foulke of London merchant
  - John Wagstaff eldest sonn
  - 2 Anthony

ANTHONY WAGSTAFFE.

Walcott.

Vide the coate in Clarenceux Camden's Certificates

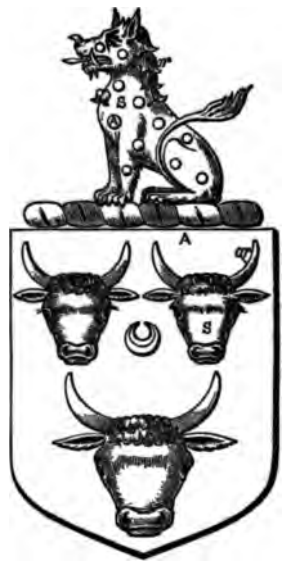
Humfry Walcot of Walcot Esq. and of London = Alice da. of Richard Hale of London Esqr

- Ann wife to Bernard Hid of London merchant
- Rose Walcot
- Mary wife to Richard Bishop of London marchant
- Alice wife to Mr Anthony Terringham clerke younger brother to Sir Thomas Terringham
- Dorothy wife to John Gore sonne & heire apparent to Sir John Gore Kt Alderman of London

1. Humfry Walcot of Walcot Esq.
2. Richard Walcot of London merchant ao 1634 = Elizabeth relict of Richard Smyth merchant and da. of William Vincent of London merchant
   - Richard Walcot eldest son
   - Elizabeth
3. John Walcot Rector of Keyston Com. Hunt.
4. William Walcot of London merchant
   5 Bernard

RI. WALCOTT.

Walrond.



Henry Walrond of Sea = in Com. Somerset

Humfrey Walrond of Sea in Co. Som'set eldest sonn = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cole in Co. Som'set

Humfrey Walrond of Sea eldest son =

Maurice Walrond of London 2 son a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Gilb't Harrison Sheriff of London a° 1634

Gilb't Walrond eldest son

Katherine

MAURICE WALROND.

Walmesley.

Faringdon W^th^in.

This discent & Armes to be further examined & whether the Judge did purchase the armes

I find that the Armes were confirmed by Sr Gilb't Dethick Garter 1560 & the Creast granted to Tho. Wallmesley of Dunkenhall in Com' Lanc' esq. one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas

Robert Walmesley of Showley Com. Lanc.= deceased at Chipping Com' Lanc'

Robert Walmesley= of Chipping =Alice daughter of Ronnite Austine of Lee house Com' Lancaster

James Walmesley of London= Letherseller liueing a° 1634 =Anne daughter of Rafe Kersey

James Walmesley eldest son | 2 John | 3 William | 4 Edward | 5 Ferdinando | Anne

JAMES WALMESLEY.

Walsted.

Faringdon W^th^out.

Richard Walsted of Walsted= in Com. Stafford

Thomas Walsted of Walsted= in Com. Stafford =. . . . da. of John Stones

Thomas Walsted= of Wednesbury =Anne da. of John Perhowse in Co. Stafford

ffrancis Walsted of Walsted= in the p'ish of Wednesbury in Co. Stafford =Cecilia da. of William Moore of Darby

p' me GEO. BENYON.

Walter.

Broad Streete.

John Walter of Irchingfeild in Com. Hereford

1 Maurice Walter eldest sonne

2 Phillip Walter 2 sonne

Ann da. of John Wendland of Alans More in Co. Hereford

3 David Walter 3 sonne

Maurice Walter of Middx. had children but all dead s.p.

Humfry Walter of the Citie of Hereford

Margaret da. of Thomas Gynes of Maxfeild in Co. Hereford gent.

John Walter of London mar. da. of .... Gerard Co. Chester

John Walter of London gent. liueing a° 1633

Alice da. of Peter Robinson of London

Elizabeth wife to Richard Philpote of Hereford

Anthony & John both s.p.

John Walter sonne & heire

Anne

Alice

Elizabeth

p' me JO. WALTER.

Walthall.

Roger Walthall of . . . . = in Co. Chester

Thomas Walthall of London Esq. = Anne da. of John Robinson of London Esq.

Ann da. of Sir John Rhodes of . . . . 1 wife = John Walthall of London gent. = Jane da. of John ffileall of Essex Esq.

1 Anne 2 Jane

JOHN WALTHALL.

Walton.

Rich. Walton of Preston in Com. Lancash. = Margaret da. of Tho. Bryers of the ffryers in Preston

James Walton of Gosnardge in Com. Lancas. eldest sonn & heire

John Walton of London Vintner 2 son liuing a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Thomas Tawyer

3 William

1 Margaret

JOHN WALTON.

Warde.

These Armes were confirmed & the Creast granted by Robert Cooke Clarenceux 1593

The Armes of Gunvill is to be quartered with Ward vidz. Argt on a cheueron Sa. 3 escallops or betweene two Cottises dansey Sa.

Richard Ward of Gorelston in Com. Suffolk = ... da. & heire of . . . . Gunuill of Gorleston in Com. Suff.

Henry Ward of Horsted in Com. Norfolke = Anne da. of Tho. Croft of ffelmingham Com. Norfolke

Richard Ward of London eldest son now liuing 1634 = Barbara da. of Henry Bufkin of Gore Court Com. Kent

Ann wife to Will'm Ginn of London

RICHARD WARDE.

Warde.

Langborne Ward.

The Armes p'ued by seu'all ould seales wherof one p'duced
Dated 10 H. 4

John Ward of Redenhall & Alborow in Com. Norff. = ... da. of . . . . Spooner in Com. Norff.

Robert Ward of Redenhall = ... da. of . . . . Warren

. . . . Ward of Clintigate in Redenhall in Co. Norfolke = ... da. of . . . . Claxton

Hamon Ward of Letheringsedge in Com. Norfolke = Mary da. of S[r] James Calthrop K[t]

- Jane wife of W[m] Reade of Walpole in Co. Suffolke
  - Susan
  - Jane
- James Ward eldest sonne married Sarah da. of . . . . Wright of Kilverston in Norfolke
- Ham'ond Ward 2 sonne now living 1633 = Sarah da. of John Scotto of Norridge
- John Ward 3 sonne
- 4 Richard Ward
  - 5 W[m] Ward
    - 6 Edw. Ward
      - 7 Charles
        - 8 Philip

HAMOND WARDE.

Ward.

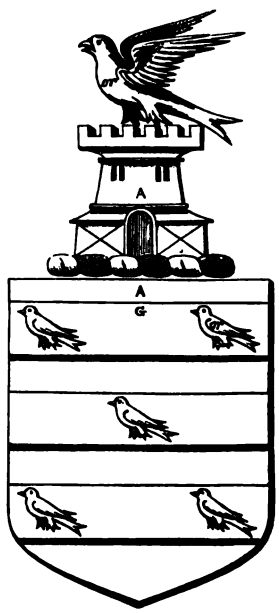
John Ward of Kyrby in Com. Norff.

John Ward of London gent.
a° 1634, 3 sonne

1 John Ward

WILL'M KENDALL for me JO. WARD.

Warde.



Granted by Sr Wm Segar
Garter 1614

Will. Ward of Westerway
Co. Devon

Richard Ward of London gent. — Barbara da. of .... Eborne of Twitnam Com. Middx.

Richard Ward of London gent. Living 1633 — Katherine da. of Edm. Lever of London

Richard Ward sonne & heire 7 months old 1633

Katherine only da.

RIC. WARDE.

Waring.

Tower Ward.

Michael Waring of the Lea nere Wollerhampton in Com. Stafford

Thomas Waring of Ashmouth in Com. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of Walter James of Grange in Com. Stafford

Michaell Waring of London merchant now living 1633 = Judith da. of Walter Cowley of London

1 Michaell Waring sonne & heire	2 William Waring — 3 Giles — 4 Henry	1 Elizabeth — 2 Katherine — 3 Anne	4 Judith — 5 Dorothy

MICHAELL WARING.

Waringe.

Bridge Within.

Quere the Armes

Thomas Waring of Ashmouth Co. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of Walter James of the Grange Co. Stafford

Thomas Waring s.p. — Edmond Waring of Lecroft Co. Staff.	Richard Waring of London grocer 1633 married for his first wife Hanah da. of Morgan Colman of London gent. =	Anne da. of Sampson Sheffeild of Seyton Co. Rutland gent. 2 wife	2 Robert — 3 Michaell Waring a° 1633

Edmund Waring — Anne — Hannah Waring

RICHARD WARINGE.

Warner.

Vide Visitacon of Warwickshire

. . . . Warner of Warwickshire

John Warner of Bucknall in Co. Oxon = Anne da. of . . . . Holt of Stoke in Com. Oxon

1 Robert Warner

2 John

3 Samuel Warner of London grocer a° 1634 = Julian da. of . . . . Corderoy Co. Berks

John and Samuell both dyed infants

Elizabeth Warner

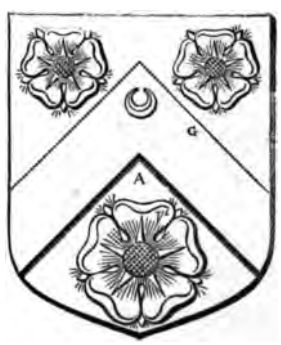
4 Richard Warner of London grocer = Rebecca da. of Thomas Huetson of London

5 Daniell

1 Samuel Warner 2 Richard Rebecca Hanah

SAMUEL WARNER. *JAMES RAND.*

Warrell.



William Warihull of Midlewich in Co. Chester

Robert Warrell of Midlewich eldest son = Ellen dau'r of . . . . Whittingham

Humfry Warrell of London second son liueing a° 1634

HUMPHREY WARRELL.

Warren.

Lawrence Warren of .... in Com. Lanc. descended from the Warrens of Poynton in Chesheir

Robert Warren al's Warynge = Ann da. of .... Browne

Richard Waryn al's Waringe of London 1634 = Mary da. of .... Ward

Mary

RYCHARD WARRIN.

The lyon in the Canton must be Arg^{t} the Crowne of the Crest all Or, & the Eagles legg Or as appeareth by a testification vnder the hand of R. Cooke, Clarenceux

---

Warren.

Farindon Wthin.

ignobilis

resp^{t} the Armes to the Visitacon of Norfolke & Suffolke

Thomas Warrin of Great Bradley in Co. Suffolk = Mary da. of .... Chambers of Great Bradley in Co. Suffolke

John Warren 1 sonn

2 Edward — 3 Thomas

4 ffrancis

Geo. Warren of London 5 sonne a° 1634 maried Hester dau. of Tho. Jurden of Staffordsh. 1 wife = Grace da. of Alexander Mawry of Exeter

Hester Warren

Thomas Warren son & heire

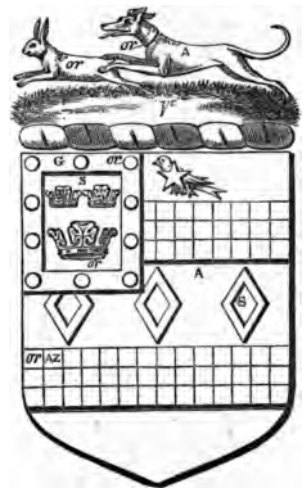
Grace

p' me GEORGE WARREN.

(*Erased in original Visitation.*)

Warren.

Walbrooke.



Thomas Warren of Walterstaff in Com. Devon

Richard Warren of Walterstaff in Com. Deuon = Margaret da. of Ambrose Searle of Godford in Com. Deuon

Peter Warren of Waterstaff in Com. Deuon

Thomas Warren of London merch^{t} taylor living 1634 3 son = Ann da. of John Leach Canon & Chancellor of Exon in Com. Deuon

Thomas Warren eldest sonne — 1 Anne — 2 Margaret

THO. WARREN.

Washbourne.

Bishopsgate.

Anthony Washborne of Wichingford Co. Worcester

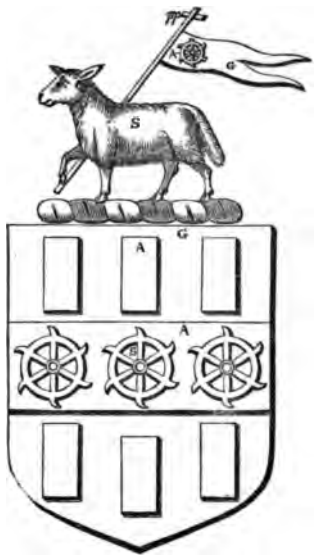
- 1 John Washborne of Wichingford Esq. eldest son liuing a° 1633 aged 86 the same year
- 3 Robert Washborne of Wichingford in Com. Woster & now of London marchant aged 83 a° 1633 — Mary da. of William Heriot in Com. Yorke
- 2 William Washborne

- 2 John Washborne —
- 3 Robert —
- 4 Beniamyn —
- 5 Thomas —
- 6 Ezekell
- Heriot Washborne of London merchant now living anno 1633 — Agnes da. of Thomas Tickeridge of London
- Alice Washborne wife to William Woodcock of Co. Derby
- Sarah wife of Samuell Tomlins of Hackney clarke

- Heriot Washborne eldest son and heire Atat. about 4 yeres
- 1 Mary
- 2 Agnes
- 3 Martha

HERIOT WASHEBOURNE.

Wastfelde.



William Wastfeild of Chippenham in Co. Wilts = ... da. of . . . . Blake of Wilts descended from the Blakes of Pinnell

Richard Wastfeild of Tellesford in Co. Somerset = Ann da. of . . . . Slade of Wilts Ranger of Blackmore Forrest

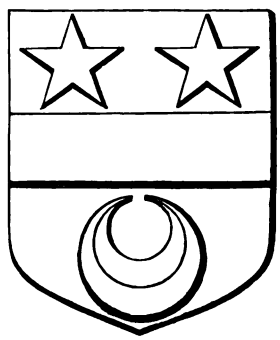
William Wastfeild of Fovent in Co. Wilts = Alice da. of Robert ap Rice of St Philipps Norton in Com. Somerset

Edward Wastfeld of London merchant 1634

EDW. WASTFELDE.

Waters.

Broad Streete.



Ex Sigillo

John de Water of Anwerp in Brabant =

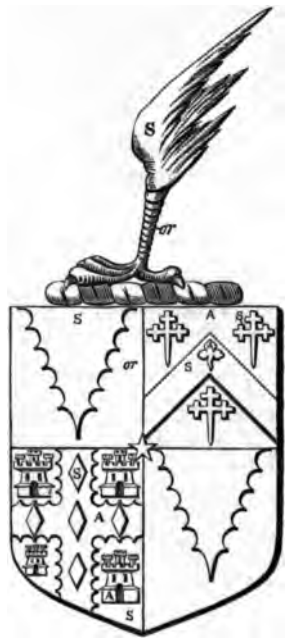
John Waters of London merchant = Jane da. of John Dollom of London

Thomas Waters of London gentleman = Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew Rawlins of London

Elizabeth

THO. WATERS.

Waterhouse.



1. WATERHOUSE. 2. DAVENPORT. 3. CASTELL.

A Pedigree exemplified by Clarenc' Cooke 10th Q. Eliz.

John Waterhouse of Hempsted Com. Hertf.

Thomas Waterhouse of Barkhamsted Co. Hertf. second son = Mary da. of . . . . Kirkby Co. Notts

1 Edward

2 Francis Waterhouse of London gent. 2 sonne a° 1634 = Bridget da. of Morgan Powell of Tanton in Co. Somerset

3 Thomas Waterhouse of London Fishmonger a° 1634 = Frances da. of William Powell of Taunton Co. Somerset gent.

Edward Waterhouse eldest sonne

1 Mary

1 Thomas Waterhouse eldest son

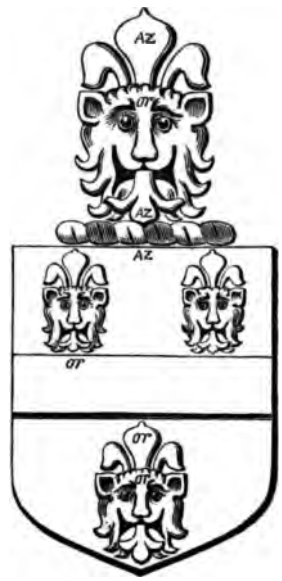
Suzanna

Sara

FFRANCIS WATERHOUS. *THOMAS WATERHOUSE.*

Watkin.

Broad Streete.



John Watkin of Watford in Co. Northampton = ... da. of . . . . Butler

1 William Watkin of Watford =

2 Giffard Watkin of Draughton in Com. Northampton merchant of the Staple of England and Lord of the Manor of Hasselbich in Co. Northampton 2 sonne = Katherine da. of John Robinson merchant of the Staple of London

3 Thomas Watkin of Lincoln's Inn one of the Maisters of the Chancery =

Giffard
— Tobias
— Arthur

Katherine da. of Mr Cowly of London relict of John Deuerell of London merch^t^ 1 wife = John Watkin of London merchant liueing a° 1633 = Bridgett da. & coheir of Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby in Com. Lincoln knight 2 wife

Katherine ux. William Robinson of London merchant
—
Christian wife to John Williams of London merchant
—
Suzan ux. Richard Bishop of London

1 John Watkin aged about 9 yeres 1633

Vincent & Edward both s.p.

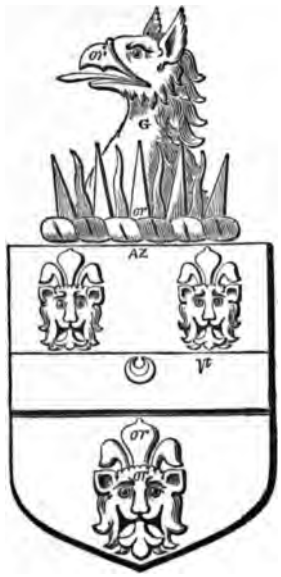
2 William Watkin aged about 7 months a° 1633

Bridget

JOHN WATKIN.

Watkins.

Algate Ward.



Quere for proofe of y^e^ Armes

William Watkins nigh Ragland in Com. Monmouth = Elizabeth

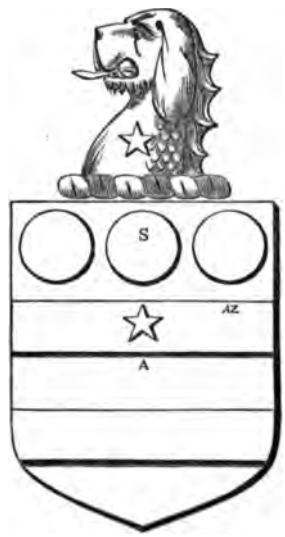
Nicholas Watkins of Monmouthshire aforesaid = Margery da. of William Collwall of Gloucester

1 Sir Dauid Watkins K^t^	Edward Watkins of London Esq. his Mat^s^ Cheife Seercher for the Customes a^o^ 1633	Anne wife to Charles Fleetewood	Alice uxor Sir Thomas Saunders of Agmondesham

EDW. WATKINS.

Watts.

Portsoken Ward.



Sir John Watts K^t^ sometime Lord Mayor of London = Margarett da. of Sir James Hawes K^t^ Alderman of London

Sr John Watts K^t^ 1 sonne =	William Watts of London gent. =	. . . . da. of . . . . Angell	Richard Watts of London gent. 3 sonne 1634 =	Agnes da. of . . . . Mackworth of Shropshire

Richard Watts = eldest sonne	2 George	3 Humphry		Dorothy

RICHARD WATTS.

Wawen.

Bassishaw.

quere whether he be a gent. & can beare Armes

The Armes of Charles Wawyn is in a booke of Mr Penson Lancaster
a Lewer betwene 3 Hawkes

Charles Wawin of Claworth in Com. Nottingham

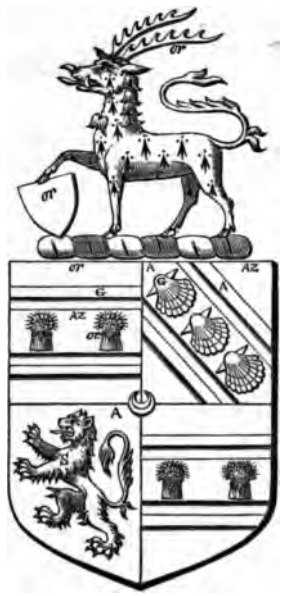
Thomas Wawenn of Claworth in Com. Nottingham now living 1633 = Susan da. of Sr Bryan Lassells of Gateford in Co. Nottingham

- Bryan Wawin son & heire =
- 2 Gervace Wawen of London gent. now liuinge 1633 = Francess da. of William Walsall of Canterbury
  - 1 Thomas Wawen son & heir 11 years old
  - 2 Gervace —
    - 3 Robert
  - 4 Richard
  - Susan only da.
- George 3 sonne
- Mary wife to John Frankish — Briget wife to Richard Noble
- Catherine vnmaried — Winefride wife to Richard Snowe

GERUASE WAWEN.

Mr Wawin hath delivered this same

This descent & Armes are to be ent. beinge approved since the rasure



Weaver.

Tower Ward.

Griffith Weauer of Prestene in Com. Hereford = Ellen da. of John Sadler

John Weaver of London = Alice da. of Thomas Anton Clarke of the Wardes

George Weaver 3 sonne = Anne da. of Richard Wood of Hollingborne in Kent gent.

p' me GEO. WEUER.

Webb.

Allgate Ward.

Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of Wilt. and Dors. and Som. fol. 20 sed qy. C. 22

.... Webb of Hungerford in Com. Wilts =

Elliss Webb of Henley vpon Thames in the Countie of Oxford = Maude da. of Thomas Grove of White Waltham in Com. ....

Mary da. of .... Dorchester 1 wife = William Webb of London Merchant now liuing a° 1633 = Judith da. of .... Briggs of London Merchant 2 wife

Mary wife to John Gibbons of London Merchant Taylor

William Webb of Graye's Inn son & heir

WILL. WEBB.

Welby.

Basingshaw Ward.

1. WELBY. 2. MOULTON. 3. LYNSEY. 4. FRISKNEY. 5. STINT. 6. WELBY.

Richard Welby of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Esq. = Anne da. and heir of .... Stynt

1 Thomas Welby of Halsted
2 John — 3 Myels
4 Richard
5 Robert a priest
6 William
Roger Welby of Gidney 7 sonne

Adlard Welby of Gedney = Cassander da. of .... Price of Washingley

Sir William Welby of Gedney K^t of the Bath
Robert Welby died in France
Susan wife to John Bluet of Harleston in Co. Linc.
John Welby = ... da. & heir of Thomas Welby of Moulton
Richard Welby of London Merchant 1633 = Suzan da. of Sir William Rowe K^t late Lord Maior of London

Adlard Welby eldest son died in lifetime of his father = Elizabeth his wife da. of Robert Brooke
2 Richard — 3 John — 4 Edward
Susan wife of John Wase of London
Jane
Dorothy wife to James Cardinall of Bromley in Co. Essex
Elizabeth

Richard Welby eldest sonne aged 6 years 1633
William Welby aged 4 years a° 1633

RICHARD WELBY.

Weddell.

Faringdon Wthin.

The Armes respt for further proofe

. . . . Weddell =

Rob't Weddell of Yorke = Grace dau'r of Abra. Bursby of . . . . in Co. Yorke

Wm Weddell Esq. fined for Sherif of London

Tho. Weddell of London Haberdasher ao 1634 = Sarah da. of Robt Senior

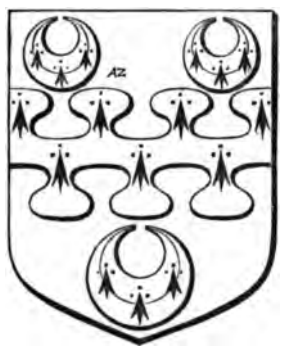
1 Rob't Weddell eldest sonn

Anne

THOMAS WEDDELL.

Weld.

Langborne Ward.



John Weld of London Haberdasher descended from Eaton Com. Chester = Dorothey da. of . . . . Greswold = Hugh Offley Alderman of London 2 husband

Joane wife to Humfry Slaney of London Marchant

John Weld of London Towne Clarke and of Willey Com. Sallop Esqr liueing ao 1633 = Elizabeth eldest dau'r of Sir Will'm Romney of London Knight & Alderman

Dorothey wife to Sr William Whitmore of Apley Com. Sallop Kt

John Weld of Chelmersh Co. Sallop son & heire liueing ao 1633 = Elizabeth eldest dau'r of Sr George Whitmore Knight sometime Maior of London

Rebecca — Mary — Dorothey

JOHN WELD.

Welles.

Allgate Ward.

Thomas Wells of Gissing Co. Norff. = Clemens da. of .... Barker of Orcold in Suffolke

Anne widow to Henry Watts = Thomas Wells of London Mercer living a° 1633 = Margaret widow to Moyle Deale 1 wife

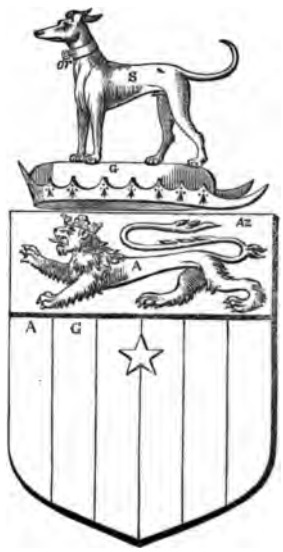
Tho. Wells dead

THO. WELLES
Ciuis et Mercer London.

A Patent granted to Thomas Welles Secretary to James Bishop of Bath & Welles per William Camden Clarenceux 1614

Wenham.

Faringdon W^th^in.



John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex =

John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex = Joane da. of John Eluered

1 John Wenham of Morehall son & heire

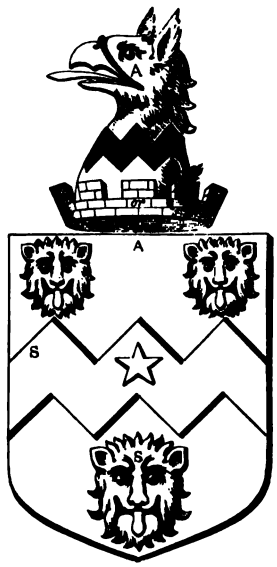
2 George Wenham 2 sonn

Richard Wenham of London 3 sonn now living 1634 = Ellin da. of Herbert Pellam of Robertsbridge in Co. Sussex

RICH^D^ WENHAM.

West.

Bread Streete Ward.



See booke of Certificates

Anthony West of Aughton in Com. York

Francis West of London gent. = Alice da. of John Cheney of London

Francis West of London gent. eldᵗ son liueing aº 1634 = Alice da. of Blase Carrell of London Merchant

2 Robert —

3 Samuell

Francis West eldest son & heir

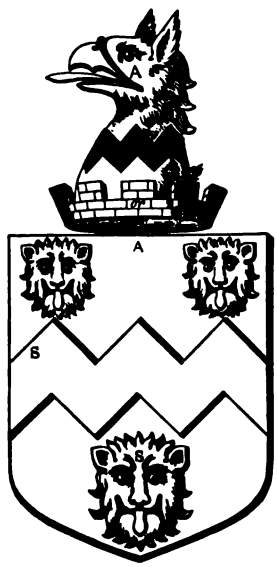
2 George

3 Charles

FFRA. WEST Junior.

West.

Bread Streete.



Respit. for the difference

George West of London = Margaret da. of .... Bradborne nere Northampton

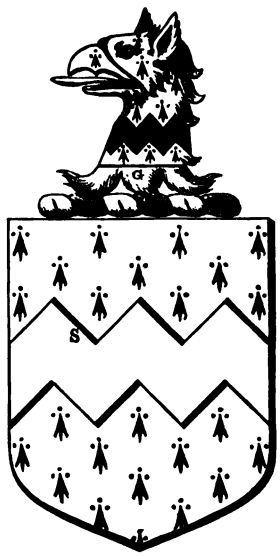
Francis West of London gent. senior aº 1634 eldest sonne = Margaret da. of John Goodwin of London Haberdasher

John West eldest sonne

1 Ann

2 Elizabeth

FFRA. WEST Senior.



Exemplified by Sir William Segar K[t] garter 1633

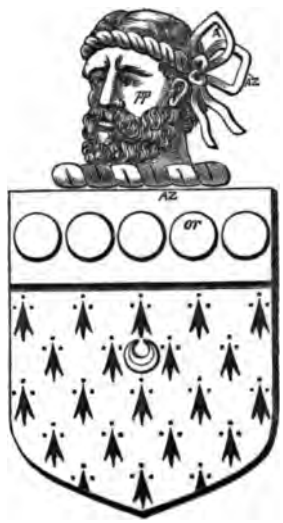
West.

William West borne in Hampshire and by reason of his command in the garrison of Barwick after many services abroad in the warres settled himselfe there = Elinor da. of .... Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Lever in Co. Lanc.

- John West of Enfeild Lodge in Co. Midd'x and of the Kinges privy chamber Deputy remembrancer of the Exchequer now living 1634
- Valentyne West remayning still in the North upon the Patrimony that his father left him is maried & hath issue

(*No Signature.*)

Weston.

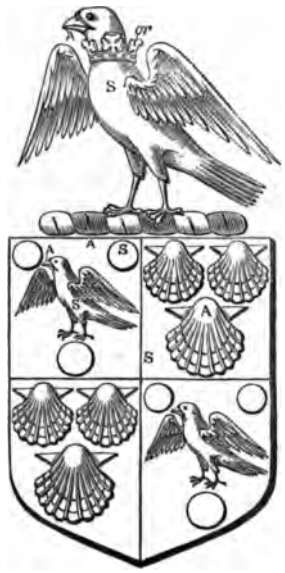


John Weston of .... in Com. Essex one of the Pentioners to King Hen. 8 = ... the widd. of this John Weston remaried to M[r] Gilbert

- Richard Weston of Shotley in Com. Suffolke Clarke = Anne dau'r of ....Brianson of Barfold Co. Suffolke
  - 1 Richard Weston eldest son
  - 2 William Weston of London Marchantailor a° 1634 mar. for his second wife Anne da. of John Cooke of Colton Co. Norff. = Margaret dau'r of John Walles of ....
    - John Weston eldest son & heire by his first wife
    - William Weston
- William Gilbert Doctor in Phisick
- Jhyerom Gilbert of Ramsey in Essex

WILLIAM WESTON.

Wethering.



These Armes & Creast with the quartered Coate is testified vnder the hand of Sr William Segar garter as allsoe the descent from Edw. Witheringes downward

John Withering of Ouerton in Com. Staff.=

Tho. Witheringe of Ouerton = Margaret da. & heire of Edward Strickland of Yorksheir

Will'm Witheringe of Ouerton=

Edw. Witheringe of Ouerton = Ellyn da. of Will'm Rudiard of Rudiard Esqr

Tho. Witheringe of Ouerton = Elinor da. of Rob't Pilkinton

John Withering of Ouerton = Dorothy da. of Tho. Aderley of Blackhaugh

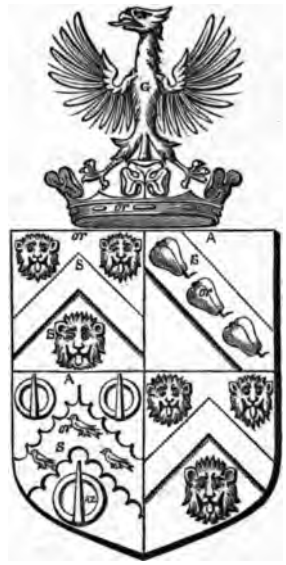
Tho. Witheringe of Ouerton =	Dorothy da. of Jo. fearne of Crackmarsh	2 Anthony Withering a yeaman vsher	Edw. Withering 3 sonn

John Withering = gentleman sewer	Thomas Withering = of London 2 sonne postmaster of Engld for forraigne parts	Dorothy da. of John Oliuer of Wilburgham	Will'm 3 — Robert 4 — Anthony 5	Marmaduke 6

THOMAS WITHERING.

Wheeler.

Criplegate W^th^in.



Clar. Cooke

. . . . Wheeler

George Wheeler of Martin Husingtree Com. Worcester eldest son

Sr Edmund Wheeler of London Goldsmith & of Dotchet fferry

John Wheeler of London Goldsmith = ... da. of Mr Robert Herrick of Leicester elder brother to Sr Wm Herrick Knight

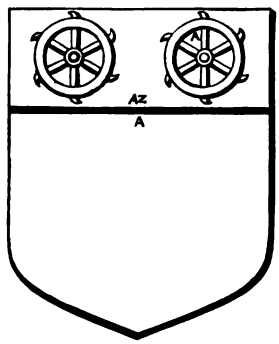
John Wheeler of London Apothecary ao 1634 = Friselina dau'r of George Ward of Caplesthorne Com. Chester Esqr

Anne

JOHN WHEELER.

Wheeler.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Humfrey Wheeler of Ludlow in Com. Salop = Mary da. of Francis Brase of Rushwick in Co. Worcester

John Wheeler of London living a° 1634 eldest sonne = Susan da. of William Wilford of London

John Wheeler son & heire

JOHN WHEELER.

Whittingham.

Bishopsgate.

The Armes respited

Edward Whittingham in Com. Yorke =

Nicholas Whittingham of Midd'x = Katerne da. of .... Wilbraham Recorder of London

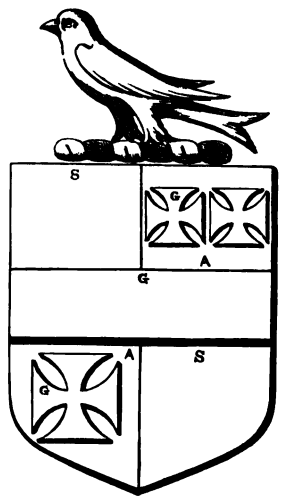
Henry Whittingham of London Merchant liueing 1633 = Sarah da. of Robert Greene of London gent.

Marcellus Whittingham of London gent.

Robert Whittingham eldest son æt. 6

HENRY WHITTINGHᴹ.

Wheteley.



Vide in the last Visit. of Yorksh. the Armes stand ould in Wolley Church in Yorksheir nere Pontfract

Richard Wheatley of Woley

Robert Wheatley of Wooley in Com. Yorke 2 son & of London Marchant — Joane dau'r of Rob't Bence of Alborough Com. Suffolke

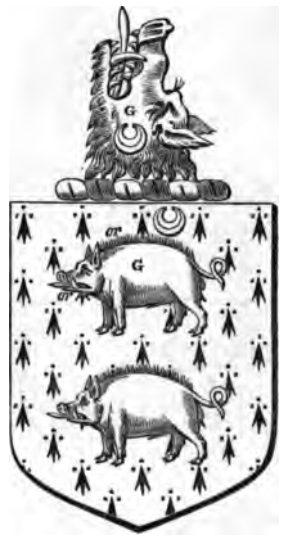
Robert Wheatley of London Marchant a° 1634 — Thomazin da. of John Boucher of London Merchant sometime one of the Captains of the Citie of London

- Marmaduke Wheatley aged about 2 yeares
- 1 Thomazin — 2 Jane
- 3 Suzanna Wheatley

ROB. WHETELEY.

Whichcote.

Bishopsgate.



Christofer Whichcoot Esqr married — Lucy da. of . . . . Boswell

Christofer Whichcoote Esqr — Elizabeth da. and sole heyre to Edw. Fox Esqr

Edw. Whichcoot sonne & heire — Judeth da. of Richard Foxcrofte

2 Charles — 3 Christofer — 4 Thomas

5 Beniamin — 6 Samuell — 7 Jeromy

1 Lucy — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Sarah

4 Katherine — 5 Anne

Christofer Whichcoote 3 yeares old

1 Judeth

CHARLES WHICHCOTE.

Whitcombe.

Bread Street.

1. WHITCOMB. 2. MAUESYN.

Thomas Whitcomb of Berwick Co. Salop

William Whitcomb of Berwick gent. = Dorothy da. and coheir of Richard Tyler of Hardwick Com. Salop

1 Francis Whitcomb of Berwick Esq. eldest son

2 Edward Whitcomb

3 John Whitcombe of London gent. 3 sonne liueing a° 1634 = Anne da. of John Harper of London gent.

1 Thomas Whitcomb eldest sonne & heire apparent

2 John Whitcomb

3 Robert

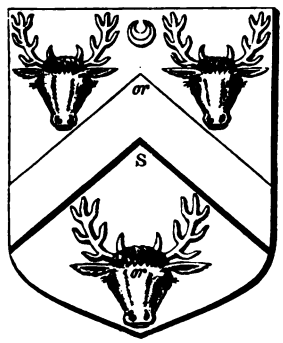
Frances — Anne

Elizabeth — Dorothy

Sarah

JOHN WHITCOMBE.

White.



Griffith White of Henllan in the Com. of Pembrooke Esqr Justice of the Peace there & shreife twice of the same County = Margaret Eynon

Henry White of Henllan Esqr Justice of the Peace Com. Pemb. & twice shéife = Jane daughter of Thomas Fletcher of Bangor Com. Carnarvon

1 Griffith White Esqr eldest son

Katherin daughter of .... Barfoote of Essex 1 wife = 2 John White of the Midle Temple London Vter barester = Mary eldest dau'r of Tho. Style of Litle Mussendon Com. Bucks gent.

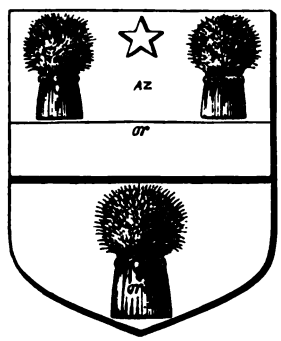
Winefrid White

John White eldest son & heire apparent

Mary

JOHN WHITE.

White.



Andrew White of Broomeham in Com. Wilts = Mary da. & coheir of Thomas Berington of Streatley in Com. Berks

Thomas White eldest son

Walter White of London 3 sonne living a° 1634 = Mary da. of John Dausey of London Merchant Taylor

Walter White eldest sonne

M[r] John Withy affirmes this Coate to belong to this man which now enters in London

p' WAL. WHITE.

White.

Respite the Armes to Mr Lilly it is 3 Bores' heads

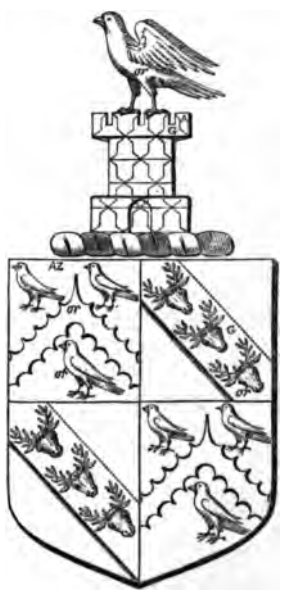
Thomas White of London Merchᵗ = Anne da. of John Stevens of Essex

Stephan White of London Merchᵗ aº 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Geo. Thorowgood of London gent.

STEVEN WHITE.

Whitlock.

Broad Streat Ward.



John Whitlock of Ockingham in Com. Berks = Anne dau'r of John Plumer of Ockingham

Richard Whitlock second son of London M'chant =

Richard Whitlock of London M'chant aº 1633 = Catherin dau'r of David Burchet of Wy in Kent

Sr James Whittlock Knight one of the Judges of the King's Bench

1 Richard 2 Robert 3 John Katherin

RICHARD WHITLOCK.

Whitfeld.

Myles Whitfeild of Newtsbury in Cumberland = Matilda da. ....

Katherine da. of .... widdow of Wenberne = Robert Whitfeild of Wadehurst in Com. Sussex esq. who came out of the North and was buried at Wadehurst the 2 of June 1541 being 88 yeares old = Annis da. and heire of John Giles of Bidlesden in Kent 2 wife bur. at Wadehurst 1567

Marg[t] wife to Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex

Eliza wife to Ri. Geffry of Chiddingly in Sussex father of S[r] Jo. Geffry K[t] Cheife Baron

1 Robert Whitfeild born the 9th of H. 8 lyeth buried in the Chauncell of Em'ington near Thame in Com. Oxf. he mar. Ann da. of Geo. Roberts of Brenchley 1 wife = Agnes da. of Will'm Atwood 2 wife

Thomas Whitfeild of Mortlack esq. = Mildred da. of Hen. Manninge

2 Jo. Whitfeild of Tenterden in Kent 2 sonne = Eliza da. & heir of Jo. Crow of Crowe's place in Kent 3 wife

3 Thomas Whitfeild of Cliff in Sussex 3 sonne = E .... d .... of A ....*

Herbert Whitfeild of Tenterden in Com. Kanc' Ar' = Martha da. of Rob't Shepheard of Peasmarch in Com. Sussex esq.

Herber[t] Whitfe[ild] Doctor of Ph[isick] s.[p.]

Robert Whitfeild of Whites Wall in Kilkenny in Ireland = ... da. of .... Crosby in Ireland

An[n] — El[iz.]

1 Ralfe Whitfeild of Tenterden & of Gray's Inn & Barbican esq. Liuing 1634 = Dorothy eldest da. of Sr Hen. Spellman of Congham in Com. Norff. K[t]

John Whitfeild 2 sonne = Mary da. of Ralfe Atkinson of Wooborne in Com. Buck. gent.

Herbert Whitfeild ætat. 16 annor' 1634

Henry 2 — Ralfe 3

Roger 4 — Charles 5

1 Dorothy

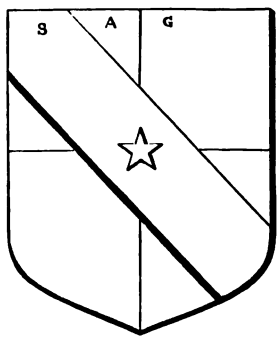
Martha

RAPHE WHITFELD.

* The page in the original Visitation on which this Pedigree is written is frayed at the side edge, hence the conjectural line, dots, and brackets.

Widdrington.

Faringdon W^th^in.



Thomas Widdrington of Asington in Com. Northumberland

Lewes Widdrington of Chesborne Graunge Com. Northumberland = Katherin daughter of Will'm Lawson of Litle Vsworth of the Bishopdricke

1 Thomas Widdrington eldest son

2 Henry

Rowland Widdrington of London Draper lineing a° 1634

4 Rafe

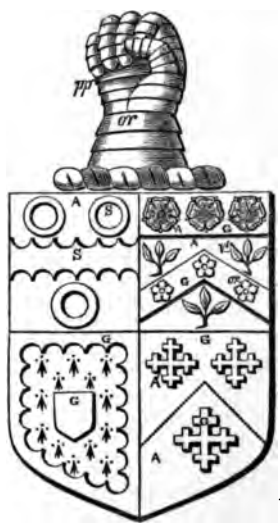
5 Nicholas

Katherin

Ellen

ROW. WIDDRINGTON.

Wigges.



Testified vnder the hand of Sr Will'm Dethick Garter

Thomas Wigges of Buckinghamsh.

Thomas Wigges of London gent. 1589 = Mary dau'r of .... Carmarthen

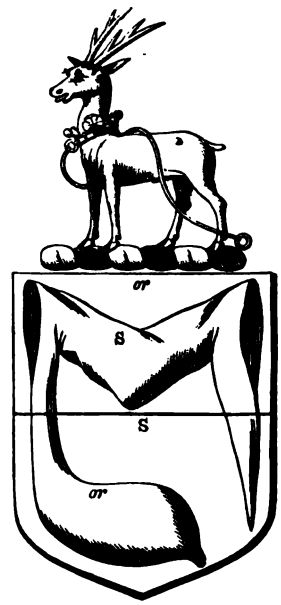
Richard Wigges of London gent. a° 1634 = Sarah da. of James Spike Doctor in Diuinity

William Wigges of London

Elizabeth wife to Luke Dotten

RICHARD WIGGES.

Wightman.



Vide the booke of Leicester

Wm Wightman of Wickin in Com. Leicester

John Wightman of Hinkley in Com. Leicester 2 sonn = Ann da. of Tho. Moreton of Coton in Com. Warwick

- John Wightman of London grocer a° 1634 eldest son = Constance da. of John Johnson Dr of Diuinity & Archdeacon of Worcester
  - John Wightman sonne of Thomas
  - Dorothy da.
- 2 Tho. Wightman of Peckleton in Leicester
- Edw. Wightman of Hinkley 3 sonne
  - 1 Robert
  - 1 Mary
- Elizabeth wife to Tho. Gee of London Mercht
  - 2 Elizabeth

JOHN WIGHTMAN.

Wightman.

Respit. for the Armes

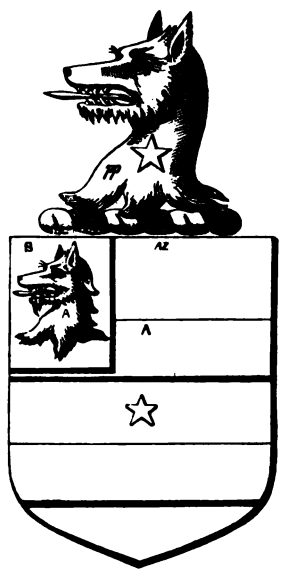
Richard Wighteman of Wiking Co. Leicester = Cassandra da. . . . .

William Wighteman of Wiking in Com. p'dic' = Anne da. of Humfry Adderly of Weddington Co. Warrwick Esqr

- Humfry Wighteman of London eldest son Merchant 1634
- Ann wife to Thomas Tong of Hadlock Co. Notts
- Elizabeth wife to Edward White of Tamworth Co. Warr.

HUMPHREY WIGHTMAN.

Wilbraham.



This Coate is to be bendy wavy of 6 peices Arg^t & B., soe determined by the Earle Marshall 1635.

Richard Wilbraham of Reys Heath in Com. Chester = Margaret da. of . . . . Allen of Brinley in Com. Chester

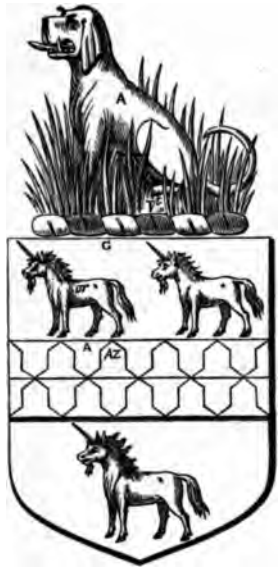
1 Richard Wilbraham eldest sonne

Randall Wilbraham of London Merchant Taylor a° 1634 = Martha da. of Gregory Markham of London

- Thomas Wilbraham eldest sonne
- Rose

RAND. WILBRAHAM.

Wilkinson.



William Wilkinson of .... Com. Essex

Thomas Wilkinson of Colchester = Ann da. of .... Warr

William Wilkinson of London liuinge 1634 = Rhoda da. of Thomas Chapman of London whoe is buried in Mercers' Chappell

Ann da. and sole heir 14 years ould 1634

(*No Signature.*)

Williams.

Faringdon W^th^in.

To Mr Owen for the Armes

John Williams of Bodauon in Co. Anglesey = Jane da. of Rees Winn of Mossoglen in Anglesey

1 John Williams eldest sonne

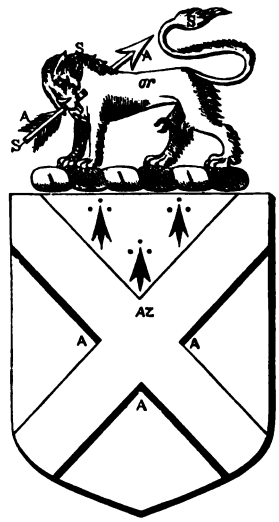
Sara da. of .... Astwith of Rounday in Co. York 1 wife s.p.

Rees Williams of London mercer a^o^ 1634 married 3^d^ Elizabeth da. of Robert Freeman of London Letherseller = Hester da. of Thomas Tyler of London haberdasher 2 wife

Thomas Williams eldest sonne & heir apparent

REES WILLIAMS.

Williams.



John Williams of London Mercer whoe came out of Monmouthshier = Magdeline da. of .... Callmant Secretary to the Archbishop of Leige

Christian da. of Gifford Watkins of London Merchant of the Staple 1 wife =

1 John Williams of London Merchant now liuinge 1633 = Mary da. of William Turner of London and widow of Phillip Gifford of London Esq.

2 Daniell Williams of London Merchant now liuing 1633, 2 wife Martha da. of Wm Turner of London Merchant =

Ann da. of William Robinson of London Mercer 1 wife

William Williams son & heir 20 years old 1633

2 Philip —

3 Daniell

1 Elizabeth —

2 Catherine —

3 Christian —

4 Jane

John Williams

Amy

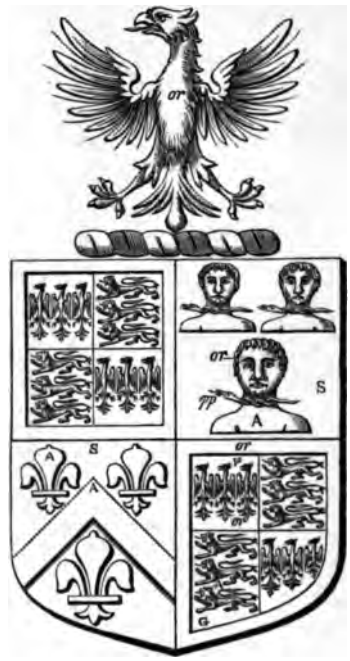
John Williams eldest sonne

William 2 sonne

JN^O^ WYLLIAMS. *DANIELL WILLIAMS.*

Williams.

Bread Streete.



1. WILLIAMS. 2. GRIFFITH AP CONON. 3. COLLWYN.

Ivan son of Robert Paternallie descended from Roderick Lord of Mone that liued in the raigne of King John of England which said Roderick Lord of Mone was a yonger son of Owen Gwyneth Prince of North Wales by Christian da. of Gronowe son of Owen son of Edwin Lord of Inglefield

Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert of Gwedir Esq[r] = Agnes da. of Jenkin ap Griffin Vauchian gent.

John Coytmore of Coytmore in Carnarvon natural son of Meredith = Jonet da. of Hoel ap Rhese gent.

John Winn of Gwedire eldest son greate grandfather to Sir Richard Wynn K[t] and Baronett liueing a° 1634

William son of John of Coitmer gent. = Katherin da. of Rhees ap Thomas of Nantmore

Captaine John Williams Esq. liueing a° 1634 Lord of the Manno[r] of Marnehull in Co. Dorsett = Joane 3 da. of Thomas Allen of London sister to Alderman Allen

1 Edmund eldest sonne and heir apparent 2 John 3 Thomas 4 Cary Anne

JO. WILLIAMS.

Willson.

The Armes have beene since proued

Robert Willson of Heather in Com. Leic. = M'garet da. of .... Wood of Stone in Co. Stafford

Robert Wilson of London Draper a° 1634 = Katherin da. of Richard Rudd of London

1 Robert 2 Richard Anne Katherine Mary

JN° LEDGINGHAM for ROBERT WILLSON.

Winford.

The Armes resp^t till Michaellmass

Richard Wynford of Sapye in Com. Heref. Esq. one of Justices of the Peace for that Countie = ... da. of .... Blount of Astley in Com. Worc.

Walter Winford of Astley in Com. Worc. sonne & heire

2 Edward Winford of Leominster in Com. Heref. = Ann da. of Robert Perks of Leominster

William Winford of London a proctor now Liuing 1634 = Alice da. of Will'm Hull widdow of Will'm St Barbe

Ann wife to John Stephens of Leominster

Ann only da. 8 years old 1634

WILL. WINFORD.

Wilson.

Broad Streete.

Under the hand of Sir Richard S[t] George K[t] Clarenceux

Rowland Wilson of Gresegarth in the Parish of Kendall in Com. Westmerland

Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth in Kendall

Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth = Mabell da. of Michell Benson of Elterwater in Com. Westm'land

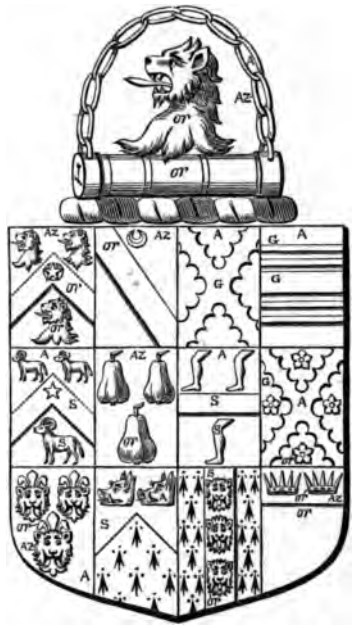
Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth & of London Esq. sometime Shreife elect of the same Cittie for which he fined & for Alderman therof now liueing a° 1634 & of Merton Abby in Com. Surrey = Mary da. of John Tiffin of London

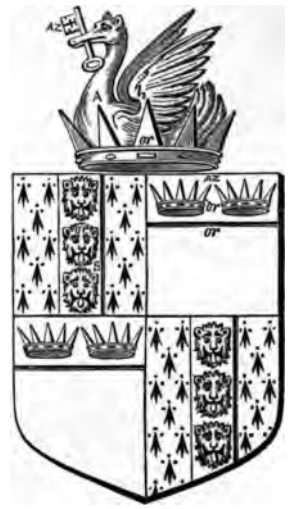
Rowland Wilson eldest son & heir apparent aged about 21 yeres 1634 =	Mary da. of Bigley Carleton of London grocer	Mary wife to Tobias Crispe son of Alderman Crispe of London	Elizabeth wife to Edmund White son & heir of Edmund White of London Esq.

ROWLAND WILSON.

Windham.

Criplegate Ward W^th^in,
June 2, 1634.





These be the Armes and Crest of Robert Chamberlayne of London gent. sonne & heire of Richard Chamberlaine late Alderman & Sherif of London & of Anne his wife da. & heire of Robert Downes of Yalding in Kent gent. per Robert Cooke Clarenceux

Sr Thomas Windham K^t^

Sr John Windham of Orchard in Co. Somerset K^t^ = Elizabeth da. and sole heir in fine to .... Sydenham

Edmund Windham of Kenesford in Co. Somerset 2^d^ sonne to Sr John = Margery da. of Richard Chamberlaine of London Alderman in fine she became a coheire

Sr Thomas Wyndham of Kenesford K^t^ eldest sonne

2 Francis

3 George

Hugh Windham of London gent. 1634 = Mary da. of Christopher Alanson of London gent.

Hugh Windham eldest sonne

1 Mary — 2 Sarah

3 Martha — 4 Precilla

5 Dinah — 6 Rachell

HUGH WINDHAM.

Winston.

Bishopsgate Ward.

Walter Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc.= 4 son of Walter Winston Lord of Winston

Richard Winston of Panswick gent.=

Thomas Winston= of Panswick = Mabel sister to William Wyght of Horsley in Com. Glouc.

Thomas Wynston of Pans-= wick in Com. Glouc. = Judith da. of Roger Lancaster of Hartfordshire

Thomas Wynston of Gresham Colledge Doctor in Phisick to our Dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles 1633

(*No Signature.*)

These six Coates and Creast thus quartered were certified vnder the hand of Sr Will'm Segar Knight Garter Principall King of Armes

---

Winston.

Rob't Winston of Brookethrop= in Com. Gloucester = Ellinor da. of .... Coles

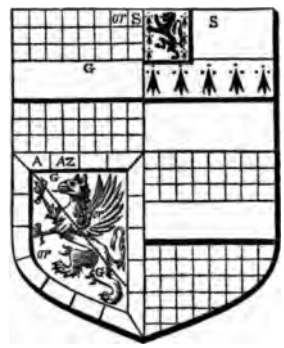
Rich. Winston of London= 7th sonn a° 1634 = Mary da. of Cristofer Symonet of ....

1 Richard 2 John 3 Rob't 1 Mary 2 Dorothy 3 Anne

RICHARD WINSTON.

Winter.

Faringdon Within.



1. WINTER. 2. WINTER. 3. FISHER.

Lewes ap William ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Edward

Lewes Winter of Cantrey son of Lewes

John Winter of .... = ... daughter of Howell ap Rosser of the gare

Lewes Winter of Tyrrickard = Jane daughter of Richard Greene

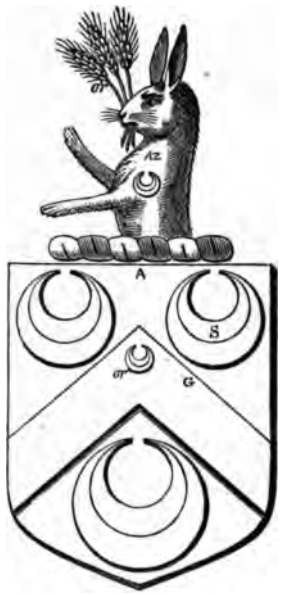
Richard Winter of London gent. aº 1634 = Alice da. of Robert Woodroofe of Copthall in Suffolke

Richard Winter son & heire apparent | 2 John | 3 Charles | Margaret | Elizabeth

pˈ RICˈM WYNTER.

Withers.

Candlewick Streete.



Justefyed by the Visitacon of Hampshire

John Withers of Somersetshire

John Withers of Dunster in Com. Somerset = ... da. of .... Wilford

John Withers of London = Joane da. of John Sackuile of Guilford Com. Surrey

Isabell da. of Hugh Dod of Cheshire 1 wife = John Withers of London Alderman's Deputy for the Ward of Candlewick liuing 1634 = Mary da. of Lawrence Cawdwell of Battersey Co. Surrey Esq.

Ann Withers of London maried to Benony Honywood

Mary wife to William Wyber of London

Sarah wife to James White of London

John Withers eldest sonne

2 Lawrence —

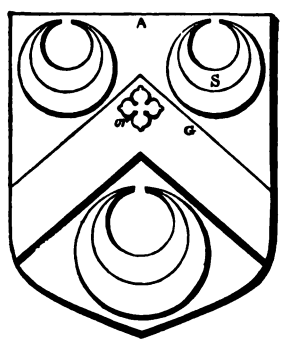
3 George —

4 William

JOHN WITHERS.

Withers.

Tower Ward.



.... Withers of Menedownes in Com. Hampsh.

William Withers of Menedownes in Com. Hampsh. = Jone da. of Webb .... of Henley vpon the Thames

Nathaniel Wythers of London merch[t] now living a[o] 1633

p' me NATHANIELL WITHERS.

Wannerton.

Exemplified by Clar. Robert Cooke by Patent dated 1571 to John Wannerton of Hatton Co. Salop

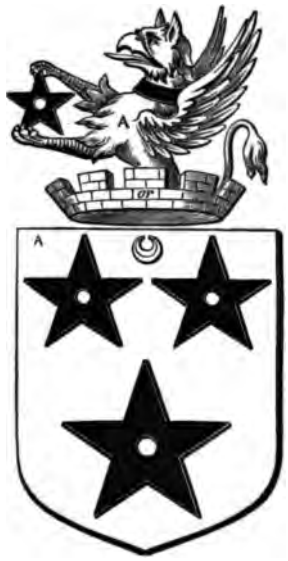
John Wannerton of Wannerton Co. Worcester and of Hatton 1571

- John Wannerton of Wannerton son & heir
  - Joane da. & heir wife to Sir George Bromley K^{t}
- 2 Thomas Wan'erton
  - Edmond Wannerton son and heir
    - John Wannerton of Worcestershire = Joane Gratwick
      - Thomas Wannerton of London gent. 1633 = Elianor da. of Robert Gethins of London

THO. WANNERTON.

Wollaston.

Aldersgate Ward.



William Wolleston of Perton in Co. Stafford

1 Henry Wollaston

2 Edward Wolleston of Perton in Com. Stafford = Elizabeth da. of William Wollaston of Trescott groues in Co. Stafford

John Wollaston of London 2d sonne a° 1634 = Rebecka da. of Edward Greene of London

JN° WOLLASTON.

Wollfall.

.... Wollfall of Woollfall in Com. Lanc.

John Wollfall of Wollfall a second son = Ellen da. of .... Bastwell of Cheshire

John Wollfall of London skinner a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of William Patrick of .... in Com. Worcester

JOHN WOLLFALL.

Wood.

Broad Streete.

Thes coates and creast are under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter in a pedigree

Henry Wood of Enfeild in Com. Middlesex = Jane da. of John Strelly of Woodorough in Com. Nottingham

Robert Wood of Collwick Co. Nottingham = Eliz. da. & heir of Thomas Slorey

Robert Wood of Collwick in Com. Nottingham = Margarett da. of Sir Edward Mountague K[t] Lord Cheife Justice of the King's Bench

1 John Wood of Lamley Co. Nott. eldest sonne

Simon Wood of London & of Dunton Hall Co. Lincoln 4th sonne in fine 1634 married Mary da. of Bartholomew Baron = Ann da. of William Angell of London Esq. 1 wife

Thomas Wood of London 4 sonne

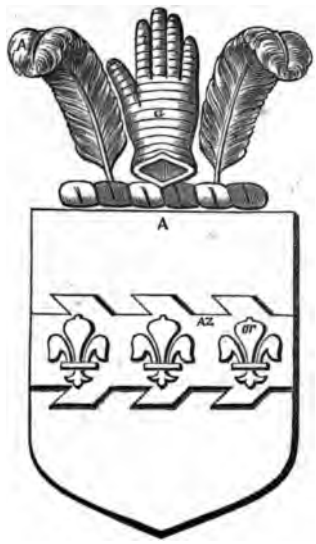
William and Robert ob. young

Margaret da. & heir maried to John Traford of Low Laton Com. Essex

(*No Signature.*)

Wood.

Faringdon W^th^out.



Exemplified vnder the hand of Sr Wm Segar Garter

Hugh Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent = Margaret da. of Timothy Gates

- Henry Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent 1 sonn
- Robert Wood 2 sonn of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 = Anne da. of James Cod of Waterbury in Com. Kent
  - Henry Wood 1 sonn
  - Elizabeth

ROB'T WOOD.

Woodall.

Walbroke Ward.

Thomas Woodall in Co. Worcester =

- Thomas Woodall in Co. Hartf. = Anne da. of . . . . Figg
  - Thomas Woodall eldest sonne and heire liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Edmund Larkin of Bristow
    - 1 Elizabeth
    - 2 Anne

THO. WOODALL.

Woodall.

Broad Streete.

The Armes and Creast resp^{t} to the Office for proofe he claimes to bee of the name of Vuedall

Richard Woodall of Warwick

1 Thomas Woodall of Killingworth

2 Richard Woodall of Warwick 2 sonne — Mary da. of Peirse Ithell of North Wales

John Woodall of London Barber chirurgeon a^{o} 1633 — Sara da. of . . . . Henchpole

1 John

2 Thomas

3 Richard

Margaret wife of Henry Eaton of London

JOHN WOODALL.

Woodcocke.

Cheape Ward.

. . . . Woodcocke of Edall in Co. Derby

William Woodcocke of Edall in Co. Derby = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cooke of Trusley in Co. Derby

William Woodcocke eldest sonne	John Woodcocke of London grocer 2d sonne liuing a° 1634	Margaret wife to	Elizabeth wife to Henry Cundith
		—	—
		Jane wife to . . . . Rigby	Bridget widdow of William Chase

JOHN WOODCOCKE.

Woodrofe.

Bread Streete.

David Woodrofe of London Sheriffe

Robert Woodrofe 3 sonne = Diones da. of Edmond Calthrop of London

Dauid Woodrofe of London Haberdasher a° 1634, 4 sonne = Anne da. of George West of London mercer

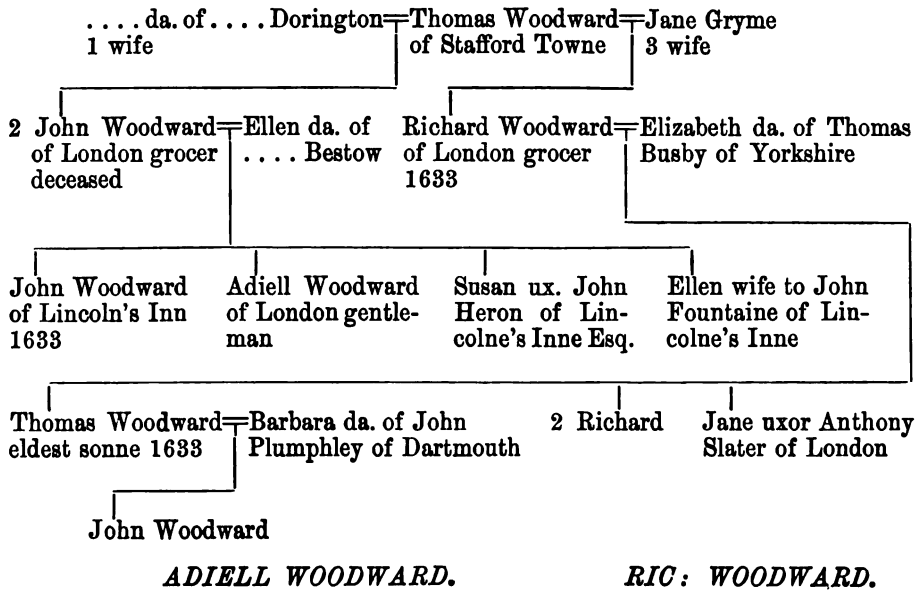
Dauid Woodrofe eldest sonne	Anne	Sarah

DAUID WOODROFE.

Woodward.

Braud Streete.

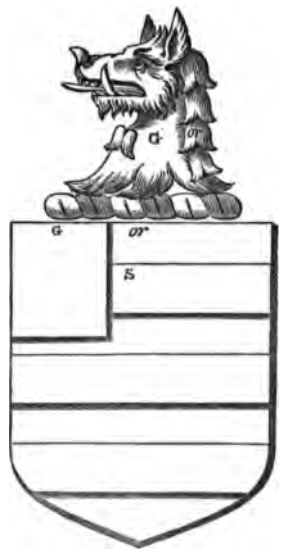
Quere for the Coate in folio 32 of this booke



ADIELL WOODWARD. *RIC: WOODWARD.*

Woodward.

Billingsgate Ward.



Sarche in the booke of Certificates

Thomas Woodward sericant of the Woodyerd to Queene Elizabeth and Queene Mary descended from Staffordshire

1 John Woodward deceased — John Woodward

2 Edward Woodward of Ampthill Com. Bedford a° 1633 — Margaret da. of .... Jellys of Ampthill

3 Richard Woodward of London of Bartholomew Lane

1 James Woodward of Southwarke

2 Edward Woodward of London a° 1633 Vintener — Alice da. of Mr Robert Scroope of Wormisley in Lucknor Co. Oxford — Mary

George Woodward of London

Thomas Woodward of Aldersgate Street London

EDW. WOODWARDE.

Worthington.

.... da. of .... Drawater of fothringhay 1 wife

Robert Worthington of Subury in the Countie of North'pt.

Ellyn da. of .... Bedle of Easton in the Countie of Huntington 2 wife

William Worthington of Barnwell in Com. North'pt. eldest sonne

Robert Worthington of the Inner Temple 2 sonne

John Worthington of Sudbury 3 sonne

4 Rich. Worthington of London a clark in the King's bench office liuing 1634

Marg^{t} da. of John Thomson of London

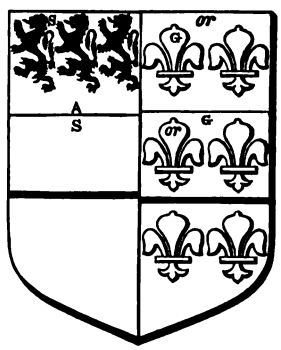
Ellyn 1 da.

Margaret 2 da.

RICHARD WORTHINGTON.

Wotton.

Aldersgate Ward Wthin and Wthout.



Edward Wotton D^{r} of Phisick to Henry 8

Henry Wotton D^{r} of Phisick

Ann da. of .... Pett of Borden in Co. Kent

John Wotton of London eldest sonne 1634

Mary da. of Franc Davil of Coxswold in Com. Yorke

1 Bryan Wotton eldest son

2 Henry

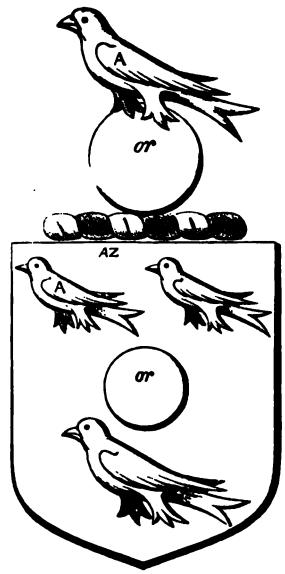
1 Isabell wife to Nicholas Gray D^{r} of Diuinity

2 Elizabeth —

3 Anne

JOHN WOTTON.

Wotton.



Richard Wotton of Derndall in Co. Hereford neere Wootton = ... da. of .... Smith of the Were in Com. Hereford

William Wotton of Derndall and Marden in Com. Hereford = Joan da. of .... Holder of Collington in Co. Hereford

1 Thomas Wotton of Marden eldest sonne

Ann da. of John Rancha 1 wife = Richard Wotton of London & of Marden in Co. Hereford now liuing 1634 married to his 3d wife Anne da. of Sr George Fitz Jeoffrey of Crekers in Co. Bedf. = Mary da. of .... Dennis 2d wife

1 Anne wife to Thomas Bell of London Apothicary

2 Joane wife to Daniel Holldenby of London

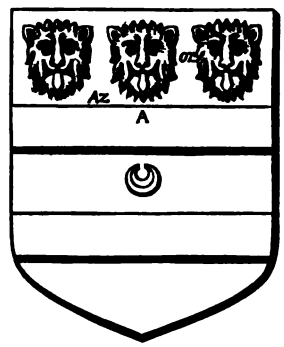
Fitz Wotton eldest sonne 15 years old 1634

Anne 4 da. but only da. by 3d wife

3 Mary wife to Robert White of .... in Co. Derby

(*No Signature.*)

Wright.



per Cooke Clarenceux

John Wright of Wrights bridge in Com. Essex

. . . . da. of . . . . 1 wife | John Wright of Wrights bridge | Benett da. of Lawrence Greene of London merchant 2 wife

1 John Wright Clarke to the Parliament

John Wright of Wrights bridge

2 Samuel Wright

3 Nathaniell Wright of London merchant 1633 = Lydia da. of Edward James of London merchant

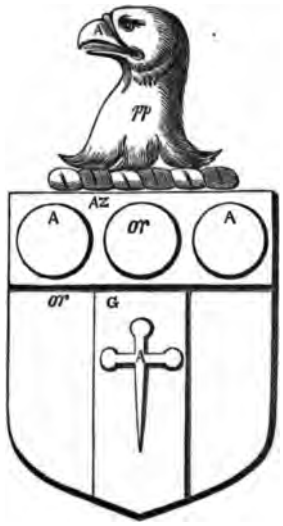
4 Lawrence Wright

Benett wife to Edward Samms of London

1 Samuel Wright aged 19 | 2 John | 3 Nathaniell | 4 James | Hester | Lidia | Sarah

NATHANIELL WRIGHT.

Wright.



Will'm Wright of Wigsthorpp in Com. Northampton

John Wright of Warmington in Com. Northt' = Anne Richman

John Wright of Clifford's Inne a° 1634 = Mary da. of Joseph Gay of Kent gent.

Joseph Wright eldest son

2 John — 3 Jheromy

4 Adam — 5 James

Mary — Margaret

(*No Signature.*)

Wrote.

Colman Streete.

Robert Wrote of London =

Samuell Wrote of London gent. liuing a° 1634 = Sarah da. of William Bussel

FFRANCIS GILPIN.

Wrote.

Wm. Wrote of Seding in Co. Norfolke gent.

Rob't Wrote of Seding

John Wrote

John Wrote of Bungay in Co. Suffolke gent.

Rob't Wrote of Gunton in Com. Suff. esq^r = Catherine da. of Vincent Randall of London gent.

ffran. Wrote of Gunton in Co. Suffolke now living 1634

FRANCIS CROFTE.

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Robert Cooke Clar. a° 1581 and in the 24 of the reigne of our Soverayne Lady Queen Elizabeth

---

Wroth.

Lime Streete.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfeild

1 Sir Thomas Wroth eldest son cheife gentleman of the Bedchamber to Edward VI. and groome of the Stoole

3 William Wroth of London

2 John Wroth s.p.

1 Richard Wroth of Heaven End in Stondon Esq.

2 John Wroth of London gent. a° 1633

Jane wife to John Thorowgood of the Temple

—

Mabell wife to .... Shelbury

JO. WROTH.

Wrothe.

Robert Wroth of Durance in the Countie of Midd. Esq. = Jane da. to Sr Thomas Haute Kt

- Sr Thomas Wroth of Durance in the Countie of Midd. Kt = Mary da. of Richard Lo. Rich
- William Wroth of Younges in Com. Hertf. = ... da. of . . . . Wetherall
  - Richard Wroth of Yunge = ... da. of . . . . Hawley

- Sr Robert Wroth of Durance Kt = Susan da. & heire of Fran. Stonner of Loughton in Com. Essex
  - Sr Robert Wroth
- Thomas Wroth of the Inner Temple Esq. 3 sonne = Joane da. & coheire of Thomas Bullman of London
- 2 Richard — Gersome — Edward
- John — Peter

s.p.

- Sr Thomas Wroth of Petherton Park Com. Som' eldest sonne Liuing 1634 = Margaret da. of Richard Rich of Lee in Com. Essex
- Sr Peter Wroth of Blenden hall in Com. Kent = Margt da. of Sr Anth. Deringe of Pluckley in Com. Kent
  - John eldest sonne ætat. 7 annor' 1634
  - 2 Anthony
  - Jane
  - Frances
- Elizabeth wife to Sr Francis Cleare Kt son of Sr Edw. Cleare of Blickling Com. Norf.

THOMAS WROTHE.

Wyberd.

Bridge W^th^in.

quere the Armes

Richard Wiberd of High Onger in Essex = Mary da. of .... Wright of Brookestreete in Essex

Robert Wyberd of London Haberdasher a° 1633 = Jone da. of George Miles of Gilford co. Surrey

Robert Wyberd fatuus	Debora wife to Wm Powell minister	Mary wife to Humfry Gunter of ffalley in Co. Berks	Elizabeth wife to .... Highfield of London	Lydya

By me ROBERT WYBERD.

Wyberde.

Bridge Within.

This Arms & Creast produced in a Table set forth by Mr Som'sett

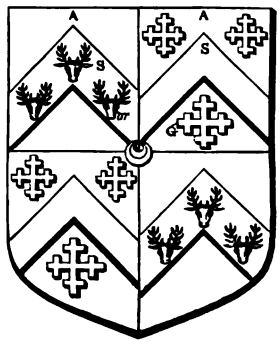
Richard Wyberd of Paslew hall in Honger =

John Wyberd of London merchant eldest sonne of Richard = Alice da. of .... Pownsett of Loxford in Essex

Mary da. of John Coleman of Bradwell iuxta mare Com. Essex 1 wife	= William Wyberd of London merchant 1633	= Mary da. of John Wythers of London draper 2 wife

WILLIAM WYBERDE.

Wycliffe.



Vide Yorkshyer

Francis Wiccliffe of Wickcliffe hall Com. Yorke = ... daughter of Sr . . . . Rookesby Co. Yorke Knight

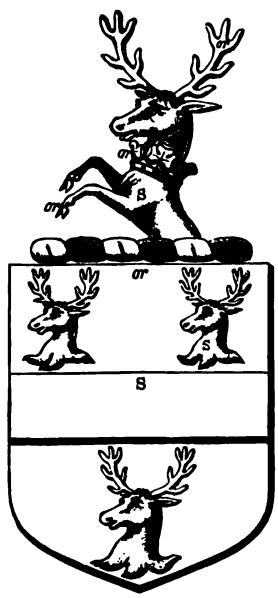
Thomas Wiccliffe of Wiccliffe second son = Mary dau'r of . . . . Yonge

William Wiccliffe of London Marchantailor liueing a° 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Yonge of Soylby Com. Leic.

WILLIAM WYCLIFFE.

Wylde.

Bishopsgate.



respit. for the Armes

. . . . Wylde of . . . . =

Edward Wyld of London = Susan da. of John Hodgeson of London

John Wylde of London now living 1633 one of the Captaines of the said Citty = Mary da. of Nicholas Leate one of the Captaines of the Citty of London

Nicholas Wilde sonne & heire 14 years old 1633

2 John
3 Edward
4 Simon
5 Ralfe
6 Richard
1 Mary
2 Martha twins

JOHN WYLDE.

Wyld.

See the last Visitacon of Kent both in the descent of y^{s} John Wyld & Mr Monins for the truth of the Pedigree & quarterings saveing the addicon of 2 Coates of y^{t} come in by Oldcastell & one p'cured by a Monum^{t} in Ash church in Kent

John Wyld descended from Geffrey Wyld of Tutbury in Com. Stafford this John Wyld was Secretary to Sr Thomas Moore Lord Chancellor of Engl. & marr. Ellenor da. & coheire of John Norden of Raynham in Kent & shee after the death of John Norden was remarried to Gilbert Hyde and had yssue by him & from that yssue Mr Norton of ffordwich in Kent is descended

Thomas Wyld of St Martins Hill by Canterbury = Eliza da. and heire of Tho. Stoughton of Ash

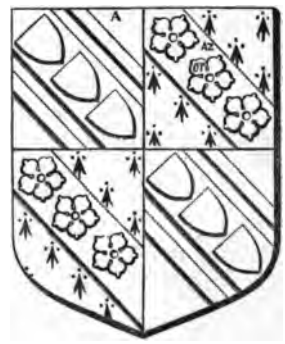
Katherine wife to William Partridge

Rich. Wyld of London merch^{t} now liuing 1634 = Mary da. and coheire of Hen. Blunt one of the Citty Captaynes

Sr John Wyld of whome and the rest see Kent

(*No Signature.*)

Waymark.



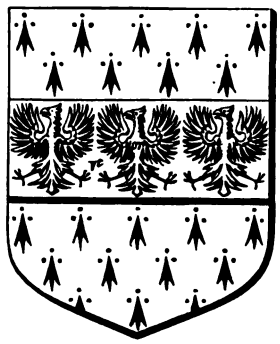
William Wymark of Glasson died 1456

- Rich. Wymark 1 sonne
  - Ralfe Wimark
    - John Wymark
      - Rich. Wymark of North Luffenham in Com. Rutl.
        - Ralfe Wymarke of Luffenham = Jane da. & heire of Ralfe Beaufo of Seaton in Com. Rutland
          - John Wymark of Luffenham = ... da. of .... Diggs
            - Edw. Wymark of Luffenham = Margaret da. of Wm Dudley
              - Edw. Wymark of Luffenham & of London died 1634 s.p.
              - Frances wife to John Greene of Markett Orton in Com. Leic.
            - Rowland Wymark
              - Mary da. & coheire wife to Tho. Brudenell
- William Beaufoe
  - William Beaufo
    - Ralfe Beaufo
      - Ralfe Beaufo

(*No Signature.*)

Wynn.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



George Winn of London Draper = Margaret da. of .... Greene of London

Edmond Wynn of Thorlton Curtis in Co. Lincoln living 1634 = Mary da. of Rowland Berkley of Worcester

George Winn of London eldest sonn | 2 Rowland Winn 2 sonn | 3 Marke

Margaret wife to Roger Fletcher of London | Mary wife to Thomas Glover of London | 3 Joyce — 4 Anne

(*No Signature.*)

Wyrley.

Downgate Ward,
Wednesday last of Aprill, 1634.

John Wyrley in Com. Stafford = Goodyth da. of .... Peto of Chesterton Co. Warr.

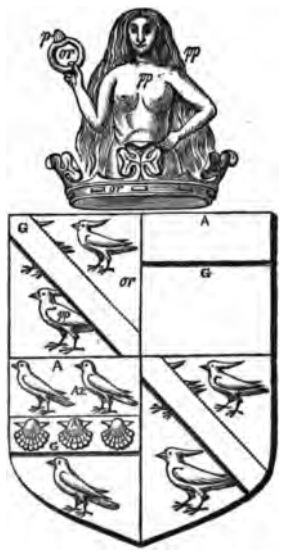
Humphery Wyrley Com. Stafford eldest sonne = ⊤ | Cornelius Wirley of London Haberdasher liuing a° 1634 = Ann da. of .... Brandon in Com. Leicester

Cornelius Wyrley eldest sonne and heire liuing 1634 | Mary Whyrley only daughter living a° 1634

CORNELIUS WYRLEY.

Wytham.

Criplegate W^th^in.



Vide Visitationem Ebor'
pro differentia

Henry Witham of Yorkshire branched from the Withams of Letsam there = Mabell da. of .... Robinson of the North parts

George Witham of London merchant 1634 = Frances da. of .... Woodnet of Hartfordshire

- Henry Witham eldest sonne
- Katherine wife to Walter Boothby of London merchant
- Frances — Elizabeth

p' me GEORGE WYTHAM.

Yates.

Aldgate Ward.

The Armes and ffees respited vntill a moneth hence

John Yates of Buckland Com. Berks gent. =

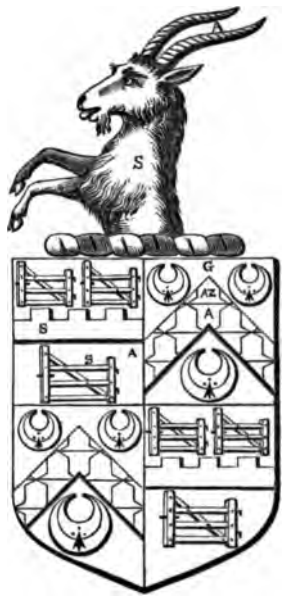
Thomas Lucas 1 husband = Elizabeth da. of Mr How of Suffolke gent.

Richard = Edward Yates of London Marchant yonger son

- Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Vincent
- Edward Yates aged about 16 yeres
- John

The + m'ke
of ELIZ. HOW.

Yate.



James Yate of Buckland Com. Berk. = Mary da. of Rich. ffetiplace

- John Yate sonne & heyre
- Rich. Yate of Langworth = Jane da. of Rob't Piggott [of] Beachampton Com. Berk.
  - Rob't Yate Com. Oxf. = Anne da. of John Gardiner
    - Samuel Yate of London Dyer 7 sonn liuing a° 1634 = Anne da. of Hump. Hackshaw of London Draper
      - Samuel Yate sonne & heyre
      - John Yate 2 sonne
      - Mary
      - Amy

SAMUELL YATE.

Yeoman.

Broad Street.

Humfry Yeoman of great Ford =

- Thomas Yeoman of Greate Ford Com. Lincolne = Elianor dau'r of .... Gray
  - Charles Yeoman of London Scriuener liueing a° 1633

CHARLES YEOMAN.

(*The above Pedigree is crossed out in the original Visitation.*)

Yong.

L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr Wm Segar Knight Garter to Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe Com. Chester gentleman son of Richard Yong son of Henry Yong of the same place yonger son of Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principallitie of Wales Esquire dated x^th^ of June a° 1° Car. Regis 1625

Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principallity of Wales Esquire=

Henry Yong of Poulton cum Seacomb Co. Chester yonger son of Maurice=

Richard Yong of Poulton=Christian dau'r of . . . . Houghe

Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe in the Com. Chester liueing a° 1633 gent.=Margery daughter of Robert Gill of Poulton

John Yong of London Draper 1633	M'garet wife to Tho. Benet of Wollaston of Chester	Alice wife to Richard Couentry of Kno . . torum Com. Chester

Ellen wife to Robert Thomason of Walley Co. Chester	Henry Yong of Poulton cum Seacombe eldest son	Richard Yonge of London Haberdasher liueing a° 1633=Mary dau'r of Andrew Ellam of London Marchant

1 Richard Yong aged about 11 yeres 1633 | 2 James | 3 Thomas | Elizabeth

By mee RICHARD YONG.

Younge.

Allgate Ward.

Theis armes haue bene since proued

Peter Young of Cockermouth Co. Cumberland=

James Yong of Bristoll Marchant a° 1633=Luce his wife

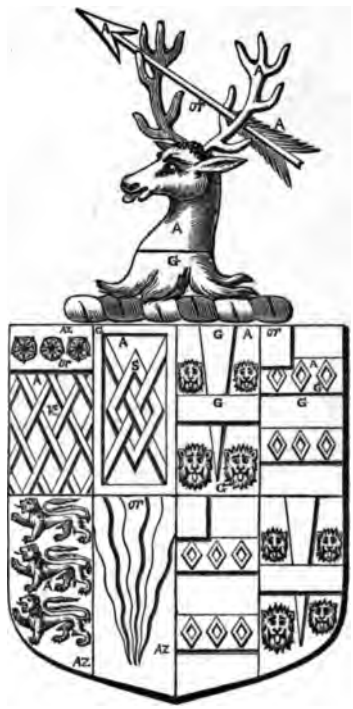
James Yong of London Marchant a° 1633=Anne da. of Richard Ball of London son of John Ball of Wellingborow

1 James Yong aged 4 yeares 2 Richard 1 Barbara 2 Luce Young

JAMES YOUNGE.

Younge.

Allgate Ward.



Exemplified vnder the hand of Sr Wm Segar Garter to John Yonge of London Anne his wife da. of M^{r} & Tho. Garway

John Younge of London Merch^{t} now liuing 1634 = Ann dau. of Tho. Garraway of London

1 Horatio Younge eldest sonne

2 Henry Yonge

Anne Yonge

JO. PHILIPOTT pro JO. YONG p^{r}dict.

APPENDIX.

James.

Walter James of Ashley in Com. Worces.

Francis James of London Haberdasher = Jane da. of Captaine Sheldon of Bradway

Edward James of London Haberdasher eldest sonn & heire liuing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Robert Jones in Com. Salop

Anne James eldest dau. wife to Tho. Greene of London Cordwayner

2 Magdelina James

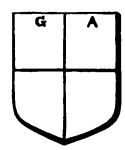
EDWARD JAMES.

Streaper.

Queenhith Ward.

Vide the Visitation of Hampsh. for the Isle of Wight

Bassill Streaper of the Isle of Wyght = Elizabeth da. of .... Rackland in the Isle of Whight



Giles Streaper of London A° 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth da. of Wm King of London

John Streaper eldest sonn

2 George

GY. STREAPER.

(*These Pedigrees are cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

INDEX.

A

Abbott, Ann, 268; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 42, 104; Martha, 272; Sir Maurice, 42, 104, 272; Maurice, 42; Robert, 268.
Abraham, Catherine, 4; Mary, 17; William, 4, 17.
Acton, Andrew, 147; Anne, 147; Frances, 197; Nathaniel, 197; —, 87.
Adderly, Anne, 351; Humfry, 351.
Addison, Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58.
Aderley, Dorothy, 340; Thomas, 340.
Adeson, John, 87; Margery, 87.
Adlyn, Elizabeth, 241; John, 241, 311; Margaret, 311.
Agar, Anne, 216; Mary, 216; Thomas, 216.
Alanson, Christopher, 87, 357; Isabella, 87; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 357.
Alderman, —, 91.
Aldersey, Anne, 27; William, 27.
Alger, —, 298.
Allcock, Ellen, 302; Thomas, 302.
Allden, Rachel, 289.
Alldersey, Margaret, 129; Samuel, 129.
Allen, Abigail, 151; Alderman, 354; Barbara, 49; Constance, 98; Ellen, 181; Joane, 354; John, 151; Margaret, 351; Margery, 275; Martha, 183; Ottewell, 98; Thomas, 49, 354; William, 275; —, 99.
Allicock, Ann, 103; Thomas, 103.
Allington, Eliza, 251; Sir Giles, 251; Robert, 251.
Allsop, Margery, 56.
Allton, George, 73; Mary, 73.
Almer, Alexander, 281; Frances, 281.
Almery, Alice, 265; Robert, 265.
Alnet, Cicely, 168.
Alsop, Isabel, 313; William, 313.
Alva, Duke of, 51.
Alyn, Anne, 26; John, 26.
Anderson, Sir Francis, 251; Judith, 251.
Andrewes, Sir John, 33; Peter, 308; Rachel, 308; Sarah, 33.
Andrews, Alice, 194; Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 99; Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 222; Mary, 222; Richard, 50; Thomas, 222; William, 194.
Angell, Anne, 31, 363; Bridget, 128; Richard, 31; William, 128, 363; —, 332.
Angors, —, 24.
Ansone, Jane, 76; William, 76.
Anton, Alice, 334; Thomas, 334.
Apliard, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
Appulderfeild, —, 245.
Ap Rice, Alice, 329; Robert, 329.
Ap Robert, William, 109.
Archdale, Barbara, 141; Thomas, 141.
Archpole, Bridget, 280; Dr. William, 280.
Ards, John, 21; Mary, 21.
Armestrong, Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 24.
Armitage, Robert, 304; Sarah, 304.
Arnold, Eliza, 240; Francis, 240.
Ascroft, Dorothy, 42.
Ashe, —, 26.
Ashfeild, —, 146.
Ashley, Anne, 122, 130.
Ashmore, Martha, 288.
Ashton, Elinor, 339.
Askwith, Alice, 95; Nicholas, 95.
Aspech, Joane, 90.
Aspley, Alice, 103; John, 103.
Astwith, Sarah, 352.
Atkinson, Mary, 348; Ralfe, 348.
Atwood, Agnes, 348; Elizabeth, 53; Herman, 53; William, 348.
Aubrey, Joyce, 180; William, 180.
Austine, Alice, 318; Ronnite, 318.
Averenche, —, 245.
Awdrey, —, 99.
Ayliffe, Isabel, 245; John, 245.
A . . . ., E., 348.

B

Babham, Henry, 32; Pricella, 32.
Babington, Augustine, 216; Catherine, 216.
Bacon, Susan, 300.
Badeley, Alice, 79; John, 79.
Badger, Anne, 121.
Bagshawe, John, 31.
Baines, Mary, 243.
Baineton, Mary, 302; Thomas, 302.
Baker, Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 158, 161; Jane, 293, 304; Mabel, 278, 280; Richard, 161; Samuel, 278, 280, 293.
Balcanquel, Katherine, 1; Walter, 1.
Baldock, Margaret, 284; —, 286.
Baldon, Joane, 207; Thomas, 207.
Baldrey, Elizabeth, 197; George, 197.
Baldwin, Margaret, 49; William, 49.
Bales, Judith, 45; Thomas, 45.
Ball, Anne, 383; Elizabeth, 2; John, 383; Richard, 383; William, 2.
Bambridge, Margaret, 239; Thomas, 239.
Banester, Mary, 260.
Bangor, David, 84; Nicholas, 84.
Bankes, Joane, 289; John, 289; Margery, 184; Thomas, 289.
Banks, Martha, 132.
Barbor, Margaret, 53.
Bardolfe, —, 26, 268.
Barfoote, Katherine, 346.
Barker, Clemens, 337; Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.
Barly, Alice, 291; Robert, 291.
Barnardiston, Jane, 251; Sir Nathaniel, 251.
Barnars, Susan, 128.
Barne, Ann, 135; Elizabeth, 201; Sir George, 201; Thomas, 135.
Barnerd, Isabel, 285; Rafe, 285

Barnesby, Christopher, 138; Katherine, 138.
Barnham, Benedict, 251; Bridget, 251.
Baron, Bartholomew, 363; Mary, 363.
Barret, Elizabeth, 27; Richard, 27.
Barrut, Martha, 151.
Bartholomew, Anne, 90; John, 90.
Barton, Emlin, 296; Humfry, 296.
Baskervile, Mary, 289; Randall, 289; Sir Thomas, 54.
Bastwell, Ellen, 362.
Bateman, —, 275.
Bath and Wells, James, Bp. of, 337.
Battaile, —, 22.
Batty, John, 204; Katherine, 204.
Baude, —, 22.
Bay, Margaret, 29; William, 29.
Baylies, Dorothy, 69; William, 69.
Beard, Abraham, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Jane, 63; John, 63.
Beaufoe, Jane, 378; Rafe, 378; William, 378.
Beck, Frances, 10.
Beckingham, Mary, 118.
Beckwith, Elizabeth, 147; William, 147.
Bedell, Prudence, 284; Margaret, 53; Matthew, 53, 284.
Bedle, Ellen, 369.
Bedo Dy, David ap, 112.
Beek, Elizabeth, 15.
Beesly, Robert, 97; Sarah, 97.
Bell, Anne, 370; Thomas, 370.
Bellamy, Agnes, 99.
Benbow, Alice, 95; Thomas, 95.
Bence, Joane, 343; Robert, 343.
Benet, Margaret, 382; Thomas, 382.
Bennett, Ann, 223; Elizabeth, 265; George, 18; Humfry, 243; Margaret, 214; Mary, 243; Nicholas, 223; Susan, 18; Thomas, 214, 265.
Benson, Mabel, 356; Michell, 356.
Bent, Elizabeth, 131.
Benyon, George, 318.
Berd, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
Berehaught, —, 284.
Beresford, Mary, 28; Rowland, 28.
Berington, Mary, 346; Thomas, 346.
Berkley, Mary, 379; Rowland, 379.
Berry, George, 4; Mary, 4.
Bessouth, Mary, 144; Richard, 144.
Best, John, 48; Margaret, 48.
Bestow, Ellen, 367.
Bethel, Slingisby, 312.
Bethom, Alice, 103; John, 103.
Bettesworth, Anne, 260; Peter, 260.
Beuley, Lidia, 295; Thomas, 295.
Biard, Emmet, 131; Humfry, 131.
Billingsley, —, 251, 280.
Bird, Cicely, 57; Thomas, 57.
Bishop, Katherine, 41; Mary, 316; Richard, 316, 331; Stephen, 41; Susan, 331.
Biss, Elizabeth, 297; John, 297.
Blackamor, Ralph, 280.
Blackley, Elizabeth, 229; Henry, 229.
Blackmore, Edward, 256; Sarah, 256.
Blagrave, Ann, 254; Thomas, 254.
Blake, —, 329.
Blanck, Margaret, 293; Sir Thomas, 293.
Bland, Joane, 46; John, 181; Mary, 181; Peter, 46; Sir Thomas, 61.
Bleze, Anne, 112.
Blick, Margery, 192.
Blithman, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.
Blount, —, 355.
Bluet, John, 335; Susan, 335.
Blunt, Henry, 377; Mary, 377.
Blyth, Elizabeth, 161; Peter, 161.
Bocking, Jane, 198; John, 198.
Bohey, Alice, 79.
Bold, Margery, 138; Thomas, 138.
Bolton, Anne, 280; Lawrence, 280.
Bond, Anne, 78; William, 78.
Bonham, Ellen, 181; William, 181.
Bonner, Ann, 126; Barnard, 126; Mildred, 126.
Boorne, Elizabeth, 46; Richard, 46.
Booth, Alice, 254.
Boothby, Katherine, 380; Walter, 380.
Boradell, Dorothy, 145; Robert, 145.
Borne, Elizabeth, 298; John, 79; Margaret, 79.
Boroughs, Judith, 308; William, 308.
Bostock, Charles, 176; Susan, 176.
Boswell, Lucy, 344.
Boucher, John, 343; Thomasine, 343.
Boughton, Elizabeth, 299.
Boulstrode, Anne, 121.
Boulton, Ellen, 203; William, 203.
Bourchier, Anne, 230.
Bourne, Abigail, 141; Alice, 60; Reuben, 141.
Bowater, John, 212; Margaret, 212.
Bowes, Anne, 213; Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 213.
Boyer, Frances, 201; William, 201.
Braborne, John, 121; Susan, 121.
Brace, Anne, 230; Julian, 198; Thomas, 230.
Bradborne, Margaret, 338.
Bradley, Elizabeth, 266; John, 266.
Bradshaw, John, 254; Margaret, 254.
Brakenbury, Mary, 91; William, 91.
Brampton, Astley, 193; Audrey, 193.
Brandon, Ann, 379; —, 74.
Brase, Francis, 342; Mary, 342.
Bray, Arthur, 276; Elizabeth, 276.
Brayshay, Ann, 83.
Brayton, Henry, 311; Judith, 311.
Brend, Elizabeth, 156; John, 156.
Breres, Henry, 7; Mary, 7.
Brereton, Alice, 120; Sir Hugh, 120.
Brerhough, Joane, 285.
Brett, Alice, 62; John, 79; Mary, 79; Roger, 62; Theodosia, 155; William, 62, 155.
Brewer, —, 99.
Brian, Susan, 3; Thomas, 3.
Brianson, Anne, 339.
Brice, Jane, 188; John, 188.
Brickland, Elizabeth, 282; James, 282.
Brickleton, —, 266.
Bridges, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
Briggs, Judith, 334.
Bright, Jane, 189; Thomas, 94; Thomasine, 94.
Bristow, Mary, 125; William, 125.
Brite, Jane, 189.
Broadhurst, Elizabeth, 249; John, 249.
Broke, Katherine, 262; Richard, 262.
Brokhill, Julian, 74; Richard, 74.
Bromfeild, Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12.
Bromley, Sir George, 361; Joane, 361.
Bromwich, Margaret, 155; Thomas, 155.
Brooke, Armynell, 26; Elizabeth, 197, 335; John, 26; Margaret, 250; Robert, 335; William, 250.
Brookes, George, 170; Margaret, 170.
Brough, Elizabeth, 286; William, 286.
Broughton, Alice, 126; Edmund, 271; Edward, 126; Ellen, 271.

Browne, Alice, 261 ; Anne, 277, 305, 306, 326 ; Humfrey, 114 ; Joane, 160 ; John, 90 ; Margaret, 209 ; Margery, 110 ; Mary, 90, 114 ; Nicholas, 247 ; Robert, 306 ; Thomas, 90, 110, 261 ; Ursula, 247 ; Sir Valentine, 113.
Brownesword, Mary, 297.
Brudenell, Mary, 378 ; Thomas, 378.
Bruton, Amy, 166 ; John, 166.
Bryers, Margaret, 320 ; Thomas, 320.
Buck, Dorothy, 272 ; Elizabeth, 207 ; Francis, 207 ; Jacob, 272 ; Mary, 143 ; Sir Peter, 143.
Buckeridge, Jane, 139.
Buckfold, Thomasine, 273.
Buckingham, Duke of, 155.
Buckland, Dorothy, 16 ; Peter, 16.
Bufkin, Barbara, 321 ; Henry, 321.
Bufton, Elizabeth, 299.
Bulkley, John, 79 ; Sarah, 79.
Bullman, Joane, 374 ; Thomas, 374.
Bullock, Mary, 88.
Bullyn, George, Lord Rochford, 142.
Bunce, James, 44 ; Mary, 44.
Burchet, Catherine, 347 ; David, 347.
Burford, —, 90.
Burges, John, 288 ; Ursula, 288.
Burnam, Mary, 175 ; William, 175.
Burnell, John, 111 ; Katherine, 111.
Bursby, Abraham, 336 ; Grace, 336.
Burton, Elizabeth, 195 ; Launcelot, 195.
Burwash, Edward, 292 ; Susan, 292.
Burwell, Edmund, 185 ; Mary, 185.
Busby, Abigail, 63 ; Elizabeth, 367 ; Ralph, 63 ; Thomas, 367.
Bussel, Sarah, 372 ; William, 372.
Butcher, Anne, 137 ; William, 137.
Butler, —, 331.
Buteuilen, —, 26.

C

Cæsar, Elizabeth, 78 ; Sir Julius, 78 ; Robert, 78.
Caldebeck, —, 250.
Caldwall, Elizabeth, 225.
Callmant, Magdeline, 353.
Calthrop, Diones, 366 ; Edmond, 366 ; Elizabeth, 29 ; Sir James, 322 ; Mary, 322 ; Robert, 29.
Cambell, Elizabeth, 230 ; Sir Thomas, 230.
Cannynge, Mary, 150 ; Richard, 150.
Caper, Fortuna, 312 ; John, 312.
Cardinall, Dorothy, 335 ; James, 335.
Carew, Sir Francis, 212 ; Susan, 212 ; —, 250.
Carleton, Bigley, 356 ; Mary, 356.
Carmarthen, Mary, 349.
Carmino, Oliver, 34.
Carpenter, Elizabeth, 258 ; Jane, 161 ; John, 161, 258 ; Mary, 129.
Carrell, Alice, 338 ; Blase, 338 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; John, 73.
Carse, Barbara, 139 ; Gertrude, 61 ; Peter, 61, 139.
Carter, Anne, 268 ; Awdrian, 104 ; Bartholomew, 258 ; John, 268 ; Mary, 94 ; Ralph, 104 ; Rebecca, 258.
Cartwright, Abraham, 308 ; Frances, 308 ; —, 290.
Cason, Edward, 286 ; Ellen, 286 ; Joane, 218 ; Lawrence, 218.
Castell, —, 330.
Castleman, Elizabeth, 241 ; Richard, 241.
Castleton, Rachel, 251 ; Samuel, 251.
Caswell, Elizabeth, 69 ; Richard, 69.
Cate, —, 281.
Catesby, Jane, 304 ; Thomas, 304.
Catster, Alice, 218 ; John, 218.
Cawdwell, Lawrence, 360 ; Mary, 360.
Cecil *alias* Wathen, Frances, 175 ; Thomas, 175.
Chalkhill, Jon, 27 ; Martha, 27.
Challoner, Dorothy, 289 ; Francis, 289.
Chamber, William, 4 ; Winefride, 4.
Chamberlain, Ann, 97, 357 ; George, 97 ; Margery, 357 ; Peter, 149 ; Richard, 357 ; Robert, 357 ; Sarah, 149.
Chambers, Mary, 326.
Chant, Mary, 296.
Chapman, Cornelius, 122 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Mary, 229 ; Peter, 41 ; Rhoda, 352 ; Sarah, 122 ; Thomas, 352 ; Winifred, 122.
Charke, Dorcas, 312 ; William, 312.
Charlton, Anne, 201 ; —, 37.
Chase, Bridget, 366 ; William, 366.
Chaselin, —, 22.
Chatterton, Elizabeth, 12 ; Lawrance, 12.
Chauncey, Elizabeth, 118 ; James, 118.
Chelsam, John, 74 ; Susan, 74.
Cheney, Alice, 338 ; John, 338.
Cherry, Elizabeth, 217 ; Frances, 97 ; Sir Francis, 97, 217.
Chesborough, Lawrence, 186.
Chester, Edward, 265 ; Katherine, 265.
Chetle, —, 312.
Cheyney, Lettice, 128 ; Robert, 128.
Chiche, —, 245.
Chicheley, —, 245.
Child, Katherine, 86 ; Thomas, 86.
Cholmondley, Dennis, 128.
Chrich, Edmund, 163 ; Elizabeth, 163 ; Thomasine, 163.
Church, Elizabeth, 308 ; Henry, 308.
Clark, Francis, 242 ; Susan, 242.
Clarke, Anne, 24, 68 ; Cisley, 6 ; Sir Francis, 6 ; Joane, 32, 305 ; John, 24 ; Letice, 114 ; Mary, 10, 31 ; Peter, 32 ; Sir Robert, 305 ; Thomas, 31.
Claxton, —, 322.
Clay, Anne, 140 ; Robert, 140.
Clayton, Ciceley, 157 ; Frances, 124 ; John, 157 ; Richard, 157.
Cleare, Sir Edward, 374 ; Elizabeth, 374 ; Sir Francis, 374.
Clegett, Mary, 13, 208 ; Nicholas, 13, 208.
Clerke, Judge, 272 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 272 ; Thomas, 230.
Cletherow, Amy, 130.
Cleve, Mary, 156.
Cliff, Catherine, 271 ; James, 271.
Clifford, Anne, 26.
Clifton, Frances, 126 ; William, 126.
Clint, George, 302 ; Judith, 302.
Clovell, Anne, 270 ; William, 270.
Clowes, Joane, 235.
Cobbet, Elizabeth, 201 ; Thomas, 201.
Cocke, Margaret, 293 ; Robert, 293.
Cockes, Anne, 109 ; Edward, 121 ; Mary, 121.
Cocks, Barbara, 26 ; Leonard, 26.
Cod, Anne, 364 ; James, 364.
Coe, Margaret, 194 ; William, 194.
Cogges, Joane, 203.
Coghill, John, 311 ; Susan, 311.
Colbron, Katherine, 288 ; Nicholas, 288.
Colby, Elizabeth, 23 ; Thomas, 23.
Cole, Elizabeth, 317 ; George, 117 ; Joane, 117 ; Margaret, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 63.
Coleman, John, 375 ; Mary, 17, 375 ; Samuel, 17.
Colepiper, Anne, 230 ; Frances, 230 ; John, 230 ; Sir Thomas, 230.
Coles, Ellinor, 358.

Coley, —, 228.
Colfe, Elizabeth, 74; Richard, 74.
Coll, Mary, 132.
Collier, Amy, 302; Edward, 302.
Collins, Eliza, 240; John, 84; Martha, 84; Oliver, 240.
Collwall, Margery, 332; William, 332.
Collwyn, —, 354.
Colman, Hannah, 324; Morgan, 324.
Colston, Christian, 35; Richard, 35.
Combe, John, 78; Mary, 78.
Compton, Mary, 281; William, 281.
Congerhurst, George, 230; Mildren, 230.
Coni . ., Jane, 286; Robert, 286.
Conon, Griffith ap, 354.
Constable, Alice, 186; James, 186.
Cooke, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 366; John, 339; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 194; Mary, 60; Ursula, 193; William, 60, 193.
Cooksey, John, 207; Margaret, 207.
Cooper, Frances, 199; Jane, 87; Richard, 87; William, 199.
Coppin, Margaret, 162; Martha, 128; Martin, 162; Thomas, 128.
Corbet, Margaret, 58; Reynold, 105; Robert, 58; —, 175.
Corderoy, Julian, 325.
Cornwall, Cicely, 265.
Corridous, Maryen, 17.
Cosson, —, 52.
Costerdine, Ann, 254; Joseph, 254.
Cottington, Mary, 114; William, 114.
Cotton, Sir Allen, 187; Edward, 18; Leah, 187; Susan, 18.
Cottrell, Margaret, 161.
Coum, Christian, 54; John, 54.
Courtney, Sir Hugh, 40; Jane, 40.
Coventry, Alice, 382; Richard, 382.
Covert, Humfrey, 186; Susan, 186.
Cowley, Judith, 324; Katherine, 331; Walter, 324.
Cox, Alice, 305; Anne, 57; Nathaniel, 305.
Coyney, Weston, 184.
Coytmore, John, 354; Jonet, 354; Katherine, 354; William, 354.
Crabb, Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
Cradock, Jane, 79; Matthew, 79; —, 237.
Crampton, Margaret, 60; P., 60.
Cranage, Dorothy, 134; Lawrence, 134.
Cranmer, Anne, 231; Thomas, 231.
Crawley, Elizabeth, 297; Richard, 297.
Creed, Anthony, 244; Margaret, 244.
Cresse, Maglene, 281.
Crevecure, —, 245.
Criall, —, 245.
Crispe, Abigail, 198; Alderman, 356; Mary, 356; Nicholas, 198; Tobias, 356.
Croft, Ann, 207, 321; Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 373; Giles, 207; John, 207; Margaret, 207; Martin, 207; Sir Richard, 207; Thomas, 321.
Cromwell, Ann, 12; Gregory, 12.
Cronning, Elizabeth, 115.
Crooke, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
Crosby, —, 348.
Crow, Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 306; John, 348; William, 306.
Croxhall, —, 216.
Croyer. *See* De Croyer.
Cruxton, Martha, 206.
Cundith, Elizabeth, 366; Henry, 366.
Curson, Cicely, 298; John, 253, 298.
Curwen, Katherine, 145.
Cutler, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.

D

Dacres, Eleanor, 214; Henry, 214.
Dade, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.
Dale, Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 215; William, 215.
Dalimount, Katherine, 29; Stephen, 29.
Dalton, Julian, 114; Thomas, 114.
Dames, John, 81; Katherine, 81.
Dane, Elizabeth, 31; William, 31.
Danson, Joane, 190; John, 190.
Darbishire, Hester, 63.
Dare, Ann, 161; Leonard, 161.
Darrell, Elizabeth, 207; Sir George, 207.
Dasset, John, 162; Margaret, 162.
Dassle, Alice, 54; Thomas, 54.
Dausey, John, 346; Mary, 346.
Davenport, Elizabeth, 156; William, 156; —, 330.
David Goch, Lancelot ap, 51.
Davies, Hannah, 211; Sir John, 81; William, 211.
Davil, Franc, 369; Mary, 369.
Day, Jane, 162; William, 162.
Dayrell, Martha, 246; Paul, 246.
Deacon, Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289.
Deale, Margaret, 337; Moyle, 337.
Deane, Elizabeth, 246; George, 246.
De Croyer, Anne, 5; Philip, 5.
Dedorper, Cornelia, 132.
De la Barr, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
De la Forte, Jane, 64; John, 64.
De la Haye, Mary, 100.
Delamore, —, 63.1
Delavall, Ann, 302; Sir Ralph, 302; —, 192.
Delves, Cicely, 105; Sir Henry, 105.
Demetrius, Anne, 129; John, 129.
Dene, Ann, 242; Edward, 242.
Dennis, Mary, 370.
Dennys, Dulcibella, 109; Mary, 147; William, 147; Sir —, 147.
Dent, Anne, 204, 205.
Derby, Earl of, 143.
Deresley, —, 250.
Derham, Henry, 29; Olive, 29; Sir Thomas, 29.
Dering, Sir Anthony, 374; Katherine, 78; Margaret, 374; Nicholas, 78.
Desbouerey, Jane, 51; Lawrence, 51.
De Scent, Andre, 307; Katherine, 307.
Devenish, Katherine, 217; William, 217.
Deverell, John, 331; Katherine, 331.
Devereux, Penelope, 197; Walter, Earl of, 197.
Dewes, Alice, 45; Paul, 45.
D'Hozier, Pierre, 100.
Dicher, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
Dichfeild, Edward, 93; Sarah, 93.
Dickenson, Anne, 173.
Dickins, Alice, 110; Thomas, 110.
Diggs, —, 378.
Dimock, John, 92; Mary, 92.
Disbonet, Philepota, 51; Philip, 51.
Ditchfeild, —, 78.
Docqura, Jane, 174; Thomas, 174.
Dod, Hugh, 360; Isabel, 360.
D'Odingsells, Anne, 216; Gabriel, 216.
Dodridge, Johan, 10; Justice, 10.
Dodwell, James, 97; Sarah, 97.
Dole, Jeremy, 120; Judith, 120.
D'Olive, Agnes, 276; Giles, 276.
Dollom, Jane, 329; John, 329.
Domilawe, Elizabeth, 233; John, 233.
Dorchester, Mary, 334.
Dorington, —, 367.
Dotten, Elizabeth, 349; Luke, 349.

Doughty, John, 182; Martha, 182.
Dowell, Ann, 75; William, 75.
Downes, Anne, 357; Johanna, 49, 114; John, 49, 114; Robert, 357.
Downhall, Walsingham, 181; William, 181.
Doyley, Dorothy, 148.
Drake, Mary, 57.
Draper, Anne, 209; Jasper, 209; Susan, 256.
Drawater, —, 369.
Drue, Ann, 126; William, 126.
Drury, Sir Drue, 18; Frances, 154; John, 154; Susan, 18.
Dubleday, Edmond, 142; Mary, 142.
Dudley, Margaret, 378; William, 378.
Duke, —, 26.
Dunbar, Katherine, 1.
Duncalfe, John, 108; Margaret, 108.
Dunch, Anne, 160; Sir William, 160.
Dunham, Sir John, 98.
Duppa, Anne, 21; James, 21; Lucretia, 21.
Durnella, Daniel, 283; Hellen, 283.
Dyamont, Sarah, 314; William, 314.
Dyer, Edward, 296; Mary, 296.
Dyus, Mary, 300; William, 300.

E

Easterby, Jane, 106.
Easton, Jane, 66; Richard, 66.
Eaton, Dorothy, 164; Ellen, 13; Henry, 365; Margaret, 365; —, 336.
Eborne, Barbara, 323.
Ebotts, Thomasine, 300.
Eden, Ellinor, 208.
Edlin, Audrey, 244; Catherine, 130; Philip, 130; Richard, 244.
Edmonson, Dorothy, 228; Edmond, 228.
Edmunds, Anne, 136.
Edward IV., 228.
Edward VI., 207.
Edward, Philip ap, 359.
Edwards, Anne, 246; Isana, 211; Dr. Thomas, 246; William, 211.
Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
Eldrington, Edward, 63; Jane, 63.
Eliot, Elizabeth, 72, 296; Mary, 16; Richard, 72.
Eliott, Anne, 312; Daniel, 129; John, 312; Margaret, 129.
Ellam, Andrew, 382; Mary, 382.
Ellyott, Mary, 28.
Ellys, Anne, 313.
Elvered, Joane, 337; John, 337.
Emory, Ann, 159.
Empson, Jane, 165; Sir Richard, 165.
Enfeild, —, 22.
Esfield, George, 191; Mary, 191.
Essex, Walter, Earl of, 197.
Essington, Anne, 21; Hester, 21; Sarah, 21; William, 21.
Eston, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
Estrap, Elizabeth, 25.
Ethered, Elizabeth, 168.
Etheridge, Barandin, 13; Lucretia, 13.
Eudood, Katherine, 267.
Evans, Anne, 183; Joane, 97; Lewis, 97.
Evelynge, Rose, 30; Thomas, 30.
Everdon, Francis, 54; Mary, 54.
Eynon, Margaret, 346.
Eyre, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.

F

Faireclough, Dorothy, 303; John, 303.
Fairfax, Margaret, 274; Richard, 274.
Falos, Anne, 79; William, 79.
Fan, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
Farington, Anne, 295; Caldwell, 295; Mary, 169; Thomas, 169.
Farmer, Jane, 88.
Farnell, Elizabeth, 81; Thomas, 81.
Farrar, Dorothy, 295; John, 295.
Farrington, Mary, 250; Richard, 250.
Faucet, Frances, 234; William, 234.
Faunce, Marian, 44; Thomas, 44.
Fawcet, Mary, 197; William, 197.
Fearne, Dorothy, 340; John, 340.
Feild, Elizabeth, 63.
Felton, Sir Anthony, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Jael, 43; Nicholas, 43; —, Bp. of Ely, 43.
Fenn. *See* Venn.
Fenner, Joane, 306; Richard, 306.
Fenwick, Ann, 192; Elenor, 192; Martin, 192.
Fernford, Jane, 142; William, 142.
Fether...., Hester, 9; Joseph, 9.
Fetiplace, Mary, 381; Richard, 381.
Figg, Anne, 364.
Fileall, Jane, 320; John, 320.
Fisher, —, 359.
Fitz Jeoffrey, Anne, 370; Sir George, 370.
Fitz Thomas, Margaret, 122.
Fixer, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270.
Flamsted, John, 166; Susan, 166.
Fleetewood, Anne, 332; Charles, 332; Elizabeth, 41; Sir George, 41.
Flesher, Abigail, 312; William, 312.
Fletcher, Elinor, 288; Frances, 107; Henry, 145; Jane, 145, 346; Margaret, 379; Roger, 379; Thomas, 103, 346.
Flint, Elizabeth, 67; Gregory, 67.
Flower, Amy, 75; Ralph, 75.
Ford, Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Thomasine, 242.
Foster, Anne, 69; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189.
Fotherby, Elizabeth, 80; Nicholas, 80.
Foulke, Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
Foulshurst, Anne, 140; Anthony, 140.
Fountaine, Ellen, 367; John, 367.
Fowens, —, 67.
Fowkes, Bridget, 121; William, 121.
Fowler, Alice, 252; John, 97; Sarah, 1; William, 1, 252.
Fox, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Joane, 141.
Foxcrofte, Judith, 344; Richard, 344.
Foxe, Catherine, 254; James, 254.
Foy, Elizabeth, 4; George, 4.
Francis, Anne, 57.
Franckton, —, 37.
Franis, Dorothy, 79; James, 79.
Frankish, John, 333; Mary, 333.
Frappe, Jane, 64; John, 64.
Freeborne, John, 308; Judith, 308.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 294, 352; Joane, 251; Lady, 155; Robert, 352; Thomas, 294; William, 251.
Frein, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
French, Hester, 235; John, 235.
Friskney, —, 335.
Frowick, Elizabeth, 257; Sir Henry, 257.
Fry, William, 245.
Fuldoe, Margaret, 34; Richard, 34.
Fulnetby, Bridget, 331; Joane, 158; Sir Vincent, 158, 331.
Fulwood, Margaret, 298; Robert, 298.

G

Gabot, Jane, 28; John, 67; Mary, 67.
Gale, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 278; William, 278.
Gamadge, Elizabeth, 107; Roger, 107.

Gardiner, Anne, 381; John, 381; Dr., Bp. of Winchester, 40.
Gardner, Martha, 259.
Garland, Augustine, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
Garratt, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.
Garraway, Ann, 384; Thomas, 384.
Garrett, Jacob, 9; Martha, 116; Mary, 9; Thomas, 116.
Garth, Dorothy, 272; Richard, 272.
Gatacre, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.
Gate, Anne, 111; Thomas, 111.
Gates, Margaret, 364; Timothy, 364.
Gattaker, —, 105.
Gaudy, Anne, 193; Sir Thomas, 193.
Gay, Joseph, 372; Mary, 372.
Gee, Elizabeth, 350; Mary, 350; Robert, 350; Thomas, 350.
Geffrey, Ann, 126; Eliza, 348; Sir John, 348; Mildred, 126; Richard, 348; Stephen, 126.
Geffreys, Margaret, 114; Martha, 273; Thomas, 114.
Gellibrand, Anne, 74; John, 74.
Gerard, Elizabeth, 217; Thomas, 217; —, 319.
Gernons, —, 298.
Gethins, Elianor, 361; Robert, 361.
Gibbon, Agnes, 94.
Gibbons, John, 334; Mary, 334.
Gibbs, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298.
Gibson, John, 89; Sarah. 89.
Gibthorp, Alice, 76; William, 76.
Gifford, Mary, 353; Phillip, 353.
Gilbert, Anne, 185; Jhyerom, 339; Dr. William, 339; —, 339.
Gilbey, Judith, 70; Richard, 70.
Giles, Annis, 348; John, 348.
Gill, Margery, 382; Robert, 382.
Gilpin, Francis, 372; George, 240; Margaret, 240.
Ginn, Ann, 321; William, 321.
Gipps, Ann, 102; George, 102.
Girdler, Isabel, 266; John, 266; —, 267.
Gledwell, Joane, 255.
Glodridd, Atheliston, Prince of Mercia, 19.
Glover, Elliner, 113; Mary, 379; Robert, Somerset Her., 82, 163; Roger, 113; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 379; William, 82, 163.
Goch, David, Lancelot ap, 51.
Godman, Margaret, 53.
Godward, Mary, 264.
Gooche, Barbara, 126; Robert, 126.
Goodwin, John, 338; Margaret, 338.
Goodwyn, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 221, 288; John, 221; William, 288.
Goodyeare, Anne, 32; Sir Henry, 32.
Gore, Anne, 129; Dorothy, 316; Jane, 243; Sir John, 243, 316; John, 316; Margaret, 254; Mary, 10; Thomas, 254; William, 10, 129, 243.
Gosnole, Anthony, 176; Ursula, 176.
Gouden, Elizabeth, 33.
Gough, Alice, 30.
Gowen, Susan, 172.
Goz, Rebecca, 312; Samuel, 312.
Granger, Elizabeth, 238.
Gratwick, Joane, 361.
Grave, Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
Graveley, George, 128; Lettice, 128.
Gravenor, Mary, 106; Robert, 106.
Graves, Alice, 151; Jennet, 83.
Gray, Dorothy, 291; Eleanor, 381; Isabel, 369; John, 291; Martha, 305; Dr. Nicholas, 369; William, 305; —, 381.
Greene, Anne, 85, 385; Benett, 371; Christian, 159; Edward, 85, 362; Florence, 81; Frances, 378; Jane, 359; John, 145, 378; Lawrence, 371; Margaret, 379; Parnell, 145; Rebecca, 284, 361; Richard, 359; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342; Thomas, 284, 385; —, 168.
Greeneway, Erasmus, 195; Jane, 195.
Gregory, Mary, 154; Thomas, 154.
Greswold, Dorothy, 336.
Greville, Ann, 105; Sir Edward, 105.
Grey, Anne, 105; Sir Edward, 105; Mertia, 265.
Griffin Vauchian, Jenkin ap, 354.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 19; Ivan ap, 19; John Llewellin, 19; Margaret, 109; Thomas ap, 109.
Griffith ap Conon, 354.
Griffith ap Philip, 359.
Grimsditch, Joane, 27; Stephen, 27.
Gronowe ap Owen ap Edwin, 354.
Grosvenor, —, 182.
Grove, Maude, 334; Thomas, 334.
Gryffith, Margaret, 53; Robert, 53.
Gryme, Jane, 367.
Gulston, Prudence, 78.
Gunsala, Emerentia, 219; Gressia, 219.
Gunter, Humfry, 375; Mary, 375.
Gunvill, —, 321.
Gurny, Berseba, 135; Richard, 135.
Guybon, Jane, 178; Simon, 178.
Gwyneth, Christian, 354; Owen, Prince of North Wales, 354; Roderick, 354.
Gynes, Margaret, 319; Thomas, 319.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
Hacket, Anne, 20; Sir Cuthbert, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Judith, 20; Thomas, 20.
Hackshaw, Anne, 381; Humphrey, 381.
Hacon, Jane, 249.
Hadleigh, Elizabeth, 22; Nicholas, 22.
Hake, Elenor, 78; Walter, 78.
Hale, Alice, 316; Richard, 316.
Hales, Susan, 264.
Halfehead, Elizabeth, 282.
Hall, Anne, 146; Edward, 146; Joane, 16; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Simon, 16.
Hallowes, Martha, 20; Thomas, 20.
Hamersley, Anne, 140; Sir Hugh, 113, 140; Margaret, 113.
Hammon, Alice, 277; William, 277.
Hamond, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
Hampton, Mary, 150; William, 150.
Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258; William, 258.
Hanks, Deborah, 194; Leonard, 194.
Hanmer, Sir David, 159; Richard, 41.
Harcastle, Mary, 222; Thomas, 222.
Harcot, Susan, 122.
Harding, Elizabeth, 109; —, 130.
Hardman, Catherine, 253.
Hardright, Anne, 119; Jacob, 119.
Hare, Katherine, 20; Samuel, 20.
Harebrowne, Elinor, 105; George, 105.
Harington, or Harrington, Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 215; Francis, 150; Jane, 150.
Harper, Anne, 345; John, 345.
Harris, Alice, 168; Charles, 168; Ellanor, 101; Sir Thomas, 101. *See* Prickley.

Harrison, Elizabeth, 317 ; Gilbert, 317.
Hart, Margaret, 287.
Hartwell, Ann, 73 ; William, 73.
Harvy, Alice, 71 ; John, 71 ; Mary, 287.
Harwood, Elizabeth, 186.
Hasard, John, 315 ; Mary, 315.
Hassall, Frances, 69 ; George, 69.
Hastings, Katherine, 15 ; Simon, 15.
Hat, Elizabeth, 157 ; John, 157.
Hathe, Joane, 83 ; Philip, 83.
Hatley, Constance, 270 ; Robert, 270.
Haute, Jane, 374 ; Sir Thomas, 374.
Hawcliffe, Margaret, 186.
Hawes, Elizabeth, 79 ; Humfrey, 79 ; Sir James, 332 ; Margaret, 128, 332 ; William, 128.
Hawkers, Katherine, 136.
Hawkins, Sir John, 43.
Hawley, Ann, 21 ; Sir Walter, 21 ; —, 374.
Hawton, Gilbert, 121.
Hawys, —, 76.
Hay, Frances, 230 ; Herbert, 230.
Hayes, Anne, 230 ; Sir Thomas, 104. *See* Heyes.
Hayley, Joane, 256 ; John, 256.
Hayne, Elizabeth, 10.
Hazell, Mansfield, 120 ; Susan, 120.
Hazill, John, 207 ; Thomasine, 207.
Heal, Joane, 214 ; Thomas, 214.
Hellum, Ellen, 16 ; John, 16.
Hemings, Joyce, 67.
Henchpole, Sarah, 365.
Henden, Simon, 163 ; Thomasine, 163.
Hender, Catherine, 116 ; John, 116.
Heneage, Michael, 193.
Heningham, —, 158.
Henley, Katherine, 54.
Hennington, —, 248.
Henry VIII., 207.
Henson, Edward, 181 ; Elizabeth, 181.
Herbert, Elizabeth, 21, 215 ; Matthew, 215 ; Richard, 21.
Hercy, Dorothy, 309 ; John, 309.
Herd, Joane, 148 ; Nicholas, 148.
Heriot, Mary, 328 ; William, 328.
Herndon, Elenor, 137 ; John, 137.
Heron, Frances, 214 ; Gregory, 214 ; John, 367 ; Judith, 290 ; Susan, 367.
Herrick, Robert, 341 ; Sir William, 341.
Herringhooke, Daniel, 134 ; Jane, 134.
Hesterby, Jane, 106.
Hetley, Anne, 36.
Heveningham, Abigail, 114 ; Sir Arthur, 114. *See* Heningham.
Hewet, Rebecca, 112 ; Sir William, 112.
Hewett, Anna, 267 ; John, 267.
Heyes, Sarah, 20 ; Sir Thomas, 20.
Hid, Ann, 316 ; Bernard, 316.
Hide, Barnard, 297 ; Frances, 299 ; Hester, 297 ; Ralph, 299 ; —, 22.
Higgins, Isabel, 65 ; Thomas, 65.
Higham, Sir Clement, 114 ; Elizabeth, 104 ; George, 104 ; Margaret, 114.
Highfield, Elizabeth, 375.
Highlord, John, 280 ; Susan, 280.
Higney, Joane, 83.
Hill, Anne, 258 ; Elizabeth, 11, 30 ; Henry, 10 ; Katherine, 3 ; Margaret, 10 ; Mary, 236 ; Percival, 3 ; Thomas, 236, 258.
Hills, Alice, 144 ; Daniel, 297 ; James, 144 ; Katherine, 297.
Hinckley, —, 250.
Hind, Edward, 304 ; Philadelphia, 304.
Hinton, Elizabeth, 161 ; William, 161.
Hitch, Elizabeth, 123.
Hitchcocke, W., 215.
Hobbert, Mary, 303 ; Roger, 303.
Hobson, Mary, 248.
Hodges, Mary, 254.
Hodgeson, John, 376 ; Susan, 376.
Hodyn, Katherine, 64.
Hoel ap Rhese, 354.
Holbech, Alice, 238 ; Barnaby, 238.
Holcroft, Elizabeth, 70 ; William, 70.
Holder, Joan, 370.
Holland, —, 37, 312. *See* Kermott.
Holldenby, Daniel, 370 ; Joane, 370.
Holled, Elizabeth, 294 ; John, 294.
Hollett, Barbara, 225 ; John, 225.
Hollins, Dorothy, 170.
Holloway, Faith, 280 ; Isaac, 280.
Holman, George, 236 ; Mary, 235, 236 ; Richard, 235.
Holt, Anne, 325.
Homes, John, 162 ; Margery, 162.
Hone, Jane, 298.
Honywood, Ann, 360 ; Benony, 360.
Hord, —, 37.
Horneblow, Mary, 144.
Horton, Jane, 232.
Hoskins, Charles, 290 ; Margery, 58 ; Mary, 49, 290 ; William, 31.
Hough, Alexander, 285 ; Christian, 382 ; Elianor, 285 ; Hugh, 285 ; Maude, 285 ; —, 284.
Houghton, Joane, 161 ; Thomas, 161.
How, Elizabeth, 380 ; Richard, 380.
Howarden, Ann, 202 ; John, 202.
Howell ap Owen Keveylioge, 19.
Howell ap Rosser, 359.
Howkins, John, 23 ; Sarah, 23, 234.
Howland, Geffrey, 48 ; Grisoegon, 48.
Huetson, Rebecca, 325 ; Thomas, 325.
Hugh ap Lewelin ap Madock, 38.
Hughes, Jane, 27 ; Johanna, 57 ; Rowland, 27.
Hull, Alice, 355 ; Mary, 218 ; William, 355.
Hungerford, John, 302 ; Lucy, 302.
Hunsdon, Mary, 186 ; Peter, 186.
Hunt, Alice, 239 ; Anne, 250 ; Elianor, 127 ; Richard, 250.
Hunter, John, 17 ; Jonett, 17.
Hurd, Edward, 263 ; Mary, 263.
Hurdman, Sarah, 238 ; William, 238.
Hussey, Margaret, 285 ; Sir Robert, 285.
Hutchinson, Isabel, 283.
Hyde, Elizabeth, 222 ; Ellenor, 377 ; Gilbert, 377.

I

Inglefield, Edwin, Lord of, 354.
Inglis, Christian, 1 ; John, 1 ; Katherine, 1 ; Robert, 1 ; Sarah, 1.
Ingram, Anne, 297 ; Sir Arthur, 297 ; Hugh, 297.
Inkepen, John, 258 ; Mary, 258.
Ireland, Elizabeth, 2, 23, 207, 223 ; George, 223 ; Hugh, 2 ; James, 2 ; John, 2, 23.
Ironside, Katherine, 98 ; Rachel, 278 ; Richard, 98, 278.
Isaacson, Abigail, 3 ; Ann, 4 ; Anthony, 4 ; Catherine, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3, 4 ; Ellen, 3 ; Francis, 4 ; Henry, 3, 4 ; Isabel, 3 ; Jacob, 4 ; Jerome, 4 ; John, 4 ; Lucy, 4 ; Margaret, 4, 172 ; Martha, 4 ; Mary, 4 ; Powle, 3 ; Prudence, 3 ; Randolph, 4 ; Rebecca, 4 ; Richard, 3, 4, 172 ; Susan, 3, 4 ; William, 3, 4.
Isley, —, 301.
Isted, Anne, 171.
Ithell, Mary, 365 ; Peirse, 365.
Ivan ap Griffith, John ap, 19 ; ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.

J

Jackson, Elizabeth, 249; Joane, 31; John, 31, 45; Susan, 45; William, 249.
Jacob, Abraham, 4; Anna, 4; Barbara, 4; Catherine, 4; Darcy, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Francis, 4; Helina, 4; Sir John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 4; Robert, 4; Winefride, 4.
Jacobson, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Jacob, 5; James, 5; Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Paul, 5; Philip, 5.
Jadwyn, Cisley, 6; John, 6; Lucy, 6; Robert, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
James, Anne, 385; Edward, 371, 385; Elizabeth, 234, 324; Francis, 385; Sir Henry, 234; Jane, 385; Lydia, 371; Magdelina, 385; Mary, 237, 385; Petronill, 296; Walter, 324, 385.
Janson, Anne, 7; Sir Brian, 7; Brian, 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; James, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; Mary Anne, 7; Nathaniel, 7; William, 7.
Jarmy, Sir Isaac, 213; John, 213; Mary, 213.
Jawtherell, Barbara, 246.
Jay, Anne, 52; Henry, 52.
Jeffrey, Alice, 301; William, 301.
Jellys, Margaret, 368.
Jenkin ap Griffin Vauchian, 354.
Jenkinson, Bridget, 206; Robert, 206.
Jennings, Ambrose, 9; Bridget, 9; Hester, 9; Mary, 9; Sarah, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
Jenny, Ambrose, 8; Sir Christopher, 8; Edmond, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 8; Henry, 8; John, 8; Mary, 8; Robert, 8; William, 8.
Jerard, Anne, 9; Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; Nicholas, 9; Richard, 9; Robert, 9; Stephen, 9; Thomas, 9.
Jermy, Elizabeth, 264; William, 264.
Jermyn, Alexander, 10; Anne, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 10; Hugh, 10; Johanna, 10; John, 10; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10; Michael, 10; Philip, 10; Rebecca, 10; William, 10.
Jesson, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Richard, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
Jevan ap Jenkin, Tudir ap, 51.
Jewce, Margaret, 71.
Jodrell, Elizabeth, 11; James, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Rafe, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
Johnson, Abigail, 16; Abraham, 12; Alexander, 302; Anne, 12, 16, 302; Baptist, 256; Benjamin, 16; Catherine, 13, 15; Cicely, 13; Constance, 350; Cornelius, 15, 16; Daniel, 12, 16; Dorothy, 16, 256; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12-15, 17; Ellen, 13, 16; Ephemia, 15; Ezekiel, 12; George, 12, 13, 15; Henry, 16, 107; Isaac, 12; Jane, 15; Jheromy, 16; Joane, 16, 107; Dr. John, 350; John, 12-16; Joseph, 13; Lucretia, 13; Martha, 15, 16; Mary, 13, 15-17; Nathaniel, 16; Peter, 15, 16; Richard, 16, 17; Robert, 12-14; Roger, 16; Rose, 35; Samuel, 12; Simon, 16; Susan, 15, 16; Thomas, 12, 13, 16, 17; Tobias, 13; William, 14, 17, 35.
Johnstoune, Agnes, 17; James, 17; John, 17; Jonett, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Maryen, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.
Jolley, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
Jollyman, Anne, 178; William, 178.
Jones, Anne, 19-21, 183, 308; Barbara, 19; Cuthbert, 20; David, 19; Dorothy, 18, 21; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 20, 21, 68; Ellnor, 18; Frances, 20; Henry, 20; Hester, 21; Hugh, 20; Isaac, 18; Jane, 20, 101; Jeremy, 21; John, 20, 82, 308; Josias, 19; Judith, 20; Katherine, 20, 21; Margaret, 19-21; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 20, 21, 269, 385; Melcha, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 18, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 385; Sir Roger, 20; Roger, 20; Samuel, 18; Sarah, 20; Susan, 18; Thomas, Abp. of Dublin and Lord Chanc. of Ireland, 20; Thomas, 18-21, 101; William, 18, 21.
Jorden, Mary, 190; Richard, 190.
Joscelin, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 22; Geoffrey, 22; Jane, 22; John, 22; Mary, 22; Philip, 22; Rafe, 22; Richard, 22; Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
Joyce, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.
Joyner, Andrew, 48; Edmund, 94; Eliza, 94; Martha, 48.
Joyner *alias* Lloyd, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
Joyner *alias* Lyde, —, 66.
Jude, Alice, 245; Sir Andrew, 245.
Jupine, John, 307; Sarah, 307.
Jurden, Hester, 326; Thomas, 326.
Juste, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
Juxon, Albon, 23; Arthur, 23; Christopher, 23; Elias, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Hester, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23; Raphe, 23; Richard, 23; Rowland, 23; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 23; Thomas, 23; William, Bp. of London, 23.

K

Karse. *See* Carse.
Kay, Mary, 120; Robert, 120.
Keate, Anne, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; George, 24; Gilbert, 24; Hugh, 24; Joane, 24; John, 24; Jonathan, 24; Rafe, 24; Susan, 24; William, 24.
Kedgwin, Christopher, 129; Martha, 129.
Kedwards, Margaret, 129; William, 129.
Keech, Dorothy, 69; Thomas, 69.
Keermer, Angell, 25; Christian, 25; Judith, 25.
Keightley, Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; John, 30; Mary, 30; Rose, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 30.
Keling, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Moses, 25; Rafe, 25; Thomas, 25; Thomasine, 25.
Keltridge, Elizabeth, 40; William, 40.
Kempe, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Armynell, 26; Barbara, 26; Bartholomew, 26; Edward, 26; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 26; Frances, 26; Francis, 26, 232; Henry, 26; Katherine, 26; Leonard, 26; Robert, 26; Susan, 26; Thomas, 26; William, 26.
Ken, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Jon, 27; Martha, 27; Matthew, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
Kendall, Henry, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; William, 323.
Kennill, Margaret, 283.
Kenrick, —, 136.
Kent, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Frances, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; John, 27; Jonas, 27; Robert, 27.
Kenton, Henry, 28; Jane, 28; Katherine, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28.
Kerby, Geoffrey, 29; Margaret, 29; Olive, 29.
Kermott, or Yermott, Elizabeth, 29; James, 29; Jane, 29; Katherine, 29; *alias* Holland, William, 29.
Kersey, Anne, 318; Rafe, 318.

Ketleby, Margaret, 180.
Keyes, Alice, 253; Thomas, 253.
Kibble, Jane, 164.
Kidwelly, Lawrence, 215; Mary, 215.
Kighley, Judith, 294.
Kilburne, Anne, 31; Arthur, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31; Mary, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
Killinghall, Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178.
Kilmurry, Viscount, 175.
Kilvert, Alice, 30; Frances, 30; George, 30; Margery, 30; Robert, 30; Roger, 30.
Kime, William, 73.
King, Anne, 32; Ciceley, 32; Elizabeth, 385; Frances, 32; Gabriel, 32; Henry, 32; John, Bp. of London, 32; Olive, 29; Pricella, 32; Rafe, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32, 385.
Kingston, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Felix, 32; Joane, 32; John, 32; Katherine, 32.
Kinven, Evan, 162; Sibell, 162.
Kipling, Cicely, 208; Michael, 208.
Kipp, Anna, 33; John, 33; Judith, 33; Mary, 33; Peter, 33; Philip, 33.
Kirkby, Daniel, 40; Elizabeth, 40; George, 40; Henry, 40; John, 40; Mary, 330; Susan, 40; Tobiah, 40; William, 40.
Kirke, Arnold, 33; Sir David, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Gervase, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Lewis, 33; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; Thurston, 33.
Kiviliock, —, 298.
Knevet, Anne, 257; Muriel, 257; Sir Thomas, 257.
Knight, Anne, 34; Arthur, 34; Christian, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34; George, 35; Joane, 35; John, 34; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 34; Samuel, 34; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 34.
Knightley, Anne, 280; Sir Baldwin, 35; Edward, 35, 280; Elizabeth, 35; Nathaniel, 35; Richard, 35; Rose, 35; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 35.
Knighton, Anne, 250; Elizabeth, 309; Francis, 250; John, 309.
Knowles, Anne, 36; Aurelia, 36; Francis, 36; Grace, 36; Henry, 36; James, 36; Lucy, 36; Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.
Kynaston, Anne, 39; Bryan, 39; Edward, 37, 39; Elizabeth, 38; Gwen, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 38, 152; Joane, 39; John, 37, 38; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; Martha, 39; Mary, 39; Philip, 38; Richard, 38; Sir Roger, 37; Roger, 37, 152; Susan, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; William, 39.
Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby.

L

Lake, Elizabeth, 41; Frances, 41; James, 41; Katherine, 41; Osmond, 41; Richard, 41; Stephen, 41; Thomas, 41; William, 41.
Lambe, Ann, 100; Richard, 100.
Lambell, Elizabeth, 50; Grace, 50; Robert, 50.
Lambert, Christopher, 278; Mary, 278.
Lamott, Ann, 42; Baldwin, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42; Hester, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42.
Lampton, Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
Lancaster, Judith, 358; Roger, 358.
Lane, Barbara, 49; William, 49.
Langford, Elizabeth, 43; Jael, 43; John, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Roger, 43.
Langham, Ann, 44; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; James, 44; John, 44, 45; Joseph, 44; Judith, 45; Marian, 44; Mary, 44, 118; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Rose, 45; Samuel, 44; Seth, 118; Simon, 45; Stephen, 44; Susan, 45; Thomas, 44, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 44, 45.
Langhorne, Elizabeth, 46, 47; Frances, 46; Joane, 46; Katherine, 47; Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Robert, 47; Susan, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46, 47.
Langley, Andrew, 48; Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 63, 263; Grisoegon, 48; John, 48, 63, 263, 308; Judith, 48; Margaret, 48, 308; Martha, 48; Philip, 48; Richard, 48; Thomas, 48; William, 48.
Langton, Barbara, 49; Johan, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 225; Robert, 49; Thomas, 49, 225.
Langworth, Adam, 42; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42.
Lant, Andrew, 50; Elizabeth, 50; John, 50; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 50.
Lapps, Allsaints, 310; Katherine, 310.
Larder, Anthony, 49; John, 49; Mary, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.
Larkin, Anne, 364; Edmund, 364.
Larrance, Elizabeth, 238.
Lashford, Arabella, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
Lassells, Sir Bryan, 333; Susan, 333.
Latham, Alice, 45; Charles, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Mary, 45; Rafe, 45; Susan, 45; William, 45.
La Tombe, Hester, 51; Jane, 51; Philepota, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51.
Launcelott, Anne, 51; Frances, 51; John, 51; Margaret, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51; William, 51.
Lavinder, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 52; John, 52; Judith, 302; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Nathaniel, 302; Richard, 52; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 52; William, 52.
Lawe, Susan, 166.
Lawley, Anne, 52, 78; Barbara, 52; Elizabeth, 52; Francis, 52; Richard, 52; Thomas, 52, 78.
Lawrence, Anne, 104; Dennis, 154; Edmond, 154; Edward, 247; Elizabeth, 53, 263; Francis, 53; Grace, 53; Jane, 53; John, 53, 263; Joyce, 53; Katherine, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 53, 247; Maude, 308; Nicholas, 53; Richard, 53; Robert, 53; Simon, 53; Theophila, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
Lawson, Katherine, 349; William, 349.
Layton, Elianor, 279; Frances, 205; John, 279; Thomas, 205.
Leach, Ann, 327; Benjamin, 54; Sir Edward, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54, 327; Katherine, 54; Robert, 54.
Leachland, Alice, 54; Christian, 54; Mary, 54; Robert, 54; William, 54.
Leake, Alice, 55; Ann, 48; Beatrix, 285; Mary, 55; Rowland, 48; Thomas, 55, 285.
Leare, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.
Leate, Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376.
Lechford, Elizabeth, 34; Sir Richard, 34.
Ledgingham, John, 355.
Lee, Alkmond, 56; Anne, 7, 55, 57; Bridget, 57; Cicely, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 38; Frances, 56; Geoffrey, 57; George, 55, 279; Gervase, 57; Hannah, 56; Henry, 55-57;

Humfry, 56; Jane, 279; Jeremy, 56; Johanna, 57; John, 55, 56; Jone, 55; Joyce, 55; Margaret, 55, 56, 228; Margery, 56; Martha, 56; Mary, 56. 57, 105; Myles, 57; Ralfe, 56; Reynold, 57; Richard, 38, 55, 57; Robert, 7, 55-57; Rowland, 105; Samuel, 56, 228; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 55, 57; Walter, 56; William, 55-57.
Leeke, Alice, 58; Dorothy, 284; Joane, 58; Humfry, 58; Margaret, 58; Margery, 58; Ralfe, 58; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58; Thomas, 58, 284; William, 58.
Le Grand, Jane, 15.
Leigh, Anthony, 59; Barnabas, 59; Charity, 59; David, 82, 163; Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Grace, 59; John, 59; Judith, 82, 163; William, 59.
Leighton, Dorothy, 18; Frances, 221.
Leman, Alice, 60; Anne, 60; Helen, 60; Isabel, 60; Sir John, 60; John, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Philip, 60; Priscilla, 60; Rebecca, 60; Robert, 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
Lemynge, Christopher, 61; Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61; James, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Michael, 61; William, 61.
Lenard, Ann, 112; John, 112.
Le Neve, Alice, 62, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Firman, 63; Francis, 62, 63; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; Jeffrey, 62; John, 62, 63; Katherine, 62; Lawrence, 62; Margaret, 63; Nathaniel, 63; Oliver, 62, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Thomas, 62, 63; Sir William, Norroy, 62; William, 62, 63.
Lennarts, Dennis, 61; Gertrude, 61; Jacob, 61; Leonard, 61; Mary, 61; Peter, 61.
Lenthall, Anne, 64; Frances, 64; Francis, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 64; William, 64.
Le Roch, Susan, 311.
Lerrifax, Ann, 290.
Le Strange, Eleanor, 257; John, 257.
Lethieullier, Jane, 64; John, 64; Katherine, 64.
Letwood, Elizabeth, 253; Humfry, 253; Richard, 253.
Levens, Anne, 277; Richard, 277.
Lever, Edmund, 323; Katherine, 323.
Lewelin ap Madock, Hugh ap, 38.
Lewes, Anne, 69; Edward, 35; Elianor, 90; Joane, 35; Thomas, 69.
Lewes ap William, 355.
Lewis, Abigail, 63; Jane, 63; John, 63; William, 63.
Lewkner, Jane, 213.
Lewknor, Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 218.
Ley, —, 160.
Leybourne, or Leightbourne, Anne, 65; Edward, 65; Sir Fulke, 65; Henry, 65; Isabel, 65; Joan, 65; John, 65; Margaret, 65; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
Lide, Elizabeth, 66; George, 66; Henry, 66; James, 66; Jane, 66; John, 66.
Lidsey, Elizabeth, 66; Frances, 66; James, 66; Joane, 66; John, 66; Richard, 66.
Light, Grace, 59; Henry, 59.
Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
Lily, Dorothy, 67; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 67; Henry, Rougerose, 67; Henry, 67; John, 67; Joyce, 67; Mary, 67; Philippa, 67; Thomas, 67.
Lisle, Ann, 68; Bridget, 9; Elizabeth, 68; Muriel, Viscountess, 257; Patrick, 68; Susan, 68; Tobias, 68; Sir William, 9; William, 68.
List, Ellen, 289; Robert, 289.
Lister, Alice, 228; Jane, 240; Leonard, 240; Ralph, 228.
Litlecote, —, 81.
Little, John, 253.
Littleton, Sir Edward, 46; Edward, 46; Gilbert, 46; Susan, 46.
Llewellen Vychan, 109.
Lloyd, Sir Griffith, 84; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; William, 37, 38.
Lloyd *alias* Joyner, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
Lock, Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
Loftus, Sarah, 98; William, 98.
Long, Alice, 76; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 82, 163; Gabriel, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 82, 163.
Lording, Alice, 144.
Loundes, Anne, 90; Francis, 90.
Love, Israel, 179; Nathaniel, 179.
Loveday, Christopher, 240; Thomasine, 240.
Lovell, Vincent, 312.
Lovell *alias* Vincent, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
Lovett, Dorothy, 68; Ellen, 68; Frances, 68; George, 68; Jane, 68; Mary, 68; Pinchbold, 68; Richard, 68.
Low, Anne, 69; Anthony, 69; Arthur, 69; Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; Humfry, 69; Jane, 69; Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.
Lowfield, Katherine, 242; Richard, 242.
Lownes, Jane, 70; Judith, 70; Lawrence, 70; Mary, 45; Matthew, 45; Ralph, 70; Samuel, 70.
Lowther, Sir Christopher, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Ellinor, 70; Sir John, 70; Sir Richard, 70; Robert, 70.
Lucas, Elizabeth, 380; Thomas, 380.
Lufkin, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
Lufton, Catherine, 299.
Lunsford, —, 117.
Lupus, —, 298.
Lusher, Anne, 71, 72; Bridget, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 72; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Mary, 71; Moody, 72; Richard, 71; Sarah, 72; Sibil, 72; Thomas, 71, 72; William, 72.
Luxford *alias* Louchford, Mary, 117.
Lyde. *See* Lide.
Lynn, Anne, 51; David, 51.
Lynsey, —, 335.
Lyon, Alice, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Gabriel, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Richard, 71.
Lyte, John, 22; Mary, 22.

M

Machallo, Grissell, 119.
Machell, Elizabeth, 73; Grisell, 73; Jane, 73; John, 73; Matthew, 73; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73.
Mackworth, Agnes, 332; John, 134; Katherine, 134.
Maddock ap Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
Madewell. *See* Maydwell.
Mainwaring, Alice, 79; Anne, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Jane, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 79; Mary, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Randall, 79; Sarah, 79.
Maisters, Anne, 301.
Major, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 228; Ezekiel, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Thomas, 228; William, 73.
Malcot, John, 118; Ursula, 118.
Maliverer, Anne, 72; Sir Gilbert, 72; Sir Richard, 72.
Mallory, Mary, 95; Simon, 95.
Mallowes, Scholastica, 281; Thomas, 281.

Man, Anne, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 27; Oliver, 74; Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Thomas, 27, 74; Walter, 74.
Manby, Alice, 76; Hannah, 76; Henry, 76; Jane, 76; Stephen, 76; William, 76.
Mann, Amy, 75, 302; Anne, 75; Benjamin, 75; Edward, 302; Francis, 75; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 39; Mary, 75; Nathaniel, 75; Samuel, 75; Susan, 75; Thomas, 39, 75; William, 75.
Manning, Anne, 52, 74, 78, 210; Anthony, 78; David, 78; Elenor, 78; Elizabeth, 74, 77, 78; Ellen, 77; Francis, 74; Garshon, 77; Gerson, 78; Hellen, 78; Henry, 348; Hester, 42; Hugh, 74, 78; James, 74; Jane, 78; John, 42, 52, 74, 77, 78, 210; Julian, 74; Katherine, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Mary, 74, 78; Mildred, 348; Nicholas, 77, 78; Prudence, 78; Ralph, 78; Randall, 77, 78; Rebecca, 77; Richard, 74; Samuel, 74; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 78; William, 74, 77, 78.
Mansbridge, Ellen, 80; John, 80; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
Mansell, —, 76.
Manwaring, —, 298.
Many, John, 219; Mary, 219.
Marbury, —, 27.
March, Alice, 177; Lawrence, 177.
Markes, Ann, 313; John, 313.
Markham, Dorothy, 80: Elizabeth, 80; Gregory, 351; Martha, 351; Mary, 57; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80.
Marks, John, 222; Margaret, 222.
Marlborough, Mary, dau. of Earl of, 296.
Marscroft, Alice, 108; Robert, 108.
Marsh, Agnes, 81; Anne, 81; Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Florence, 81; Gabriel, 82, 163; James, 81; Joane, 81; John, 81; Judith, 82, 163; Katherine, 81, 82; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81, 82; Robert, 81, 115; Samuel, 81; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 81, 82.
Marshall, Ann, 83; Anthony, 83; Dorothy, 83; Jennet, 83; Joane, 83, 196; John, 83; Martha, 83; Mary, 83; Matthew, 83; Philip, 83; Richard, 83; Susan, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 196.
Marsham, Amy, 84; Magdalen, 84; Thomas, 84.
Marston, Maude, 285; Robert, 285.
Martin, Edmund, 263; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84, 220, 263; Frances, 84; Francis, 79; James, 84; Jane, 79; Margaret, 84; Martha, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Mascall, Elianor, 131; Philippa, 67; William, 131.
Masey, Anne, 200; Leonard, 200.
Mason, Anne, 85, 86; Barbara, 85; George, 85; Henry, 86; Isabel, 85; Jane, 87; John, 85; Katherine, 86; Myles, 85; Richard, 85, 87; Robert, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 85, 86.
Massey, Anne, 88; Cicely, 272; Elizabeth, 88; Isabel, 87; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 87, 88; Ralph, 87; Thomas, 88; Tobias, 88; William, 87, 88.
Massingberd, Augustine, 89; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 157; Marcy, 89; Oswald, 89; William, 89.
Massum, Elizabeth, 263.
Maston, Anne, 269; James, 269.
Matthews, Joachim, 89; Sarah, 89.
Mauesyn, —, 345.
Maunsell, Anne, 90; Elianor, 90; George, 90; Joane, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90.
Mawry, Alexander, 326; Grace, 326.
May, Anne, 250; Margaret, 348; Thomas, 348.
Maydwell, Ann, 91; Awdrey, 91; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 92, 203; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Frances, 91; Godfrey, 91; Joane, 91; Lawrence, 91; Mary, 91, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; Tobias, 92, 203.
Maynard, Christopher, 92; Honor, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
Meade, Agnes, 94; Ciceley, 93; Edward, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Francis, 93; Joane, 94; John, 93, 94; Judith, 94; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Sarah, 93, 94; Thomas, 94; Thomasine, 94; William, 94.
Medley, Clement, 43; Mary, 43.
Medlicott, Eliza, 94; Elizabeth, 94; James, 94; Lennard 94; Susanna, 94; Thomas, 94.
Medows, —, 12.
Melford *alias* Reave, John, 194.
Melhuish, Alice, 95; John. 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Thomas, 95.
Mellen, Katherine, 21; Robert, 21.
Meller, Alice, 95; John, 95; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 95.
Melling, Helen, 254; Richard, 254.
Mellish, Alice, 96; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 96; Mary, 96; Reason, 96; Robert, 96.
Mercia, Prince of, 19.
Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.
Meredith, Robert, 294; Timothe, 294. *See* Merrideth, Mredeth.
Merfeild, William, 285.
Merrick, Frances, 97; Joane, 97; Sir John, 97; Katherine, 97; Mary, 97; Maurice, 97; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 97; William, 97.
Merrideth, Judith, 202; Thomas, 202. *See* Meredith.
Metcalfe, Margaret, 61.
Metton, Joane, 296; John, 296.
Meverell, Constance, 98; Francis, 98; George, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Ottewell, 98; Sampson, 98; Samuel, 98; Sarah, 98.
Michell, Elizabeth, 98; James, 270; John, 98; Mary, 270; Maude, 98; Prudence, 98; Robert, 98; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 98.
Mico, Aaron, 99; Agnes, 99; Ann, 100; Claude, 100; Edward, 99, 100; Emanuel, 100; Francis, 100; Gilbert, 99; Hester, 99; John, 99; Mary, 100; Richard, 99, 100; Samuel, 99; Walter, 99, 100; William, 99.
Middleton, Anne, 102, 202; Barbara, 19; Charity, 59; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Ellanor, 101; Sir Hugh, 101; Hugh, 101; Humfrey, 202; Jane, 101; Joane, 58; John, 19; Margaret, 102; Philip, 58; Richard, 101; Sir Thomas, 101; Thomas, 102; Sir William, 101; William, 101, 102; —, 70, 133.
Miles, George, 375; Jone, 375; Margaret, 259; —, 130. *See* Myels.
Millett, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 112, 138; George, 102, 138; Henry, 102; Joane, 102; Mary, 138; Richard, 138.
Mills, Alice, 103; Ann, 103; Edward, 103; George, 103; Jane, 103; Joane, 54; John, 54, 103; Joyce, 103; Judith, 103; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Walter, 103; William, 103.
Milner, Mary, 301; Tempest, 301. *See* Mylner.

Milward, Anne, 104; Awdrian, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 104; Henry, 104; Humfry, 104; John, 104; Mary, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
Mince, Rebecca, 193.
Mingay, Anne, 195.
Miniter, Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122.
Mitton, Anne, 105; Ciceley, 105; Edward, 105; Elinor, 105; Mary, 105; Peter, 105; Reynold, 105; Richard, 105; Thomas, 105; William, 105.
Molkake, —, 76.
Molle, Anne, 64; George, 64.
Mollineux, Sir Richard, 253.
Mone, Roderick, Lord of, 354.
Monger, Benjamin, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Mary, 106; Sarah, 106.
Mongre, Alice, 106; Bridget, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Henry, 106; James, 106.
Monins, —, 377.
Montfort, Elizabeth, 107; James, 107; John, 107; Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
Moody, Henry, 72; Sibil, 72.
Moore, Cecilia, 318; Sir Thomas, 377; William, 318.
Moorer, Elizabeth, 304.
Morden, Frances, 250; William, 250.
More, Alice, 108; Anne, 257; Edward, 71, 108; Elizabeth, 107, 108; Ellen, 108; Frances, 71, 107; George, 108; Hugh, 107; Joane, 107; John, 107, 108; Margaret, 295; Mary, 107; Robert, 295; Roger, 108; Thomas, 257; William, 108.
Morecroft, Mary, 125; Philippa, 125; Thomas, 125.
Mores, Anne, 109; Dulcibella, 109; Edward, 109; Ellen, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 109; Roger, 108; Thomas, 109.
Moreton. *See* Morton.
Morgan, Alice, 109; Ann, 109, 110; Audrey, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 109; Erashell, 110; Griffith, 110; Jane, 109; Joane, 161; John, 110; Lowe, 110; Lowri, 109; Margaret, 109, 110; Owen, 161; Pierce, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 110, 194.
Morley, Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 111; James, 111; John, 111; Katherine, 111; Magdalen, 242; Thomas, 111; William, 242.
Morris, Ann, 112; David, 37; Elinor, 112; George, 112; Richard, 112; Susan, 37.
Morroes, Elias, 51; Jane, 51.
Mort, Edmond, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
Mortoft, Elliner, 113; Hugh, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113; Mary, 113; Phillis, 113; Ursula, 113; Valentine, 113; William, 113.
Morton, or Moreton, Alice, 110; Ann, 350; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; George, 113; John, 110; Margery, 110; Mary, 75; Matthew, 110; Phillis, 113; Thomas, 110, 350; William, 75.
Moseley, Abigail, 114, 312; Arabella, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Humfrey, 114; Johanna, 114; Judith, 114; Julian, 114; Letice, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Maurice, 114; Richard, 114; William, 312.
Mosley, Anthony, 112; Sir Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Nicholas, 112; Rebecca, 112.
Mosse, Clement, 81, 115, 156; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 115, 156; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 187; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 115.
Moth, Elizabeth, 211; John, 211.
Motham, Mary, 244; Thomas, 244.
Motlow, Judith, 25; Sir Paul, 25.
Mott, Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 236; Robert, 61; William, 236.
Moulsworth, Ann, 116; Anthony, 116; Bevill, 116; Catherine, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Hannah, 116; John, 116; Margaret, 116; Martha, 116; Mary, 116; Robert, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; Wingfeild, 116.
Moulton, —, 335.
Mountague, Sir Edward, 363; Margaret, 363.
Mountjoy, Allen, 118; Edmund, 118, 289; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 118; Joane, 118; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 118; Thomasine, 118.
Mowse, Arthur, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Jane, 117; Joane, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 117.
Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
Mudde, Dorothy, 57; Peter, 57.
Mullins, James, 36; Lucy, 36.
Mun, Anne, 118; John, 118; Mary, 118; Thomas, 118; Ursula, 118.
Munday, Elizabeth, 14.
Mundy, Richard, 52.
Munne, Elizabeth, 274.
Murehead, Anne, 119; David, 119; Grisel, 119; Jane, 119.
Murfen, —, 245.
Muschamp, Elizabeth, 269; Margaret, 311; William, 269, 311.
Musgrave, Abraham, 120; Alice, 120; Ellinor, 70; Hesekias, 120; John, 120; Judith, 120; Thomas, 120; Sir William, 70.
Myels, Elizabeth, 117; Giles, 117.
Mylner, Grace, 120; John, 120; Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Samuel, 120; Susan, 120; Tempest, 120. *See* Milner.

N

Nanfan, Giles, 146; Katherine, 146.
Narburgh, Ela de, 257; William de, 257.
Nash, Alice, 76; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; George, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 76, 121.
Natt, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
Navier, Mary, 307.
Nayler, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
Neale, Ann, 214; George, 214.
Nedham, Margaret, 47; —, Viscount Kilmurry, 175.
Needham, Anna, 261; Dorothy, 203; Jervace, 261; Thomas, 203.
Needler, Margaret, 84.
Nethersall, John, 132; Rebecca, 132.
Nevill, Anne, 34, 122; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122, 308; Susan, 122; Sir Thomas, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 122.
Newbold, Ann, 123; Augustine, 123; Cecilia, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Joane, 123; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.
Newbury, Anne, 168; William, 168.
Newby, Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Frances, 124; Gervace, 124; John, 124; Martha, 124; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124; Ursula, 124; William, 124.
Newcom, Grace, 50; William, 50.
Newgate, Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 232.
Newkomen, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.
Newman, Jane, 136.
Newport, Elizabeth, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
Newton, Ann, 254; Joane, 125; John, 254; Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125.
Niccols, Ann, 32; Thomas, 32.

Nicholas, Alice, 125; David, 122; Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Winifred, 122.
Nicholls, Anne, 200, 248; Anthony, 200; Joan, 65; John, 248.
Nichols, Letice, 114; Thomas, 114.
Noble, Bridget, 333; Richard, 333.
Noding, Christopher, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
Norbury, Alice, 126; Ann, 126; Barbara, 126; Edward, 126; Eliza, 126; Frances, 126; George, 126; John, 126; Katherine, 126; Margaret, 126; Matthew, 126; Thomas, 126; William, 126.
Norden, Ellenor, 377; John, 377.
Northey, Elianor, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Henry, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
Norton, Benjamin, 128; Bridget, 128; Constance, 128; Dennis, 128; Dorothy, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 128; Graveley, 128; John, 46, 128; Lettice, 128; Luke, 128; Margaret, 128; Martha, 128; Mary, 128; Richard, 128; Roger, 9; Susan, 9, 46, 128; Talbot, 128; Thomas, 46, 128; William, 128; —, 377.
Norwood, Alexander, 83; Dorothy, 83.
Notbeame, —, 250.
Noxon, —, 195.
Nusum, Elizabeth, 173.
Nutbrowne, Dorothy, 254; William, 254.
Nutt, Elizabeth, 164; Thomas, 164.

O

Ockham, Margaret, 223; Richard, 223.
Odiorne, Beatrice, 69; Thomas, 69.
Oeils, or Oyles, Anne, 129; Jaques, 129; John, 129; Judith, 103; Peter, 103, 129.
Ofield, Mary, 237; Roger, 237.
Offley, Amy, 130; Anne, 130; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 130; Christopher, 130; Dorothy, 336; Francis, 89, 130; Hugh, 130, 336; Thomas, 89, 130; Sir —, 89.
Ofspring *alias* Oxspring, Charles, 129; Margaret, 129; Martha, 129; Mary, 129; Samuel, 129; Thomas, 129.
Ogle, Ann, 192; Sir William, 192.
Oglethorpe, Elizabeth, 124.
Oldcastle, —, 377.
Oldfeild, Edward, 120; Grace, 120.
Oliver, Dorothy 340; Elizabeth, 109; Isaac, 109; John, 340.
Onebye, Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; Emma, 131; Emmet, 131; Humfry, 131; John, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; Unica, 131.
Onley, Anne, 130; Edward, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Richard, 130; Samuel, 130; Sarah, 130.
Orton, Edward, 131; Elianor, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131.
Osbolston *alias* Osbaldeston, John, 132; Lambert, 132; Martha, 132; Rebecca, 132; Robert, 132; William, 132.
Osborne, Alice, 133; Andrew, 133; Cornelia, 132; Dorothy, 132; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 132, 133; Leonard, 132; Mary, 132, 133; Nicholas, 132; Robert, 133; Thomas, 132; William, 132, 133.
Otgher, Daniel, 134; David, 134; Jane, 134; Jos., 134; Mary, 134.
Otter, —, 58.
Ottley, Adam, 134; Alice, 58; Dorothy, 134; Katherine, 134; Richard, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ounsted, John, 53; Margaret, 53.
Ousley, Capt., 97; Ellen, 97; Katherine, 97.
Overton, Ann, 97; Barbara, 150; Dymock, 150; Laurence, 97; Mary, 97.
Owen, Ann, 135; Berseba, 135; Catherine, 112, 152; Elizabeth, 245; Ellen, 282; Ellnor, 18; Israel, 135; John, 135; Thomas, 112, 135, 245; William, 152.
Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales, 354.
Owen Keveylioge, Howell ap, 19.
Owyn, Anne, 135; Jonas, 135; Robert, 135; Thomasine, 135.
Oxenbridge, Daniel, 47; Mary, 47.
Oxford, John, Earl of, 40.
Oxspring. *See* Ofspring.
Oxwick, Ursula, 124; William, 124.
Oyles. *See* Oeils.

P

Packe, Anne, 136; Christopher, 136; Jane, 136; Katherine, 136; Thomas, 136.
Paddy, Elinor, 159; Katherine, 136; Lewis, 136; Margaret, 136; Nicholas, Lancaster Herald, 136; Thomas, 159; Sir William, 136, 159.
Page, Abraham, 138; Agnes, 137, 138; Alice, 137; Anne, 137, 138; Audrey, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmund, 137; Edward, 138; Elenor, 137; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Frances, 137; Francis, 137; George, 138; Isabel, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 137, 138; Katherine, 138; Margery, 138; Mary, 138; Michael, 138; Penelope, 138; Ratcliffe, 138; Thomas, 137, 138; William, 137-139.
Pagett, Ann, 91; James, 91.
Paggen, Barbara, 139; Mary, 139; Peter, 139; William, 139.
Palmer, Anne, 140; Archdale, 141, 243; Barbara, 141; Edward, 140; Henry, 140; Hester, 140; Joane, 140, 141; John, 141; Martha, 243; Mary, 140; Robert, 140, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 140, 141, 243.
Paltock, Jane, 152; William, 152.
Panter, Arthur, 227; Susan, 227.
Pantulfe, —, 298.
Papworth, Alice, 303.
Parke, Elizabeth, 297; James, 232; Mary, 232.
Parker, Abigail, 141; Sir Calthrop, 251; Dorothy, 220; Edward, 142; Elinor, 142; Eliza, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 137; George, 143; Henry, 142, 143; Jane, 142; Joane, 142, 143; Sir John, 142; John, 142; Mary, 22, 142, 143; Mercy, 251; Sir Nicholas, 142; Reuben, 141; Richard, 137, 142, 143; Sir Sellwyn, 142; Thomas, 22, 142, 143; William, 141.
Parkhurst, Alice, 144; Damaris, 259; Gertrude, 144; Henry, 144, 259; Mary, 144; Nathaniel, 144; Robert, 144; Walter, 144.
Parkins, Barbara, 85; John, 85.
Parler, Joane, 253; John, 253.
Parris, Elizabeth, 296.
Parrutt, Anne, 102; Roger, 102. *See* Perrott.
Parsons, Anne, 313; Joane, 175; Richard, 313.
Partridge, Bartholomew, 145; Gabriel, 145; Joane, 145; John, 145; Katherine, 377;

Parnell, 145; Sarah, 145; William, 377.
Pates, —, 200.
Patmer, —, 22.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 362; William, 362.
Patrickson, Anthony, 145; Dorothy, 145; Jane, 145; Katherine, 145; Robert, 145.
Pauncefoote, Anne, 146; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Grimbald, 146; Henry, 146; John, 146; Judith, 146; Katherine, 146; Mary, 146; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; Samuel, 146; Susan, 146; Tracy, 146; Walter, 146.
Payton, Rose, 45.
Peacock, Alice, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 3; Sir Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 147; George, 147; John, 147; Marmaduke, 3; Mary, 147; Sarah, 147; William, 147.
Peake, Adam, 147; Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 147; John, 147; Mary, 147; Robert, 147; William, 147.
Pearle, —, 37.
Peck, Anne, 148; Dorothy, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 148; Henry, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; Silvester, 148; —, 250.
Peers, Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Henry, 148; Joane, 148; John, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148.
Peirce, Elizabeth, 128; Stephen, 128.
Peirse, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Henry, 149; Isabel, 149; John, 149; Marmaduke, 149; Peter, 149; Richard, 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 149.
Pell, Alexander, 150; Ann, 150, 254; Barbara, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Friswide, 150; Harrington, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150; Walter, 150, 254; William, 150.
Pellam, Ellen, 337; Herbert, 337.
Pelter, Anne, 135.
Pemberton, Frances, 26; Rafe, 26; Roger, 26.
Penington, Abigail, 151; Alice, 258; Arthur, 151; Bridget, 151; Daniel, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Hester, 173; Isaac, 151; John, 258; Judith, 151, 152; Mary, 151, 152; Robert, 151, 152, 173; Sarah, 152; William, 151.
Peniston, Alice, 151; Anthony, 151; Elizabeth, 151; James, 151; John, 151; Martha, 151; Samuel, 151.
Pennell, Elizabeth, 190.
Penryn, Anne, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Jane, 152; John, 152; Katherine, 152; Robert, 152; William, 152.
Penyfather, Catherine, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 153; William, 153.
Pepys, Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Farmer, 154; Frances, 154; Jane, 154; John, 154; Thomas, 154.
Percy, Dennis, 154; George, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Philip, 154; Richard, 154.
Perhowse, Anne, 318; John, 318.
Perient, Barbara, 225; Mary, 251.
Perigott, Andrew, 311; Judith, 311.
Perkins, Abigail, 3; Ann, 187; William, 3.
Perks, Ann, 355; Robert, 355.
Perrott, Abraham, 155; Alice, 155, 233; Anne, 156; Arthur, 155; Charles, 156; Christopher, 155; Eliza, 156; Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 155; Humfry, 233; John, 155, 156; Katherine, 155; Lionel, 155; Margaret, 155; Mary, 156; Mildred, 155; Ralph, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Roger, 156; Simon, 156; Theodosia, 155; Thomas, 155, 156; William, 156. *See* Parrutt.
Perrs, Henry, 20; Jane, 20.
Perry, Jane, 182.
Petie, Ellen, 68; John, 68.
Petit, Elizabeth, 115, 156; Henry, 156; Mary, 156; Valentine, 115, 156.
Petitt, Alice, 95; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Thomas, 89, 157.
Peto, Goodith, 379.
Pett, Ann. 369.
Pettus, Abigail, 114; Augustine, 114.
Phesant, Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Jasper, 158; Joane, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Nathaniel, 158; Peter, 158; Stephen, 158; Susan, 158; Thomas, 158.
Philip, Anne, 159; Christian, 159; Daniel, 159; Elinor, 159; James, 159; Jane, 159; John, 159; Judith, 159; Margery, 159; Philippa, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
Philipott, Elizabeth, 82, 163, 167; Henry, 82, 163; John, Somerset Herald, 5, 82, 163; John, 82, 163; Judith, 82, 163; Mary, 82, 163; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 82, 163.
Phillip ap Edward, 359.
Phillips, Annabella, 160; Anne, 51, 160, 161; Augustine, 161; Blanch, 162; Edmond, 160; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 161, 184, 196; Ellen, 302; Francis, 161; George, 161; Jane, 161, 162; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160-162; Judith, 160; Katherine, 160; Lydia, 161; Margaret, 161, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Olive, 161; Peter, 161; Philip, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 161; Sibell, 162; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 161; Walter, 162; William, 161, 162.
Philpot, Anne, 298; Elizabeth, 319; Richard, 319.
Phipps, John, 158; Susan, 158.
Pickering, Hannah, 162; James, 162; Joane, 253; Launcelot, 162; Margaret, 162; Morris, 253.
Pierson, Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163; Margaret, 163; Richard, 163.
Pigeon, Anne, 210; James, 210.
Pigott, Sir Christopher, 164; Dorothy, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Jane, 164, 381; John, 164; Martin, 164; Mary, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 164, 381; Sarah, 164; Susan, 164; Thomas, 164; Walter, 164.
Pilkinton, Elinor, 340; Robert, 340.
Pinchbeck, Jane, 138; Richard, 138.
Pinchon, Christopher, 165; Dorothy, 165; Sir Edward, 165; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Henry, 165; Jane, 165; John, 165; Mary, 165; Rose, 165; William, 165.
Pinckney, Isabel, 149; Matthew, 149.
Pinder, Amy, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Mary, 166; Matthew, 166; Sir Paul, 166; Paul, 166; Ralph, 166; Robert, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166.
Pinwell, John, 168; Mary, 168.
Pitcher, Anne, 168; Ciceley, 168; John, 168; Martha, 168; Mary, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168.
Pither, Elizabeth, 161.
Pitt, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Erashell, 110; George, 160, 167; Sir James, 167; John, 167; Judah, 167; Judith, 160; Mary, 160, 167; Rowland, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 110, 167.
Pitts, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.

Plantagenet, —, 37.
Playter, Elizabeth, 251 ; Judith, 114 ; Sir Thomas, 114 ; Thomas, 251.
Pluck, James, 94 ; Lennard, 94.
Plumer, Anne, 347 ; John, 347.
Plumphley, Barbara, 367 ; John, 367.
Polflit, Elizabeth, 295 ; John, 295.
Pollard, Alice, 168 ; Elizabeth, 168 ; George, 168 ; Mary, 168.
Polley, Giles, 61 ; Joane, 61.
Polsted, Anne, 169 ; Benjamin, 169 ; Cornelia, 169 ; Ezekiel, 169 ; Francis, 169 ; Henry, 169 ; John, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Susan, 169 ; Thomas, 169.
Poole, Ann, 97 ; Edward, 170 ; Joseph, 170 ; Joyce, 103 ; Margaret, 170 ; Thomas, 170 ; William, 103.
Pope, Ann, 232.
Porter, Anne, 65, 171 ; Audrey, 214 ; Dorothy, 170 ; Edmund, 65 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; George, 170 ; Jane, 171 ; John, 170, 171 ; Martha, 170, 266 ; Rachel, 171 ; Ralph, 170 ; Richard, 171, 266 ; Robert, 170 ; Thomas, 170, 171 ; Thomasine, 170.
Portland, Richard, Earl of, 41, 165.
Potkin, Alice, 172 ; Benjamin, 172 ; Catherine, 172 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; Henry, 172 ; Jeremy, 172 ; John, 172 ; Margaret, 172 ; Susan, 172 ; Thomasine, 172 ; William, 172.
Pott, Anne, 173 ; Edmund, 173 ; Elizabeth, 173 ; Francis, 173 ; Hester, 173 ; John, 173 ; Percival, 173 ; Roger, 173 ; Sarah, 173.
Povey, Philippa, 159 ; William, 159.
Powell, Anne, 175 ; Bridget, 330 ; Deborah, 375 ; Edward, 175 ; Elizabeth, 174, 175 ; Frances, 330 ; James, 174 ; Jane, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 175 ; Mary, 174, 175 ; Morgan, 330 ; Rachel, 174 ; Robert, 175 ; Samuel, 174 ; Thomas, 174, 175 ; Walter, 174 ; William, 330, 375.
Powis, Prince of, 19, 37.
Powlett, Frances, 175 ; George, 175 ; Joane, 175 ; Robert, 175 ; William, 175.
Pownsett, Alice, 375.
Pratt, Catherine, 153 ; Edward, 176 ; Francis, 176 ; Henry, 176 ; Mary, 225 ; Ursula, 176.
Prescott, Alexander, 176, 301 ; Edward, 60 ; Elizabeth, 176 ; Geoffrey, 176 ; Joane, 176 ; Martha, 176, 301 ; Rebecca, 60 ; Richard, 176 ; Susan. 176 ; Thomas, 176 ; William, 176.
Preston, Alice, 177 ; Anne, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Katherine, 177 ; Mary, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Sarah, 177 ; Thomas, 177.
Prestwich, Anne, 178 ; Christopher, 178 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; Henry, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Margaret, 253 ; Miles, 178 ; Peter, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; William, 178.
Price, Alice, 179 ; Cassander, 335 ; Edward, 179 ; George, 179 ; Gwen, 37 ; Israel, 179 ; John, 179 ; Joyce, 179 ; Roger, 179 ; —, 227.
Prichett, Ann, 103 ; Margaret, 103 ; Walter, 103.
Prickley *alias* Harris, Edward, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Humfrey, 180 ; John, 180 ; Joyce, 180 ; Margaret, 180 ; Richard, 180.
Prince, Dorothy, 18 ; Elizabeth, 18 ; Richard, 18.
Proby, Anne, 181 ; Edmund, 181 ; Edward, 181 ; Elizabeth, 181, 286 ; Ellen, 181 ; Emanuel, 181 ; George, 181 ; Henage, 181 ; Henry, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Sir Peter, 181, 286 ; Peter, 181 ; Susan, 181 ; Thomas, 181 ; Walsingham, 181.
Puckering, Anne, 230 ; Edward, 230.
Puleston, Jane, 182 ; John, 182 ; Martha, 182 ; Mary, 182 ; Richard, 182 ; Roger, 182 ; Thomas, 182.
Purcell, Elianor, 278 ; Richard, 278.
Purslow, Mary, 290 ; Thomas, 290.
Pye, Edmond, 183 ; Gamaliel, 183 ; Martha, 183.
Pyke, Alice, 183 ; Anne, 183 ; Edward, 183 ; George, 183 ; Jeremiah, 183 ; Michael, 183 ; Nathaniel, 183 ; Philip, 183.
Pyott, Mary, 74 ; William, 74.

Q

Quaplade, Anthony, 131 ; Joane, 131.
Quyney, Adrian, 184 ; Anne, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ellen, 184 ; Isabel, 184 ; Mary, 184 ; Richard, 184 ; Thomas, 184.

R

Rackland, Elizabeth, 385 ; —, 385.
Rainsford, Ellner, 188 ; Nicholas, 188.
Raishleigh, John, 188 ; Mary, 188 ; Peter, 188 ; William, 188.
Ram, Joane, 118 ; Robert, 118.
Ramesden, Ann, 97 ; Sir John, 97.
Ramsey, Sir John, 280 ; —, 221.
Rancha, Ann, 370 ; John, 370.
Rand, Elizabeth, 185 ; Grace, 185 ; James, 184, 185, 325 ; Margery, 184 ; Richard, 185 ; Samuel, 184 ; William, 185.
Randall, Catherine, 373 ; Elizabeth, 43 ; Hester, 9 ; John, 43 ; Thomas, 9 ; Vincent, 373.
Raney, John, 272 ; Katherine, 272.
Rant, Anne, 185 ; Humfrey, 185 ; Mary, 185 ; Thomas, 185 ; William, 185.
Rasing, Alice, 186 ; Anne, 186 ; Elizabeth, 186 ; John, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; Mary, 186 ; Ralph, 186 ; Richard, 186 ; Rose, 186 ; Susan, 186 ; Thomas, 186 ; William, 186.
Raven, Ann, 187 ; Cotton, 187 ; Jane, 187, 298 ; John, Richmond Herald, 187 ; Dr. John, 187, 298 ; John, 187 ; Leah, 187 ; Margaret, 187.
Ravenscroft, George, 256 ; Jane, 256.
Ravon, Anne, 32 ; Edward, 32.
Rawdon, Bevell, 189 ; Edward, 188 ; Elizabeth, 189 ; Ellner, 188 ; Jane, 188, 189 ; Katherine, 188, 189 ; Marmaduke, 189 ; Martha, 189 ; Ralph, 189 ; Robert, 188, 189 ; Thomas, 188, 189 ; William, 188.
Rawlin, Anna, 190 ; Caleb, 190 ; Daniel, 190 ; Elizabeth, 190 ; Ithamar, 190 ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190 ; Joshua, 190 ; Martha, 190 ; Mary, 190 ; Nathaniel, 190 ; Noadiah, 190 ; Phanuel, 190 ; Thomas, 190.
Rawlingson, Dorothy, 239 ; Samuel, 239.
Rawlins, Bartholomew, 329 ; Ciceley, 93 ; Elizabeth, 329 ; Henry, 93.
Rawson, Ellen, 108 ; Richard, 108.
Raynsford, Edward, 192 ; Humfrey, 191 ; James, 191 ; John, 191, 192 ; Margery, 192 ; Mary, 191 ; Nicholas, 192 ; Noah, 191 ; Richard, 191 ; Samuel, 191 ; Susan, 191 ; William, 191.
Read, Anne, 193 ; Audrey, 193 ; Clipsby, 193 ; Cuthbert, 192 ; Dorothy, 193 ; Edward, 193 ; Elenor, 192 ; George, 192 ; Gerard, 192 ; Henry, 193 ; John, 192, 193 ; Lawrance,

192; Margaret, 153; Thomas, 192, 193; Ursula, 193.
Reade, Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 322; Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 193; Matthew, 193; Rebecca, 193; Richard, 193; William, 193, 322.
Reason, Alice, 96; William, 96.
Reave, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Deborah, 194; Edmond, 194; Edward, 194; Francis, 194; Jane, 197; John, 194; *alias* Melford, John, 194; Margaret, 194; Pierce, 194; Robert, 194; Roger, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 194; Thomas, 194. *See* Reeve.
Redding, Rose, 165.
Rederch. *See* Ruderch.
Ree, Anne, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Erasmus, 195; Frances, 195; Jane, 195; John, 195; Launcelot, 195; Richard, 195; Roger, 195; Thomas, 195.
Reeve, John, 286; Mary, 286. *See* Reave.
Reinalds, Joane, 145; Thomas, 145.
Remnum, —, 148.
Render, Robert, 122; Susan, 122.
Rennick, Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; John, 196; Martha, 196.
Revell, Lucy, 281; William, 281.
Revett, Eldred, 197; Elizabeth, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 197.
Reynardson, Abigail, 198; Abraham, 198; Alan, 198; Jane, 198; Julian, 198; Nicholas, 198; Rebecca, 198; Samuel, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.
Reyney, John, 74; Susan, 74.
Rhees ap Thomas, 354.
Rhese, Hoel ap, 354.
Rhodes, Ann, 320; Sir John, 320.
Riccard, Andrew, 199; Walter, 199.
Rich, Charles, 197; Sir Edwin, 197; Edwin, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Frances, 197; Honor, 197; Jane, 197; Margaret, 197, 374; Mary, 374; Penelope, 197; Richard, Lord, 374; Richard, 197, 374; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 197; Robert, Lord, 197; Robert, 197.
Richards, Anne, 300; Elizabeth, 254; John, 254.
Richardson, Anne, 200; Bridget, 200; Christopher, 200; Conon, 200; Constance, 200; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Frances, 199; Henry, 200; John, 98, 200; Joshua, 199; Judith, 159; Kenelm, 200; Leonard, 200; Luce, 200; Margaret, 200; Margery, 200; Mary, 199; Prudence, 98; Rafe, 200; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 159, 199, 200; Tobias, 199; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 200; William, 55, 200.
Richman, Anne, 372.
Ridley, Anne, 201; Cuthbert, 201; John, 201; Mary, 199; Thomas, 199, 201; William, 201.
Rigby, Jane, 366; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
Riken, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
Ringley, Barbara, 52; Edmund, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
Risby, Elizabeth, 152; William, 152.
Riscley, Anne, 52.
Rithe, Marlion, 237; Mary, 237.
Rivers, Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Frances, 201; Sir George, 201; Sir John, 201; William, 201.
Rixman, Margaret, 102.
Robe, Mary, 164.
Robert, Ivan ap, 354; William ap, 109.
Roberts, Abigail, 203; Alice, 179, 203; Anne, 202, 348; Daniel, 203; Dennis, 282; Dorothy, 203; Elias, 282; Elizabeth, 203; Everard, 203; Gabriel, 202; George, 348; Isabel, 203; John, 203; Judith, 202; Lewis, 202; Richard, 202; Robert, 179; Sarah, 202; Thomas, 203; William, 202, 203.
Robins, Elisha, 203; Ellen, 203; Joane, 203; John, 203; Rafe, 203.
Robinson, Alice, 319; Anne, 204, 205, 207, 320, 353; Apulina, 206; Bridget, 206; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Ellinor, 208; Frances, 205; George, 204, 205; Henry, 204, 206, 207; Jane, 243; Joane, 207; John, 204-208, 243, 320, 331; Katherine, 204, 208, 331; Mabel, 380; Margaret, 206; Martha, 205, 206; Mary, 206-208; Peter, 319; Richard, 204, 207; Robert, 206, 208; Susan, 255; Thomas, 205, 207, 208, 255; Thomasine, 207; William, 204, 207, 331, 353.
Robotham, Agnes, 208; Christopher, 208; Cicely, 208; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 208.
Robson, George, 3; Katherine, 3.
Roche, Abigail, 210; Anne, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Francis, 210; Giles, 210; Mary, 210; Richard, 210; Thomas, 210.
Rochford, Lord, 142.
Rocliffe, Mary, 56; Thomas, 56.
Roderick, Lord of Mone, 354.
Roe, Elizabeth, 170, 201; Mary, 293; Nicholas, 201; Thomas, 170, 293.
Rogers, Agnes, 137; Anne, 209; Edward, 209; Frances, 205; Francis, 4, 205; Lydia, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 4; Richard, 209; Roger, 209; Rose, 186; Thomas, 186.
Rogerson, Sarah, 161; William, 161.
Rolfe, Agnes, 210; Anne, 210; Edmund, 211; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210, 211; Ellen, 287; Francis, 211; Hannah, 211; Isana, 211; John, 211; Julian, 211; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 210; Richard, 211; Robert, 210; Susan, 210; William, 210, 287.
Rolle, Christopher, 214; Ellinor, 214; Francis, 214; George, 214; Henry, 214; Joane, 214; John, 214; Margaret, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Samuel, 214.
Rolt, Helina, 4; Thomas, 4.
Romney, Daniel, 212; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Isaac, 212; Joseph, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212; Rebecca, 212; Susan, 212; Sir William, 212, 336; William, 212.
Rookesby, Sir —, 376.
Roper, Elizabeth, 73; Lactantius, 73.
Rose, Susan, 210.
Rosser, Howell ap, 359.
Rotch, Katherine, 274; Thomas, 274.
Rotheram, Mary, 123; Ralph, 123.
Rotherham, Talbot, 128; Thomas, 128.
Rouse, Katherine, 138; Thomas, 138.
Routhe, Frances, 270.
Rowe, Anne, 213; Cicely, 213; Jane, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Susan, 335; Sir Thomas, 213; Sir William, 213, 335; William, 213.
Rowley, Ellen, 128; Mary, 238; Thomas, 128.
Royden, Mary, 73.
Roys, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Frances, 214; Job, 214; William, 214.
Rudd, Katherine, 355; Richard, 355.
Ruderch, John ap, 109; Morgan John ap, 109.
Rudge, Edward, 215; Hester, 215; Mary, 215; Rebecca, 215; Thomas, 215; William, 215.
Rudiard, Ellen, 340; William, 340.
Rudin, Anne, 146; Edmund, 146.

Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 215; Elizabeth, 215; James, 215; John, 215; Larrance, 215; Mary, 215; William, 215.
Rufford, Ellinor, 310; Thomas, 310.
Rugeley, Anne, 216; Catherine, 216; George, 216; Luke, 216; Mary, 216; Simon, 216; Thomas, 216.
Rummin, —, 283.
Russell, Ann, 218, 308; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Francis, 218; Gerard, 218; Joane, 217; John, 218; Katherine, 218; Maurice, 217; Robert, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir William, 217; William, 217, 218; —, 217.
Rychaut, Andrew, 219; Emerentia, 219; James, 219; John, 219; Mary, 219; Paul, 219; Peter, 219; Philip, 219; Samuel, 219; Thomas, 219.
Ryton, Alice, 218; James, 218; Joane, 218; John, 218; Mary, 218; Richard, 218; Thomas, 218.

S

Sachevile, Elizabeth, 315; John, 315.
Sackvile, Joane, 142, 360; John, 360; Richard, 142.
Sadler, Ellen, 34, 184, 334; John, 184, 334; Ursula, 34; William, 34.
Sainthill, Dorothy, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Martha, 220; Peter, 220; Robert, 220.
Saintloe, Edward, 222; Elizabeth, 222; John, 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222.
Saintlowe, Anne, 222; Clement, 222; Edward, 222; Hester, 222; Isabel, 222; Sir John, 222; John, 222; Joseph, 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Sir William, 222.
Saintpeere, Ann, 223; John, 223; Margery, 223; Mary, 223; Owen, 223; Richard, 223. *See* St. Pere.
Salisbury, Ambrose, 52; Margaret, 52.
Salter, Anne, 223; Sir Edward, 223; Elizabeth, 223; George, 223; Hester, 223; Margaret, 223; Mary, 306; Sir Nicholas, 223; Thomas, 223, 306.
Sammes, Bennett, 224, 371; Edward, 224, 371; Elizabeth, 224; Henry, 224; John, 224; Margaret, 224; Martha, 224; William, 224.
Sampson, Mary, 116.
Sanders, or Saunders, Alice, 226, 239, 332; Anne, 226; Barbara, 225; Callingwood, 226, 239; Edmund, 226; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 225; Frances, 257; Henry, 226; Honora, 227; Hugh, 225; Jane, 225; Joane, 217, 227; John, 49, 225, 227; Joseph, 226; Margery, 249; Mary, 49, 225; Patrick, 227; Peter, 226; Richard, 225-227; Robert, 225; Sarah, 227; Sir Thomas, 332; Thomas, 225, 226, 239; Valentine, 225; William, 225, 249, 257.
Sanderson, Margery, 223; Mary, 96; William, 96.
Sandes, Frances, 46; William, 46.
Sandford, Helen, 271; John, 271.
Sandys, or Sands, Alice, 228; Anthony, 228; Cicely, 228; Sir Edwin, 228; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 228; George, 228; Henry, 228; Isabel, 227; John, 227; Margaret, 228; Sir Myels, 228; Myels, 228; Oliver, 227; Robert, 228; Sir Samuel, 228; Simon, 227; Susan, 227; Thomas, 228; William, 227.
Sarocole. *See* Sorrocolle.
Saule, Elizabeth, 150; Robert, 150.
Saunders. *See* Sanders.
Savile, Agnes, 228; Alice, 228; Anne, 228; Daniel, 228; Dorothy, 228; Elizabeth, 228; Gabriel, 228; Grace, 228; Isabel, 228; John, 228; Josua, 228; Michael, 228; Samuel, 228; Thomas, 228; William, 228.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 81, 161; Florence, 81; George, 161; Lewis, 275; Mary, 275; Olive, 161.
Sayer, Aurelia, 229; Benjamin, 229; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 229, 238; John, 229; Jonathan, 229; Mary, 229; Nathaniel, 229; Richard, 229; Thomas, 229.
Scales, Isabel, 3; Richard, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 3.
Scott, Anne, 230; Edmund, 230; Elizabeth, 117, 230; George, 230; Grace, 230; Henry, 230; John, 117, 230; Margery, 230; Mildren, 230; Nicholas, 230; Richard, 230; Stephen, 230; Thomas, 230.
Scotto, John, 322; Sarah, 322.
Scroope, Alice, 368; Robert, 368.
Seafould, Alice, 154; Giles, 154.
Searle, Ambrose, 327; Margaret, 227.
Seaton, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.
Sebright, Elizabeth, 111; William, 111.
Sefoule, —, 268.
Seller, Anne, 231; Charles, 231; George, 231; Henry, 231; John, 231; Michael, 231.
Sellwyn, Eliza, 142; Thomas, 142.
Senior, Robert, 336; Sarah, 336.
Sergeant, Jane, 103; Thomas, 103.
Sewall, Anne, 231; William, 231.
Sewell, Dorothy, 158.
Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 207; Sir John, 207; Margery, 207.
Shalcrosse, Dorothy, 232; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Francis, 232; Humfry, 26, 232; Jane, 232; Sarah, 232; Thomas, 231; William, 232.
Sharowe, Ann, 232; James, 232; John, 232; Joseph, 232; Mary, 232; Thomas, 232; William, 232.
Sharp, Anthony, 56; Hannah, 56.
Sharpe, John, 215; Mary, 215.
Shaw, Alice, 233; Anne, 233; Christian, 233; Elizabeth, 233; George, 233; John, 233; Margaret, 233; Randall, 233; Robert, 233; Roger, 233.
Sheffeild, Anne, 324; Sampson, 324.
Shelbury, Mabel, 373.
Sheldon, Jane, 385; —, 385.
Shepheard, Martha, 348; Robert, 348.
Shepherd, Ann, 262; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; Isabel, 138; James, 234; John, 227; Jone, 227; Martin, 234; Richard, 234; Robert, 234; Thomas, 138.
Sheppard, Ann, 234; Henry, 234; John, 234; Matthew, 23, 234; Richard, 234; Sarah, 23, 234; William, 234.
Sherley, or Shirley, Barbara, 235; Elizabeth, 235; Hester, 235; James, 235, 236; Joane, 235; John, 235, 236; Mary, 235, 236; Ralph, 235, 236; Robert, 235, 236; Stephen, 235; Susan, 235; Thomas, 236.
Sherman, John, 258; Katherine, 82; Richard, 82; Susan, 258.
Sherrington, John, 92; Mary, 92.
Shetterden, Isaac, 151, 152; Judith, 151, 152.
Short, Edward, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.

Siar, Alice, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238; Isabel, 238; Josias, 238; Samuel, 238; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 238; William, 238.
Sibbell, Mary, 97.
Sibthorpe, Margaret, 269; Robert, 269.
Sidway, Robert, 25; Thomasine, 25.
Simcocks, Eliza, 126; George, 126.
Simms, Elizabeth, 42.
Simons, Anna, 33; Anne, 102; Marcher, 33; Thomas, 102.
Skeffington, Elizabeth, 13, 15; Thomas, 13.
Skerne, Anne, 111.
Skillicorne, Sir John, 6; Lucy, 6.
Skinner, Dorcas, 312; Thomas, 312.
Skull, —, 174.
Slade, Ann, 329.
Slaney, Elizabeth, 238; Humfrey, 238, 336; Joane, 336; John, 238; Margaret, 158; Mary, 238; Richard, 238; Sir Stephen, 158.
Slater, Anthony, 367; Jane, 367.
Sleigh, Alice, 239; Edmund, 239; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Hugh, 239; Margaret, 239; Martha, 239; Mary, 239; Ralfe, 239; Richard, 239.
Slorey, Elizabeth, 363; Thomas. 363.
Slyright, Marcy, 89.
Smallpage, Elizabeth, 217; Katherine, 217; Michael, 217.
Smallpeece, Alice, 106; John, 106.
Smart. Alice, 239; Dorothy, 239; Eliza, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Henry, 239, 240; John, 239, 240; Josua, 239; Margaret, 240; Mary, 161; Peter, 161; Rebecca, 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239; Susan, 239.
Smith, or Smyth, Agnes, 228, 295; Alice, 63, 147, 245, 257; Anne, 167, 226, 242, 246; Anthony, 63, 243, 246; Awdrey, 91, 244; Barbara, 246; Benjamin, 240; Edward, 167, 246; Elizabeth, 84, 241, 245, 246, 316; Esther, 243; George, 226, 276, 289; Henry, 227, 241-243, 245, 295; Isabel, 203, 245; James, 242, 243; Jane, 11, 240, 243; Johanna, 289; Sir John, 245; John, 11, 84, 177, 240-243, 245-247, 257; *alias* Tarbock. John, 279; Joyce, 179; Judith, 243; Katherine, 26, 177, 242, 279; Leonard, 241; Lucretia, 21; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 17, 60, 241, 244, 262, 276; Martha, 83, 243, 246, 247; Martin, 91, 244; Mary, 8, 243, 244; Michael, 246; Nicholas, 26; *alias* Bangor, Nicholas, 84; Obadiah, 83; Oswald, 242; Peter, 243; Randolph, 244; Sir Richard, 245; Richard, 17, 147, 243-246, 316; Robert, 17, 242, 243, 245; Roger, 244; Salomon, 21; Sarah, 227; Simon, 245; Susan, 242; Sir Thomas, 245; Thomas, 240, 243-246, 262; Thomasine, 240-242; Walter. 246; William, 180, 241; —, 370. *See* Tarbock.
Smithsby, Anne, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Martha, 247; Mary, 247; Sarah, 247; Thomas, 247; Ursula, 247; William, 247.
Smithwick, Amy, 247; Francis, 247; John, 247; Mary, 247; Michael, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
Snell, Christian, 281; Thomas, 281; —, 304.
Snelling, Anne, 248; Charles, 248; Edward, 248; George, 248; Honor, 92; Mary, 248; Robert, 248.
Snelson, or Sneston, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Jeremiah, 242; John, 249; Margery, 249; Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Robert, 249; Roger, 249; William, 249.
Snowe, Richard, 333; Winefride, 333.
Soame, Anne, 250, 251; Barnham, 251; Bartholomew, 251; Benedict, 251; Bridget, 251; Edmond, 250, 251; Eliza, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Frances, 250; Jane, 251; Joane, 251; John, 250, 251; Judith, 251; Margaret. 250; Mary, 250, 251; Matthew, 251; Mercy, 251; Posthumus, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Stephen, 251, Stephen, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; Sir William, 251; William, 250, 251.
Soan, Susan, 191.
Soley, George, 69; Jane, 69.
Somers, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Robert, 249; Theodosia, 249.
Somerset, Edward, Duke of, 207.
Sontley, Alice, 252; Ann, 252; Rebecca, 252; Robert, 252; Thomas, 252.
Sorrocolle, Alice, 253; Ann, 150, 254; Catherine, 253, 254; Elizabeth, 253, 254; George, 254; Helen, 254; Henry, 253; Humfry, 253; James, 253; Joane, 253; John, 253, 254; Margaret. 253. 254; Mary, 254; Ralfe, 253, 254; Robert, 253; Roger, 253; Thomas, 150, 253, 254; William, 254.
Sotherne, Anne, 147; Charles, 255; George, 255; Gilbert, 255; James, 255; Joane, 255; John, 255; Reynold, 147, 255; Susan, 255; William, 255.
Sotherton, Alice, 254; Augustine, 251; Dorothy, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Ellis, 251; George, 251, 254; John, 254; Rachel, 251.
Soudon, Deborah, 29; Hugh, 29; Jane, 29.
Southalke, Apulina, 206; Thomas, 206.
Southeby, Bridget, 57; Roger, 57.
Southwell, Frances, 64; Thomas, 64.
Sparke, Dorothy, 256; Elizabeth, 256; Jane, 256; John, 256; Roger, 256; Thomas, 256; William, 256.
Speede, Anne, 256; Jane, 256; Joane, 256; John, 256; Margaret, 256; Nathan, 256; Samuel, 256; Sarah, 256; Susan, 256.
Speght, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 258; James, 258; Thomas, 258.
Spelman, Alice, 257; Anne, 257; Charles, 257; Clement, 257; Dorothy, 257, 348; Ela, 257; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 257; Francis, 257; Sir Henry, 257, 348; Henry, 257; Isabel, 257; Sir John, 257; John, 257; Katherine, 257; Mary, 257; Roger, 257.
Spence, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 139.
Spencer, Anne, 254, 287.
Speringe, Alice, 258; Elizabeth, 258; George, 258; Mary, 258; Nicholas, 258; Rebecca, 258; Sarah, 258; Susan, 258; William, 258.
Spight, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.
Spike, Elizabeth, 166; Dr. James, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 166.
Spooner, —, 322.
Spring, Catherine, 309; Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 309.
Springham, Martha, 89.
Sprot, Mary, 133; William, 133.
Spurstowe, Alice, 259; Damaris, 259; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Henry, 259; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 259; Olive, 259; Roger, 259; Samuel, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
Standish, Hugh, 126; Margaret, 126.
Stanlake, Dorothy, 132; William, 132.

Stannard, Augustine, 259; Edward, 259; Margaret, 259; Martha, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
Staples, Anne, 271; John, 271.
Starkey, Anne, 260; Barbara, 260; Elizabeth, 268; Geoffrey, 260; Henry, 260; Hugh, 260; Lawrence, 260; Mary, 260; Maximilian, 260; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260, 268.
Staughton. *See* Stoughton.
Staunton, Alice, 284, 285; Thomas, 284, 285.
Staveley, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Isabel, 261; Robert, 261.
Steed, Isabel, 85.
Stephens, Alice, 261; Ann, 355; Anna, 261; Anthony, 262; Caleb, 261; Enoch, 261; Jeremy, 261; John, 355; Katherine, 262; Mary, 262; Nicholas, 262; Philemon, 261; Rebecca, 262; Samuel, 261; Thomas, 262; Walter, 261.
Stevens, Ann, 262, 347; John, 347; Margaret, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262.
Steward, Edward, 263; Elizabeth, 263; John, 263; Katherine, 257; Mary, 263; Rowland, 263; Thomas, 257; Toby, 263.
Stewkeley, —, 13.
Stile, Humfry, 78; Mary, 53; Nicholas, 53; Sarah, 78. *See* Style.
Stiles, Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.
Stint, Anne, 335; Mary, 264; Ralph, 264; Thomas, 264.
Stisted, Elizabeth, 264; Esther, 264; Owen, 264; Susan, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
St. John, Elizabeth, 221, 309; Frances, 221; Henry, 221; Lord, 221; Mary, 221; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 309; Oliver, 221, 309; Sir Paulet, 309; Robert, 221; Roger, 221.
Stondon, Agnes, 210.
Stone, Alice, 265; Andrew, 266; Ann, 251, 265; Anna, 267; Cicely, 265; Dorothy, 265; Edward, 265; Elizabeth, 265, 266; Hanna, 267; Henry, 266; Hester, 267; Isabel, 266; Joane, 265; John, 265-267; Katherine, 265; Leonard, 267; Lucy, 267; Martha, 266; Matthew, 266; Mertia, 265; Richard, 265, 266; Robert, 266; Simon, 265; Thomas, 266; Walter, 267; William, 251, 265-267.
Stonehouse, —, 71.
Stones, Andrew, 267; John, 318; Katherine, 267; Matthew, 267; Richard, 267; Thomas, 267.
Stonner, Francis, 374; Susan, 374.
Story, Anne, 268; Elizabeth, 268; James, 268; Jane, 268; John, 268; Rachel, 268; Robert, 268; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 268; Walter, 268.
Stoughton, or Staughton, Anthony, 269; Eliza, 377; Elizabeth, 269; George, 269; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269; Nathaniel, 269; Thomas, 377; William, 269.
Stourton, Frances, 56; John, 56.
Stowe, John, 292; Julian, 292.
St. Pere, Bridget, 57; Nathaniel, 57. *See* Saintpeere.
Strange. *See* Le Strange.
Strangwayes, —, 253.
Stratford, Abigail, 203; Alice, 133; John, 133; Richard, 203.
Streaper, Basil, 385; Elizabeth, 385; George, 385; Giles, 385; John, 385.
Street, Anne, 269; Humfrey, 171; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Rachel, 171; Stephen, 269.
Strelly, Jane, 363; John, 363.
Strickland, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340,
Stringar, Constance, 270; Frances, 270; Francis, 270; George, 270; Mary, 270; Thomas, 270.
Stroud, Jone, 309; Richard, 309.
Stubbs, Anthony, 21; Judith, 272; Margaret, 21; Robert, 272.
Stuke, Elizabeth, 282; Francis, 282.
Stutevile, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 270; Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
Stych, Anne, 271; Catherine, 271; Ellen, 271; Francis, 271; George, 271; Helen, 271; Henry, 271; Humphry, 271; Isabel, 271; John, 271; Lawrence, 271; Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.
Style, Cicely, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edmund, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Henry, 272; Sir Humfry, 272; Humfry, 272; John, 272; Judith, 272; Katherine, 272; Martha, 272; Mary, 272, 346; Michael, 272; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 272, 346; William, 272. *See* Stile.
Suckling, Jane, 197; Sir John, 197.
Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 74.
Suliard, Barbara, 4; Dorothy, 21; John, 21; Robert, 4.
Sutton, Anne, 173; Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 9, 11; Sir Henry, 286; John, 150; Margaret, 286; Thomas, 9; —, 289.
Swafield, Augustine, 158; Jane, 158.
Swayn, Bridget, 106; William, 106.
Swift, Bride, 273; Elizabeth, 273; John, 273; Judith, 273; Martha, 273; Richard, 273; Robert, 273; —, 295.
Swinerton, Sir John, 273; John, 273; Robert, 273; Thomasine, 273.
Sydenham, Elizabeth, 357.
Symmonds, Elizabeth, 274; Thomas, 274.
Symonet, Christopher, 358; Mary, 358.
Sympson, Francis, 274; James, 274; John, 274; Katherine, 274; Margaret, 274; Mary, 274; Thomas, 274.

T

Talbott, Allen, 275; Bateman, 275; James, 275; John, 275; Margery, 275; Mary, 275; Richard, 275; Thomas, 275.
Tarbock *alias* Smyth, Edward, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Sir William, 279.
Taverner, Anne, 276; Margaret, 276; Robert, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276.
Tawyer, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
Taylor, Agnes, 276; Anne, 276, 277; Constance, 277; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 230, 276; Ellen, 104; John, 195, 277; Mary, 276; Miles, 276; Randolph, 276; Rebecca, 212, 276; Richard, 276, 277; Robert, 212, 277; Sarah, 276; Thomas, 277; Walter, 277; William, 104.
Tenche, Elianor, 278; Mabel, 278; Nathaniel, 278; Nicholas, 278; William, 278.
Tennant, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
Tenney, Isabel, 228; William, 228.
Terrey, Elizabeth, 278; John, 278; Mary, 236, 278; Rachel, 278; Sarah, 278; Susan, 278; William, 236, 278.
Terrick, Elianor, 279; James, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; Samuel, 279; William, 279.
Terringham, Alice, 316; Anthony, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.
Thatcher, Margaret, 95.
Thayer, Anne, 280; Anthony, 280; Bridget, 280; Edward, 280; Faith, 280; Humfrey,

280; John, 280; Margaret, 280; Susan, 280.
Thecher, Magdalene, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281; Timothy, 281.
Thetford, Charles, 281; Christian, 281; Christopher, 281; Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Frances, 281; John, 113, 281; Lancelot, 281; Lucy, 281; Margaret, 281; Scholastica, 281; Ursula, 113; William, 281.
Thine, Francis, Lancaster Herald, 137.
Thomas, Rhees ap, 354.
Thomason, Ellen, 382; Robert, 382.
Thompson, Anthony, 173; Christopher, 283; Hellen, 283; Isabel, 283; Katherine, 242; Richard, 283; Robert, 242, 283; Sarah, 173; Timothy, 283.
Thomson, Anna, 282; Dennis, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Ellen, 282; George, 282; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Mary, 282; Morris, 282; Paul, 282; Robert, 282; William, 282.
Thorley, Ann, 103; Randall, 103.
Thornaby, Isabel, 261.
Thorne, Anne, 74; Ephraim, 283; John, 74; Margaret, 283; Thomas, 283.
Thorold, Alice, 284, 285; Sir Anthony, 286; Beatrix, 285; Charles, 284; Dorothy, 284; Edmond, 286; Elianor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 286; Isabel, 285; Jane, 286; Joane, 285; John, 284-286; Margaret, 284-286; Mary, 286; Matthew, 284; Nathaniel, 286; Phœbe, 286; Prudence, 284; Rebecca, 284; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 285, 286; Sarah, 286; Simon, 286; Thomas, 284, 286; William, 284-286.
Thorowgood, Anne, 148; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 181, 189, 286, 347; Ellen, 286; George, 286, 347; Hannah, 286; Jane, 373; John, 181, 286, 373; Jonas, 148; Joseph, 286; Sarah, 286; Susan, 286; Thomas, 189, 286; William, 189.
Thurbarne, Anne, 287; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Peter, 287; Robert, 287; William, 287.
Thurketell, Elizabeth, 287; Ellen, 287; John, 287; Martha, 287; Mary, 287; Robert, 287.
Thurland, Dorothy, 57; Edward, 57.
Thurlby, Elinor, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Henry, 288; James, 288; John, 288; Katherine, 288; Martha, 288; Mary, 288; Robert, 288; Thomas, 288; Ursula, 288; William, 288.
Thurston, Edward, 289; Ellen, 289; Mary, 289; Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289; William, 289.
Tibbidge, John, 122; Winifred, 122.
Tichborne, Dorothy, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Joane, 289; Johanna, 289; John, 289; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Richard, 289; Robert, 118, 289.
Tickeridge, Agnes, 328; Thomas, 328.
Tiffin, John, 356; Mary, 356.
Tillney, Mary, 221; Robert, 221.
Tinham, Gregory, 153.
Tirrell, —, 280.
Tirwitt, —, 279.
Titley, Margery, 30.
Tivelyn, Ann, 42.
Tomlins, Samuel, 328; Sarah, 328.
Tone, Alice, 226.
Tonge, Ann, 351; Cockin, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Ellen, 290; Francis, 290; German, 290; Joseph, 290; Judith, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290, 351.
Tooke, Alice, 291; Christopher, 291; Dorothy, 291; Edward, 291; James, 291; Jasper, 291; John, 291; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Walter, 291; William, 291.
Tovy, Jane, 70; Walter, 70.
Towers, Edward, 292; Francis, 292; Gregory, 292; Julian, 292; Leonard, 292; Margaret, 292; Peter, 292; Susan, 292; Thomas, 292.
Townesend, Anne, 257; Sir John, 257; Sir Roger, 257.
Towse, Ann, 290; Bryan, 290; John, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.
Tracy, Anne, 146; Sir Paul, 146; Samuel, 146.
Trafford, Anne, 173; John, 363; Margaret, 363.
Tratton, Ambrose, 78; Mary, 78.
Traveis, Henry, 293; James, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Margaret, 293; Martha, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293.
Travell, Alexander, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Timothe, 294.
Travers, Charles, 294; Deones, 294; Dorothy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Judith, 294; Philip, 294; Thomas, 294.
Trench, Anne, 295; Dorothy, 295; Edmund, 295; Lidia, 295; Margaret, 295; Nicholas, 295; Thomas, 295.
Treowen, —, 20.
Trevelian, Agnes, 295; Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 295; John, 295; Thomas, 295.
Trigg, Rebecca, 302; William, 302.
Trigger, Jane, 28; Robert, 28.
Trist, Richard, 68; Susan, 68.
Tristram, Agnes, 296; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 296; Emlin, 296; James, 296; Joane, 296; John, 296; Mary, 296; Petronill, 296; Robert, 296; Thomas, 296; William, 296.
Trott, Anne, 297; Baptist, 297; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 297; Hester, 297; Hugh, 297; James, 297; John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Matthew, 297; Sir Nicholas, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297.
Trussell, Anne, 298; Avery, 298; Cicely, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; James, 187, 298; Jane, 187, 298; John, 298; Margaret, 298; Mary, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
Tucker, Mary, 282; William, 282.
Tudir ap Jevan ap Jenkin, 51.
Tuesly, Ann, 252.
Tufton, Anne, 85; John, 85; Joseph, 85; Mary, 85; Mason, 85.
Turbervile *alias* Turvile, Catherine, 299; Charles, 299; Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Frances, 299; Joane, 24; John, 299; Nicholas, 24.
Turgis, Ann, 300; Ebit, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Mary, 300; Sarah, 300; Simon, 300; Susan, 300; Thomas, 300; Thomasine, 300; William, 300.
Turke, Joane, 140; Richard, 140.
Turner, Alice, 301; Amy, 302; Anne, 301, 302; Audrey, 138; Benjamin, 301; Dominick, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 301; John, 301; Lucy, 302; Lydia, 209; Martha, 301, 302, 353; Mary, 120, 301, 302, 353; Randolph, 138; Rebecca, 302; Richard, 120, 301, 302; Samuel, 301; Sarah, 302; Susan, 302; Thomas, 301; William, 301, 302, 353.
Turney, Alice, 109; Bernard, 126; John, 109; Katherine, 126.
Tutchet, —, 37.
Tutesham, Ann, 126; Anthony, 126.
Twiddy, Elizabeth, 41; Henry, 41.
Tyas, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.

Tyler, Ann, 302; Dorothy, 345; Ellen, 302; Hester, 302, 352; Joseph, 302; Judith, 302; Richard, 345; Thomas, 302, 352; William, 302.

U

Udward, Christian, 1; Katherine, 1; Nicholas, 1.
Underhill, Amy, 247; Clement, 304; Edward, 247, 304; Elizabeth, 304; Humfry, 304; Jane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Ralph, 304; Sarah, 304; Thomas, 304; —, 250.
Underwood, Alice, 303; Andrew, 303; Anne, 303; Charles, 303; Dorothy, 92, 303; Edmund, 303; George, 303; Hugh, 303; James, 303; Josuah, 303; Mary, 303; Robert, 92, 303; William, 303.
Upphill, Anthony, 304; Jacob, 304; John, 304; Oliver, 304; Philadelphia, 304; Richard, 304; Robert, 304.
Urry, Ebit, 300; Thomas, 300.
Utber, Alice, 305, 306; Anne, 305, 306; Bernard, 305, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Joane, 305, 306; John, 305, 306; Martha, 305, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 305, 306; Robert, 305, 306; Roger, 305, 306; Thomas, 305; William, 305, 306.

V

Van Cuchelan, Ephemia, 15.
Vandeputt, Giles, 307; Henry, 307; Mary, 307; Peter, 307; Sarah, 307.
Vanderdelfe, Cornelia, 169; Cornelius, 169.
Van Dodenk, Katherine, 77.
Van Le-ent, Anne, 5; Joce, 5.
Van Malson, Arnold, 77; Ellen, 77.
Van Peyne, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.
Van Soldt, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Vansolt, John, 134; Mary, 134.
Van Wijckersloot, Anna, 307; Arnold, 307; Cornelia, 307; Cornelius, 307; Jacob, 307; Katherine, 307; Maria, 307; Matilda, 307.
Varinder, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.
Vassall, Abraham, 308; Anne, 308; Elizabeth, 308; Frances, 308; Francis, 308; Henry, 308; John, 308; Judith, 308; Mary, 308; Rachel, 308; Samuel, 308; Stephen, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 308.
Vauchian, Griffin, 354.
Vaudry, Elizabeth, 108; Ellen, 108; Thomas, 108.
Vaughan, Anne, 310; Blanch, 162; Catherine, 112, 309; Dorothy, 309; Elizabeth, 309, 310; Ellen, 112; Ellinor, 310; Evan, 112; Frances, 309; Joane, 309; Margaret, 19; Mary, 310; Morris, 112; Sir Richard, 162; Robert, 19, 310; Sir Rowland, 309; Stephen, 309; Thomas, 310.
Venables, Margaret, 269; Peter, 269.
Venn *alias* Fenn, Anna, 308; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Maude, 308; Simon, 308; Thomas, 308.
Ventriss, Robert, 258; Sarah, 258.
Vercolcia, Mary, 219; Roger, 219.
Verdon, —, 298.
Vere, Daniel, 40; Jane, 40; John, Earl of Oxford, 40; John, 40; Sir Robert, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40.
Vermuyden, Adriana, 310; Sir Cornelius, 310; Cornelius, 310; Giles, 310; John, 310; Katherine, 310; Sarah, 310.
Verney, Ellen, 16; Richard, 16.
Viell, Abraham, 311; Dennis, 311; Joane, 311; John, 311; Judith, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Susan, 311; William, 311.
Vincent, Abigail, 312; Anne, 312, 313; Daniel, 312; Dorcas, 312; Elizabeth, 316, 380; Esau, 312; Fortuna, 312; George, 313; Henry, 312; Isabel, 313; Jane, 312; Jeremy, 312; Joane, 81; John, 312; Nicholas, 313, 380; Rebecca, 312; Robert, 312; Thomas, 313; Unica, 131; William, 316.
Vincent *alias* Lovell, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
Vinton, Elizabeth, 286; Thomas, 286.
Vuedall, John, 365.
Vyner, Anne, 21, 313; Elizabeth, 313; John, 313; Mary, 313; Rebecca, 313; Richard, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 21, 313.
Vyolet, John, 314; Peter, 314; Peter Dyamont, 314; Rafell, 314; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 314.

W

Waad, Elizabeth, 315; Gilbert, 315; Henry, 315; James, 315; Jane, 315; Margaret, 315; Mary, 315; Maximilian, 315; Richard, 315; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 315.
Waddon, John, 55; Mary, 55.
Wagstaffe, Anthony, 316; Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
Wake, —, 37.
Walbancke, Hester, 223; John, 223.
Walcott, Alice, 316; Ann, 316; Dorothy, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Humfry, 316; John, 174; Mary, 174, 316; Richard, 316; Rose, 316.
Waldram, Thomas, 131.
Walker, Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 233; Isabel, 227; John, 233; Martha, 90; Prudence, 3; William, 3, 90.
Walle, Mary, 262; Peter, 262.
Waller, Elinor, 142; William, 142.
Walles, John, 339; Margaret, 339.
Walley, Amy, 75; Peter, 75.
Wallis, Julian, 74; William, 74.
Walmesley, Alice, 318; Anne, 318; Edward, 318; Elizabeth, 174; Ferdinando, 318; James, 318; John, 318; Robert, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 318.
Walpole, Anne, 154; Terry, 154.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317; Henry, 317; Humfrey, 317; Katherine, 317; Maurice, 317.
Walsall, Elizabeth, 52; Frances, 333; Robert, 52; William, 333.
Walsted, Anne, 318; Cecilia, 318; Francis, 318; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318.
Walter, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anthony, 319; David, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Humfry, 319; John, 319; Margaret, 319; Maurice, 319; Philip, 319.
Walthall, Anne, 320; Jane, 320; John, 320; Roger, 320; Thomas, 320.
Walton, James, 320; John, 320; Margaret, 320; Richard, 320; William, 320.
Wannerton, Edmund, 361; Elianor, 361; Joane, 361; John, 361; Thomas, 361.
Wansley, Judith, 243; Nicholas, 243.
Waplade, Ellen, 3; Thomas, 3.
Warberton, Theodosia, 249.
Warcope, Anne, 209; Henry, 209.
Ward, or Warde, Adam, 298; Ambrose, 193; Anne, 321; Barbara, 321, 323; Charles, 322; Edward, 322; Friselina, 341; George, 341; Hammond, 322; Henry, 321; James, 322; Jane, 322; John, 322, 323; Jone, 32; Katherine, 323; Mary, 185, 193, 298, 322, 326; Philip, 322; Richard, 321-323; Robert,

322; Sarah, 322; Susan, 322; Timothy, 32; William, 322, 323.
Wardner, Ellen, 80.
Waring, Anne, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmund, 324; Elizabeth, 324; Giles, 324; Hannah, 324; Henry, 324; Judith, 324; Katherine, 324; Michael, 324; Richard, 324; Robert, 324; Thomas, 324; William, 324.
Warkendeke, Cornelius, 310; Sarah, 310.
Warner, Anne, 325; Daniel, 325; Dr. Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 325; Hannah, 325; John, 325; Julian, 325; Margaret, 256; Rebecca, 325; Richard, 325; Robert, 325; Samuel, 325; —, 150.
Warr, Ann, 352.
Warrell, Ellen, 325; Humphrey, 325; Robert, 325; William, 325.
Warren, Ann, 326, 327; Edward, 326; Francis, 326; George, 326; Grace, 326; Hester, 222, 326; Jane, 130; John, 222, 326; Lawrence, 326; Margaret, 327; Mary, 326; Peter, 327; Richard, 326, 327; Robert, 326; Thomas, 326, 327; —, 322.
Warwick, Robert, Earl of, 197.
Wase, John, 335; Susan, 335.
Washbourne, Agnes, 328; Alice, 328; Anthony, 328; Benjamin, 328; Ezekiel, 328; Heriot, 328; John, 328; Martha, 328; Mary, 328; Robert, 328; Sarah, 328; Thomas, 328; William, 328.
Washington, Alice, 228; Frances, 30; Richard, 30.
Wastfelde, Alice, 329; Ann, 329; Edward, 329; Richard, 329; William, 329.
Waterhouse, Bridget, 330; Edward, 330; Frances, 330; Francis, 330; John, 330; Mary, 330; Sarah, 330; Susanna, 330; Thomas, 330.
Waters, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 329; Jane, 329; John, 329; Robert, 75; Thomas, 329.
Wathen *alias* Cecil, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
Watkin, Arthur, 331; Bridget, 331; Christian, 331; Edward, 331; Giffard, 331; John, 331; Katherine, 331; Susan, 300, 331; Thomas, 331; Tobias, 331; Vincent, 331; William, 300, 331.
Watkins, Alice, 332; Anne, 19, 332; Christian, 353; Sir David, 332; Edward, 19, 332; Elizabeth, 332; Giffard, 204, 353; Katherine, 204; Margery, 332; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 332; William, 210, 332.
Watson, Sir Edward, 309; Frances, 309.
Watts, Agnes, 332; Anne, 337; Dorothy, 332; George, 332; Henry, 337; Humphry, 332; Sir John, 332; Margaret, 332; Richard, 332; William, 332.
Wawen, Bridget, 333; Bryan, 333; Catherine, 333; Charles, 333; Frances, 333; George, 333; Gervase, 333; Mary, 333; Richard, 333; Robert, 333; Susan, 333; Thomas, 333; Winefride, 333.
Weaver, Alice, 334; Anne, 334; Ellen, 334; George, 334; Griffith, 334; John, 334.
Webb, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Ellis, 334; George, 115; Joane, 360; Judith, 334; Margaret, 315; Mary, 334; Maude, 334; Richard, 315; Susanna, 115; William, 261, 334.
Weddell, Anne, 336; Grace, 336; Robert, 336; Sarah, 336; Thomas, 336; William, 336.
Welby, Adlard, 335; Anne, 335; Cassander, 335; Dorothy, 335; Edward, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Jane, 335; John, 335; Myels, 335; Richard, 335; Robert, 335; Roger, 335; Susan, 22, 335; Thomas, 335; Sir William, 22, 335; William, 335.
Welch, Anne, 256; Benjamin, 256; Elizabeth, 74.
Weld, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Joane, 336; John, 212, 336; Mary, 336; Rebecca, 336.
Welles, Anne, 337; Clemens, 337; Margaret, 337; Thomas, 337.
Wenberne, Katherine, 348.
Wendland, Ann, 319; John, 319.
Wenham, Ellen, 337; George, 337; Joane, 337; John, 337; Richard, 337.
Wentworth, Anne, 251; Sir Henry, 207; Sir John, 251; Margery, 207.
West, Alice, 338; Ann, 44, 338, 366; Anthony, 338; Charles, 338; Elinor, 339; Elizabeth, 338; Francis, 338; George, 338, 366; John, 44, 338, 339; Margaret, 338; Mary, 308; Robert, 338; Samuel, 338; Valentine, 339; William, 339.
Westby, Margaret, 53; Titus, 53.
Westcote, Margaret, 116; William, 116.
Western, Mary, 188; Richard, 188.
Westmoreland, Anne, 186; Matthew, 186.
Weston, Anne, 339; Dorothy, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Sir Jeremy, 165; John, 339; Margaret, 339; Richard, Baron, Earl of Portland, 41, 165; Richard, 339; William, 339.
Westwood, Elizabeth, 88; Humfry, 88.
Wetherall, Gertrude, 144; —, 374.
Wethering. *See* Withering.
Whale, Anne, 71; Thomas, 71.
Wharf, Elizabeth, 158; Sir John, 158.
Wheat, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
Wheatley, or Wheteley, Elizabeth, 217; Joane, 343; Jane, 343; John, 217, 218; Katherine, 218; Marmaduke, 343; Richard, 343; Robert, 343; Susanna, 343; Thomasine, 343.
Wheeler, Anne, 341; Sir Edmond, 341; Friselina, 341; George, 341; Humfrey, 342; John, 341, 342; Mary, 342; Susan, 342.
Whichcote, Anne, 344; Benjamin, 344; Charles, 344; Christopher, 344; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jeromy, 344; Judith, 344; Katherine, 344; Lucy, 344; Samuel, 344; Sarah, 344; Thomas, 344.
Whitcomb, Anne, 345; Dorothy, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345; Frances, 345; Francis, 345; John, 345; Robert, 345; Sarah, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 345.
White, Andrew, 346; Anne, 347; Edmund, 356; Edward, 351; Elizabeth, 286, 315, 347, 351, 356; Griffith, 346; Henry, 346; James, 360; Jane, 346; John, 346; Katherine, 346; Margaret, 346; Mary, 346, 370; Robert, 370; Sarah, 360; Stephen, 286, 347; Thomas, 315, 346, 347; Walter, 346; Winefrid, 346.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 310; Richard, 310.
Whiterongle, Jacob, 61; Mary, 61.
Whitfield, Agnes, 348; Ann, 348; Charles, 348, Dorothy, 257, 348; Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 348; E., 348; Henry, 348; Herbert, 348; Jane, 171; John, 348; Katherine, 348; Margaret, 348; Martha, 348; Mary, 348; Matilda, 348; Mildred, 348; Miles, 348; Ralfe, 257, 348; Robert, 348; Roger, 348; Thomas, 171, 348.

Whitford, Mary, 95.
Whitlock, Anne, 347; Catherine, 347; Sir James, 347; John, 347; Richard, 347; Robert, 347.
Whitmore, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Sir George, 336; Sir William, 336.
Whittingham, Edward, 342; Ellen, 325; Henry, 342; Katherine, 342; Marcellus, 342; Nicholas, 342; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342.
Whittington, Jone, 311.
Whitworth, Mary, 254; Richard, 254.
Whorwood, Edward, 107; Mary, 107.
Widdrington, Ellen, 349; Henry, 349; Katherine, 349; Lewes, 349; Nicholas, 349; Rafe, 349; Rowland, 349; Thomas, 349.
Wigg, Ciceley, 32; William, 32.
Wigges, Eliz., 349; Mary, 349; Richard, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.
Wight, Mabel, 358; William, 358.
Wightman, Ann, 350, 351; Cassandra, 351; Constance, 350; Dorothy, 350; Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 350; Richard, 351; Thomas, 350; William, 350, 351.
Wigston, Ann, 207; Sir William, 207.
Wilbraham, Katherine, 342; Margaret, 351; Martha, 351; Randall, 351; Richard, 351; Rose, 351; Thomas, 351.
Wilcocks, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 180; Rowand, 180.
Wiles, Julian, 211.
Wilford, Cicely, 228; Susan, 342; Sir Thomas, 228; William, 342; —, 360.
Wilkinson, Ann, 352; Eliz., 109; Ralph, 109; Rhoda, 352; Thomas, 352; William, 352.
Willet, Agnes, 208; Anne, 137; Joane, 143; Peter, 137; Thomas, 143.
William ap Griffith, 359.
Williams, Amy, 353; Anne, 204, 302, 353, 354; Cary, 354; Catherine, 353; Christian, 331, 353; Daniel, 204, 302, 353; Edmund, 354; Elizabeth, 352, 353; Hester, 302, 352; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 354; John, 302, 331, 352-354; Katherine, 28; Magdaline, 353; Margaret, 162; Martha, 302, 353; Mary, 302, 353; Philip, 353; Rees, 352; Rice, 302; Roger, 162; Sarah, 352; Sidrak, 302; Thomas, 28, 352, 354; William, 353.
Williomett, Anne, 202; Edward, 202.
Willmore, Eliz., 4; Thomas, 4.
Willoughby, Margaret, 181.
Willson, Anne, 355; Katherine, 355; Margaret, 355; Mary, 355; Richard, 355; Robert, 355.
Wilson, Elizabeth, 125, 356; Mabel, 356; Mary, 356; Rowland, 356.
Wimbish, Mary, 23.
Winch, Ann, 234; Daniel, 234, 239; Elizabeth, 239.
Windham, Dinah, 357; Edmund, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Francis, 357; George, 357; Hugh, 357; Sir John, 357; Margery, 357; Martha, 357; Mary, 357; Precilla, 357; Rachel, 357; Sarah, 357; Sir Thomas, 357.
Windsor, Dorothy, 146; Lord, 146.
Winford, Alice, 355; Ann, 355; Edward, 355; Richard, 355; Walter, 355; William, 355.
Wingate, —, 128.
Winkes, Anne, 178; John, 178.
Winn, Alice, 259; Jane, 352; John, 354; Lowe, 110; Rees, 352; Sir Richard, 354; Richard, 259. *See* Wynn.
Winston, Anne, 358; Dorothy, 358; Ellinor, 358; John, 358; Judith, 358; Mabel, 358; Mary, 358; Richard, 358; Robert, 358; Dr. Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; Walter, 358.
Winter, Alice, 359; Charles, 359; Elizabeth, 359; Jane, 359; John, 359; Lewes, 359; Margaret, 359; Richard, 359.
Wise, Henry, 55; Jone, 55.
Withe, Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.
Withering, Anthony, 340; Dorothy, 340; Edward, 340; Elinor, 340; Ellen, 340; John, 340; Margaret, 340; Marmaduke, 340; Robert, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 340.
Withers, Amy, 84; Anne, 360; Anthony, 84; George, 360; Isabel, 360; Joane, 360; John, 360, 375; Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360, 375; Nathaniel, 360; Sarah, 360; William, 360.
Withy, John, 346.
Witteronge, Abraham, 139; Mary, 139.
Wodeson, or Wooddeson, Alice, 277; Constance, 277; Reginall, 277.
Wodruff, Ann, 86; Francis, 86.
Wollaston, Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Henry, 362; John, 362; Rebecca, 362; William, 362.
Wollfall, Elizabeth, 362; Ellen, 362; John, 362.
Wollock, Frances, 84.
Wollveslow, or Wolleston, Hugh, 271; Isabel, 271.
Wonham, Frances, 66.
Wood, Alice, 63; Anne, 334, 363, 364; Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 363, 364; Henry, 363, 364; Hugh, 364; Jane, 363; John, 363; Katherine, 32; Margaret, 355, 363, 364; Mary, 363; Richard, 334; Robert, 363; Seth, 310; Simon, 363; Thomas, 80, 363; William, 363; —, 279.
Woodall, Anne, 364; Elizabeth, 364; John, 365; Margaret, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365; Sarah, 365; Thomas, 364, 365.
Woodcock, Alice, 328; Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; John, 366; Margaret, 366; William, 328, 366.
Woodman, Ann, 201.
Woodnet, Frances, 380.
Woodrofe, Anne, 366; David, 366; Diones, 366; Robert, 366; Sarah, 366.
Woodroffe, Jane, 73; Sir Nicholas, 73.
Woodroofe, Alice, 359; Robert, 359.
Woodstock, —, 37.
Woodward, Adiell, 367; Alice, 368; Barbara, 367; Edward, 368; Elizabeth, 272, 367; Ellen, 367; George, 368; James, 368; Jane, 367; John, 272, 367, 368; Margaret, 368; Mary, 368; Richard, 367, 368; Susan, 367; Thomas, 367, 368.
Worlich, Elizabeth, 250; Margaret, 197.
Worthington, Ellen, 369; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Richard, 369; Robert, 369; William, 369.
Wotton, Ann, 369, 370; Bryan, 369; Dr. Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 369; Fitz, 370; Dr. Henry, 369; Henry, 369; Isabel, 369; Joan, 370; John, 369; Mary, 369, 370; Richard, 370; Thomas, 370; William, 370.
Wray, Eliz., 316; William, 316.
Wright, Adam, 372; Anne, 372; Bennett, 224, 371; Edmund, 243; Elizabeth, 141; Hester, 371; James, 371, 372; Jheromy, 372; John, 220, 224, 371, 372; Joseph, 372; Lawrence, 371; Lidia, 371; Margaret, 372; Martha, 220; Mary, 243, 372, 375; Nathaniel, 371; Samuel, 371; Sarah, 322, 371; William, 372.

Wrote, Catherine, 373; Francis, 373; John, 373; Robert, 372, 373; Samuel, 372; Sarah, 372; William, 373.
Wrothe, Anthony, 374; Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Frances, 374; Gersome, 374; Jane, 373, 374; Joane, 374; John, 373, 374; Mabel, 373; Margaret, 374; Mary, 374: Sir Peter, 374; Peter, 374; Richard, 373, 374; Sir Robert, 374; Robert, 373, 374; Susan, 374; Sir Thomas, 373, 374; Thomas, 374; William, 373, 374.
Wyber, Mary, 360; William, 360.
Wyberd, Alice, 375; Deborah, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Jone, 375; Lydia, 375; Mary, 375; Richard, 375; Robert, 375; William, 375.
Wycliffe, Elizabeth, 376; Francis, 376; Mary, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
Wyld, Eliza, 377; Ellenor, 377; Geffrey, 377; Sir John, 377; John, 377; Katherine, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 377; Thomas, 377.
Wylde, Edward, 376; John, 376; Martha, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Ralfe, 376; Richard, 376; Simon, 376; Susan, 376.
Wymark, Edward, 378; Frances, 378; Jane, 378; John, 378; Margaret, 378; Mary, 378; Ralfe, 378; Richard, 378; Rowland, 378; William, 378.
Wymon, Christian, 25; Peter, 25.
Wynn, Anne, 379; Edmond, 379; George, 379; Joyce, 379; Margaret, 379; Mark, 379; Mary, 379; Rowland, 379. *See* Winn.
Wyrley, Ann, 379; Cornelius, 379; Goodith, 379; Humphery, 379; John, 379; Mary, 379.
Wytham, Elizabeth, 380; Frances, 380; George, 380; Henry, 380; Katherine, 380; Mabel, 380.

Y

Yate, Amy, 381; Anne, 381; James, 381; Jane, 381; John, 381; Mary, 381; Richard, 381; Robert, 381; Samuel, 381.
Yates, Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 380; John, 380.
Yelverton, —, 146.
Yeo, Margaret, 214; Robert, 214.
Yeoman, Charles, 381; Elianor, 381; Humfry, 381; Thomas, 381.
Yermott. *See* Kermott.
Yong, Alice, 382; Anne, 16; Christian, 382; Elizabeth, 382; Ellen. 382; Henry. 382; James, 382; John, 382; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 382; Margery, 382; Mary, 382; Maurice, 382; Richard, 382; Thomas, 382.
Yonge, Elizabeth, 376; Mary, 151, 376; Matthew, 151; Thomas. 376.
York, —, 12.
Young, Elizabeth, 72; Mildred, 155; Timothy, 72.
Younge, Anne. 383, 384; Barbara, 383; Henry, 384; Horatio, 384; James, 383; John, 384; Luce, 383; Peter, 383; Richard, 383.

INDEX OF ARMS

TO

VOLS. I. AND II.

A

Abeels, i. 1.
Abell, i. 2.
Abrahall, i. 3.
Acton, i. 4.
Adams, i. 5, 6.
Addis, i. 7.
Alcock, i. 14.
Aldersey, i. 8.
Aleyn, i. 9, 10.
Alford, i. 11.
Alger, ii. 298.
Allanson, i. 12, 13.
Almery, i. 15.
Alphew, i. 144.
Alport, i. 15.
Alston, i. 16.
Andrewe, i. 17.
Angell, i. 18-20.
Anketill, i. 21.
Antrobus, i. 22.
Appulderfield, ii. 245.
Archbold, i. 23.
Archedale, i. 24.
Armitage, i. 25.
Arnold, i. 25.
Ash, i. 26, 27 ; ii. 26.
Ashwell, i. 28.
Aston, i. 29.
Atkins, i. 30.
Atkinson, i. 31.
Atye, i. 32.
Austen, i. 33, 34.
Averenche, ii. 245.
Aylmer, i. 35.

B

Babington, i. 36.
Bacon, i. 37.
Bagnall, i. 38.
Baker, i. 39.
Ball, i. 40, 41.
Ballard, i. 41.
Banckys, i. 43.
Banks, i. 42.
Banyster, i. 44.
Bardolfe, i. 45 ; ii. 26.
Bardsey, i. 45.
Bargrave, i. 207.
Barkeley, i. 46.
Barker, i. 47-49.
Barkham, i. 50.
Barne, ii. 201.
Barnsley, i. 51.
Baron, i. 52.
Barriff, i. 53.
Baskervill, i. 53, 74.
Bassano, i. 54.
Bateman, i. 55.
Bathurst, i. 56.
Battaile, ii. 22.
Baude, ii. 22.
Bay, i. 30.
Beale, i. 57, 58.
Beauchamp, i. 59.
Beck, i. 59.
Bedell, i. 60.
Bedingfield, i. 62.
Bedle, i. 61.
Bell, i. 63.
Bellamy, i. 64.
Bennett, i. 64.
Benson, i. 65.
Benyon, i. 65.
Berehaught, ii. 284.
Beresford, i. 66, 67.
Berners, i. 68.
Bethom, ii. 103.
Betinson, i. 69.
Bewley, i. 69.
Bickley, i. 70.
Billingsley, i. 71.
Bingham, i. 72.
Bingley, i. 73.
Binwin, i. 73.
Bishop, i. 74.
Blackleech, i. 76.
Blackwall, i. 76.
Blackwell, i. 77.
Bladwell, i. 77.
Blake, i. 78.
Blanchard, i. 333.
Bland, i. 79.
Blashford, i. 80.
Blewet, i. 74.
Blome, i. 81.
Blount, i. 82.
Blunt *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Blythe, i. 83.
Bolling, i. 83.
Bolton, i. 84, 85.
Bond, i. 86.
Booker, or Boocher, i. 87.
Boothby, i. 87 88.
Borne, i. 89.
Bostocke, i. 90, 252.
Boureman, i. 92.
Bowater, i. 91.
Bowen, i. 92.
Bower, i. 93.
Bowyer, i. 94.
Box, i. 95.
Boyland, i. 95.
Boys, i. 89.
Brabourne, i. 96.
Bradbourne, i. 97.
Bradley, i. 98.
Bradshaw, i. 98.
Brakenbury, ii. 91.
Brandt, i. 99.
Bray, i. 99.
Bremer, i. 100.
Brerhough, ii. 285.
Brettridge, i. 100.
Brewer, i. 101.
Brickleton, ii. 266.
Brightwell, i. 102.
Briscoe, i. 103.
Broadgate, i. 104.
Brochwell ap Bletheris, i. 106.
Brokett, i. 105.
Bromfield, i. 105, 106.
Brond, i. 108.
Brooke, i. 109.
Broughton, i. 109.
Browne, i. 110-115.
Brudenell, i. 116.
Buckett, i. 117.
Bulteel, i. 118.
Bunbury, i. 119.
Bunce, i. 120.
Burbage, i. 121.
Burdett, i. 122.
Burlimachi, i. 122.
Burnell, i. 123.
Burre, i. 124.
Burrell, i. 125.

Burston, i. 126.
Burton, i. 127, 128.
Burwash, i. 129.
Bury, i. 130.
Buteuilen, ii. 26.
Butler, i. 329.
Buxton, i. 130.
Byrch, i. 131.

C

Calcott, i. 132.
Caldebeck, ii. 250.
Caldwell, i. 267.
Camden, i. 133.
Campion, i. 134.
Carleton, i. 135.
Carmarden, i. 136.
Carpenter, i. 137-139.
Carrique, i. 140.
Carswell, i. 141.
Carter, i. 142.
Cartwright, i. 143.
Caryll, i. 144.
Castell, ii. 330.
Catcher, i. 145.
Cate, ii. 281.
Chamberlain, i. 123, 146-148; ii. 357.
Chambers, i. 149.
Chapman, i. 150, 151.
Chappell, i. 152.
Chard, i. 153.
Chark, i. 154.
Charlton, i. 155, 156; ii. 37.
Charnock, i. 156.
Chaselin, ii. 22.
Chaundler, i. 157.
Cherry, ii. 217.
Chester, i. 158.
Chiche, ii. 245.
Chicheley, ii. 245.
Child, i. 159.
Chiverton, i. 160.
Cholmeley, i. 160, 161.
Christmas, i. 162.
Chute, i. 163.
Clapham, i. 164.
Clarke, i. 165, 166, 170, 171; ii. 6.
Claxton, i. 167.
Clay, i. 168.
Claydon, i. 169.
Clayton, ii. 157.
Clee, i. 170.
Clobery, i. 173.
Clough, i. 174.
Clowes, i. 175, 176.
Cock, i. 177.
Cocks, i. 177.
Cockson, i. 178.
Cockyn, i. 178.
Cogan, i. 179.
Cole, i. 180; ii. 117.
Collwyn, ii. 354.
Collymor, i. 182.
Colman, i. 182.
Coltman, i. 183.
Columbell, i. 183.
Colvile, i. 181.
Congerhurst, ii. 230.
Conyers, i. 184.
Cooke, i. 184-186.
Copinger, i. 187, 188.
Copley, i. 188.
Corbett, i. 189.
Cordell, i. 189.
Corkinge, i. 190.
Cornish, i. 191.
Coteel, i. 192.
Cotton, i. 97, 193.
Couradus, i. 195.
Courten, i. 194.
Covell, i. 195.
Cowdall, i. 17.
Cowley, i. 196.
Cowper, i. 197.
Cradock, i. 198.
Cranmer, i. 199.
Crathorne, i. 200.
Crevecure, ii. 245.
Criall, ii. 245.
Crispe, i. 201, 202.
Croft, i. 203.
Croke, i. 204.
Crooke, i. 204, 219.
Croone, i. 205.
Cropley, i. 206.
Crouch, i. 207.
Crowther, i. 208.
Cruso, i. 209.
Cudner, i. 210.
Cullum, i. 210.
Currance, i. 211.
Curwen, i. 212.
Cutler, i. 143.
Cutts, i. 213.

D

Dalby, i. 12.
Daniell, i. 214, 215.
Dansie, i. 215.
Darley, i. 216.
Darling, i. 216.
Davenport, i. 217; ii. 330.
Davers, i. 217.
Davies, i. 218-220.
Davy, i. 221.
Deacon, i. 222.
Death, i. 223.
De Best, i. 224.
De la Barr, i. 224.
Delawne, i. 225.
Dent, i. 227.
Denton, i. 226.
De Quester, i. 228.
Dering, i. 229.
Desmaistris, i. 229.
Devenish, i. 230.
Devisher, i. 230.
D'Hozier, ii. 100.
Dickenson, i. 232.
Dickins, i. 231, 232.
Dighton, i. 233.
Dike, i. 233.
Dobbins, i. 234.
Dorrington, i. 235.
Downes, i. 236.
Drake, i. 238.
Draper, i. 239, 240.
Duckett, i. 241.
Dugdale, i. 242.
Duke, ii. 26.
Dunstervile, i. 243.
Dyke, i. 244.

E

East, i. 245.
Edmonds, i. 246.
Edwards, i. 247-250.
Egleston, i. 251.
Eldred, i. 251.
Elider ap Rees-Sayes, i. 106.
Eliot, i. 252; ii. 129.
Elkington, i. 253.
Ellis, i. 254.
Ellner, i. 254.
Elmer, i. 367.
Elton, i. 255.
Elwes, i. 256.
Eman, i. 257.
Enfield, ii. 22.
English, i. 258.
Errington, i. 258.
Essington, i. 259.
Estcourt, i. 260.
Evans, i. 260.
Eynesford, i. 74.
Eyres, i. 261.

F

Fabian, i. 262.
Fairclough, i. 263.
Fanshaw, i. 264.
Farrer, i. 266.
Farrington, i. 267.
Fawcon, i. 97.
Feake, i. 268.
Felton, i. 46.
Fenn, i. 270.
Fenwick, i. 270.
Ferne, i. 271.
Ferrers, i. 271, 272.
Fetherston, i. 273.
Fielding, i. 269.
Filmer, i. 274.
Fish, i. 274.
Fisher i. 275, 276; ii. 359.
Fitzherbert, i. 276.
Fleete, i. 277
Fleetwood, i. 278.
Fletcher, i. 279.
Flood, i. 280.
Flower, i. 280.
Flyer, i. 281.
Forman, i. 281.
Forster, i. 282, 283, 286.
Forterie, i. 284.
Fortrey, i. 285.
Fouke, i. 286.
Fowell, i. 286.
Fowke, i. 288.
Fowle, i. 289.
Fownes, i. 287.
Franckton, ii. 37.
Franklin, i. 290.

Frankling, i. 291.
Freebody, i. 292, 295.
Freeman, i. 291-295.
Frese, i. 296.
Friskney, ii. 335.
Furnivall, i. 74.

G

Gabot, i. 256 ; ii. 28.
Gainsford, i. 297.
Gallard, i. 298.
Gamull, i. 298.
Gardiner, i. 299.
Gardner, i. 300.
Garland, i. 301.
Garrad, i. 301.
Garrett, i. 302.
Garter, i. 303.
Garth, i. 303.
Garway, i. 304, 305.
Gatacre, ii. 80.
Gayer, i. 306.
Geere, i. 307.
Geeres, i. 307
Geoffreys, i. 308.
Gerard, ii. 217
Gering, i. 309.
Gernons, ii. 298.
Gibbon, i. 310-312.
Gibbs, i. 313.
Gifford, i. 314.
Gill, i. 314.
Gilman, i. 315.
Gippes, i. 315.
Girdler, ii. 266.
Gisling, i. 316.
Glascock, i. 316.
Glover, i. 317, 318.
Glyd, i. 317.
Goddard, i. 319.
Godschalk, i. 319.
Godwin, i. 175.
Gold, i. 320.
Goldsmith, i. 321.
Goodday, i. 322, 323.
Goodwin, i. 324, 325.
Gore, i. 326.
Gorsuch, i. 327.
Gould, i. 328.
Grace, i. 329.
Grafton, i. 352.
Gravenor, i. 331.
Gravett, i. 330.
Gray, ii. 37
Greene, i. 332, 333.
Gregory, i. 334.
Griffith ap Cadwgan, i. 106.
Griffith ap Conon, ii. 354.
Grosvenor, i. 331.
Gulson, i. 335.
Gunvill, ii. 321.
Gurney, i. 336, 337.
Gwyn, i. 338.

H

Hackett, i. 339.
Hake, ii. 77.
Hall, i. 340, 341.
Hallely, i. 342.
Halsey, i. 268.
Halsteed, i. 343.
Hamee, i. 344.
Hamersley i. 179.
Hammon, ii 277.
Hamond, i. 344.
Hampton, i. 345.
Harbie, i. 346.
Harborne, i. 347.
Harding, ii. 130.
Harewell, i. 348.
Harewood, i. 349.
Harper, i. 350.
Harris, i. 351.
Harrison, i. 352-356.
Hart, i. 356, 357.
Harvey, i. 358-360.
Haselfoote, i. 361.
Hastings, i. 362.
Hatley, i. 363.
Hatt, i. 364.
Haulsey, i. 365.
Hawes, i. 366-368.
Hawkins, i. 30.
Hawley, i. 370.
Hawton, i. 369.
Hawys, ii. 76.
Hayne *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Haynes, i. 371.
Hayward, i. 299.
Hebb, i. 256, 372.
Heldt, i. 372.
Heming, i. 373.
Henchman, i. 374.
Henden, i. 375.
Henley, i. 375.
Henrix, i. 376.
Herbert, i. 376.
Hericke, i. 377.
Herndon, ii. 137.
Herne, i. 378.
Heron, i. 379.
Herris, i. 379.
Heselrige, i. 380.
Hever, i. 272.
Heygate, i. 380.
Hickes, i. 381.
Hide, ii. 22.
Hill, i. 384.
Hillard *alias* Highlord, i. 382.
Hillary, i. 383.
Hills, i. 385.
Hillson, i. 327
Hillyard, i. 386.
Hinckley, ii. 250.
Hinde, i. 386.
Hobson, i. 387.
Hodson, i. 388.
Holdenby, i. 389.
Holland, i. 389 ; ii. 37.
Hollingworth, i. 391.
Holman, i. 391.
Holmeden, i. 120.
Holt, i. 392, 393.
Honywood, i. 393.
Hooke, i. 394.
Hord, ii. 37.
Horton, i. 395.
Hoste, i. 395.
Hough, ii. 285.
Hovell, i. 396.
Hudson, i. 397.
Hull, i. 398.
Hulme, i. 399.
Humble, i. 401.
Hungate, i. 402.
Hunt, i. 402-404.
Hunter, i. 405.
Hurt, i. 406.
Hussey, i. 407.
Hutchinson, i. 408.
Hyde, i. 409, 410.

I

Inglis, ii. 1.
Inyr of Yale, i. 106.
Ireland, ii. 2.
Isaacson, ii. 3.
Ithell Velin, i. 106.

J

Jacob, ii. 4.
Jacobson, ii. 5.
Jadwyn, ii. 6.
Janson, ii. 7.
Jennings, ii. 9.
Jenny, ii. 8.
Jephson, ii. 11.
Jerard, ii. 9.
Jermy, i. 236.
Jermyn ii. 10.
Jestin ap Gwrgant, i. 106.
Johnson, ii. 12, 14-17.
Jones, ii. 18, 19, 21.
Joscelin, ii. 22.
Joyner, ii. 66.
Jude, ii. 245.
Juxon, ii. 23.

K

Keate, ii. 24.
Keermer, ii. 25.
Keightley, ii. 30.
Keling, ii. 25.
Kempe, ii. 26.
Kent, ii. 27.
Kenton, ii. 28.
Kerby, ii. 29.
Kilburne, ii. 31.
King, ii. 32.
Kingston, ii. 32.
Kirke, ii. 33.
Kiviliock, ii. 298.
Knight, i. 46 ; ii. 34.
Knightley, ii. 35.
Knighton, ii. 250.
Knowles, ii. 36.
Kynaston, ii. 37-39.
Kyrkby, ii. 40.

L

Lake, ii. 41.
Lamott, ii. 42.
Langford, ii. 43.

Langham, ii. 44, 45.
Langhorne, ii. 46, 47.
Langley, ii. 48.
Langton, ii. 49.
Lant, ii. 50.
Launcelott, ii. 51.
Lavinder, ii. 52.
Lawley, ii. 52.
Lawrence, ii. 53.
Leach, ii. 54.
Leake, ii. 55.
Lee, ii. 55, 57.
Leeke, ii. 58.
Leigh, ii. 59.
Leman, ii. 60.
Lemynge, ii. 61.
Le Neve, ii. 62.
Lenthall, ii. 64.
Lethieullier, ii. 64.
Letwood, ii. 253.
Leybourne, ii. 65.
Lide, ii. 66.
Lidsey, ii. 66.
Lily, ii. 67.
Little, ii. 253.
Llewelin Aurdorchog, i. 106.
Lovetoft, i. 74.
Lovett, ii. 68.
Low, ii. 69.
Lownes, ii. 70.
Luchford, ii. 117.
Lufkin, ii. 266.
Lunsford, ii. 117.
Lupus, ii. 298.
Lusher, ii. 71, 72.
Lynsey, ii. 335.
Lyon, ii. 71.

M

Machell, ii. 73.
Maddock ap Meredith, ii. 37.
Mainwaring, ii. 79, 298.
Major, ii. 73.
Man, ii. 74.
Manby, ii. 76.
Mann, ii. 75.
Manning, ii. 77, 78.
Mansbridge, ii. 80.
Mansell, ii. 76.
Marden, i. 96.
Markham, ii. 80.
Marsh, ii. 81, 82.
Marshall, ii. 83.
Marsham, ii. 84.
Marston, ii. 284, 285.
Martin, ii. 84.
Mason, ii. 85, 86.
Massey, ii. 88.
Massingberd, ii. 89.
Matthews, ii. 89.
Maunsell, ii. 90.
Maydwell, ii. 91, 92.
Meade, i. 312 ; ii. 93.
Medlicott, ii. 94.
Meller, ii. 95.
Mellish, ii. 96.
Merrick, ii. 97.
Michell, ii. 98.
Mico *alias* Micault, ii. 99, 100.
Middleton, ii. 101, 102.
Milborne, i. 74.
Mills, ii. 103.
Milward, ii. 104.
Mitton, ii. 105.
Molkake, ii. 76.
Monger, ii. 106.
More, ii. 107, 108.
Morecroft, ii. 125.
Mores, ii. 109.
Morgan, ii. 109, 110.
Morley, ii. 111.
Morris, ii. 112.
Mortoft, ii. 113.
Moseley, ii. 114.
Mosse, ii. 115.
Moulsworth, ii. 116.
Moulton, ii. 335.
Mowse, ii. 117.
Mredeth, Prince of Powis, ii. 37.
Mun, ii. 118.
Murehead, ii. 119.
Murfen, ii. 245.
Musgrave, ii. 120.
Mylner, ii. 120.

N

Narburgh, ii. 257.
Nash, ii. 121.
Nedome, i. 97.
Nelson, i. 315.
Nevill, ii. 121, 122.
Newbold, ii. 123.
Newby, ii. 124.
Newton, ii. 125.
Northey, ii. 127.
Notbeame, ii. 250.

O

Ocils, ii. 129.
Offley, ii. 130.
Ofspring, ii. 129.
Osborne, ii. 132, 133.
Otter, ii. 58.
Ottley, ii. 134.
Owen Gwineth, i. 106.
Owyn, ii. 135.
Oxspring, ii. 129.
Oyles, ii. 129.

P

Packe, ii. 136.
Paddy, ii. 136.
Page, ii. 137.
Palmer, ii. 140, 141.
Pantulfe, ii. 298.
Parker, ii. 142, 143.
Parkhurst, ii. 144.
Parsons, i. 70.
Partridge, ii. 145.
Patmer, ii. 22.
Patrickson, ii. 145.
Pauncefoote, ii. 146.
Peacock, i. 361 ; ii. 147.
Peake, ii. 147.
Pearle, ii. 37.
Peck, ii. 148, 250.
Peers, ii. 148.
Peirse, ii. 149.
Pell, ii. 150.
Penington, ii. 152.
Penyfather, ii. 153.
Pepys, ii. 154.
Percy, ii. 154.
Perrott, ii. 155.
Petit, i. 144 ; ii. 156.
Petitt, ii. 157.
Phesant, ii. 158.
Philip, ii. 159.
Phillips, ii. 160, 162.
Pierson, ii. 163.
Pigott, ii. 164.
Pinchon, ii. 165.
Pinder, ii. 166.
Pinfold, i. 316.
Pitt, ii. 167.
Plantagenet, ii. 37.
Pollard, ii. 168.
Polsted, ii. 169.
Poole, ii. 170.
Porter, ii. 170, 171.
Potkin, ii. 172.
Pott, ii. 173.
Powell, ii. 174, 175.
Power, i. 30.
Powis, ii. 37.
Powlett, ii. 175.
Pratt, ii. 176.
Prescott, ii. 176.
Preston, ii. 177.
Prestwich, ii. 178.
Price, ii. 179.
Prickley, ii. 180.
Proby, ii. 181.
Puleston, ii. 182.
Pye, ii. 183.
Pyke, ii. 183.

Q

Quyney, ii. 184.

R

Rand, ii. 184, 185.
Rant, ii. 185.
Rasing, ii. 186.
Raven, ii. 187.
Rawdon, ii. 188, 189.
Rawlin, ii. 190.
Raynsford, ii. 191.
Read, ii. 192, 193.
Reade, i. 144 ; ii. 193.
Reave, ii. 194.
Ree, ii. 195.
Remnum, ii. 148.
Rennick, ii. 196.
Revett, ii. 197.
Reynardson, ii. 198.
Riccard, ii. 199.
Richardson, ii. 199, 200.
Rivers, ii. 201.
Roberts, ii. 202.
Robins, ii. 203.

Robinson, ii. 204-208, 243.
Rogers, ii. 209.
Rolfe, ii. 210, 211.
Romney, ii. 212.
Rowe, ii. 213.
Rowse, i. 173.
Roys, ii. 214.
Rudge, ii. 215.
Rudyerd, ii. 215.
Rugeley, ii. 216.
Russell, ii. 217.
Rychaut, ii. 219.
Ryton, ii. 218.

S

Sainthill, ii. 220.
Saintloe, ii. 222.
Saintlowe, ii. 222.
Saintpeere, ii. 223.
Salter, ii. 224.
Sammes, ii. 224.
Sanders, ii. 225-227.
Sandyff Hardd, i. 106.
Sandys, ii. 227, 228.
Sarocole, ii. 253.
Sayer, ii. 229.
Scott, ii. 230.
Seller, ii. 231.
Shalcrosse, ii. 231, 232.
Sharowe, ii. 232.
Shaw, ii. 233.
Sheppard, ii. 234.
Sherley, ii. 235, 236.
Sherwood, i. 315.
Short, ii. 237.
Siar, ii. 238.
Skillicorne, ii. 6.
Sleigh, ii. 239.
Smart, ii. 239, 240.
Smith, i. 20, 350; ii. 240-243.
Smithsby, ii. 247.
Smithwick, ii. 247.
Smyth, ii. 243-246.
Snelling, ii. 248.
Snelson, ii. 249.
Soame, ii. 250.
Somersall, i. 276.
Sontley, ii. 252.
Sorrocolle, ii. 253.
Sotherne, ii. 255.
Sotherton, ii. 254.
Speede, ii. 256.
Speght, ii. 258.
Speringe, ii. 258.
Spurstowe, ii. 259.
Stannard, ii. 259.
Starkey, ii. 260.
Staveley, ii. 261.
Stephens, ii. 262.
Steward, ii. 263.
Stint, ii. 264, 335.
St. John, ii. 221.
Stone, ii. 265-267.
Stones, ii. 267.
Story, ii. 268.
Stoughton, ii. 269.
Stringar, ii. 270.
Styche, ii. 271.
Style, ii. 272.
Swift, ii. 273.
Swinerton, ii. 273.
Symonds, i. 199.
Sympson, ii. 274.

T

Talbott, ii. 275.
Talke, i. 338.
Tamhorne, i. 115.
Taylor, ii. 276, 277.
Tenche, ii. 278.
Terrey, ii. 278.
Terrick, ii. 279.
Thayer, ii. 280.
Thecher, ii. 281.
Thetford, ii. 281.
Thompson, ii. 283.
Thomson, ii. 282.
Thorne, ii. 283.
Thorold, ii. 284, 285.
Thorowgood, ii. 181.
Thurbarne, ii. 287.
Thurlby, ii. 288.
Thurston, ii. 289.
Tichborne, ii. 289.
Tonge, ii. 290.
Tooke, ii. 291.
Towers, ii. 292.
Traveis, ii. 293.
Travell, ii. 294.
Travers, ii. 294.
Trevelian, ii. 295.
Tristram, ii. 296.
Trott, ii. 297.
Trussell, ii. 298.
Turbervile, ii. 299.
Turgis, ii. 300.
Turner, ii. 301.
Tutchet, ii. 37.
Tyler, ii. 302.

U

Underhill, ii. 250.
Underwood, ii. 303.
Upphill, ii. 304.
Utber, ii. 305, 306.

V

Vandeputt, ii. 307.
Van Wijkersloot, ii. 307.
Vaughan, ii. 309, 310.
Venables, i. 97.
Verdon, i. 74; ii. 298.
Vermuyden, ii. 310.
Viell, ii. 311.
Vincent, ii. 312, 313.
Vyner, ii. 313.
Vyolet, ii. 314.

W

Waad, ii. 315.
Wagstaffe, ii. 316.
Wake, ii. 37.
Waldcheffe, i. 97.
Walrond, ii. 317.
Walsted, ii. 318.
Walter, ii. 319.
Walthall, ii. 320.
Wannerton, ii. 361.
Warcop, i. 12.
Ward, ii. 321-323.
Waring, ii. 324.
Warner, ii. 325.
Warrell, ii. 325.
Warren, ii. 326, 327.
Washbourne, ii. 328.
Wastfelde, ii. 329.
Waterhouse, ii. 330.
Waters, ii. 329.
Watkin, ii. 331.
Watkins, ii. 332.
Watts, ii. 332.
Wawen, ii. 333.
Weaver, ii. 334.
Welby, ii. 335.
Weld, ii. 336.
Welles, ii. 337.
Welly, i. 190.
Wenham, ii. 337.
West, ii. 338, 339.
Weston, ii. 339.
Wethering, ii. 340.
Wheeler, ii. 341, 342.
Wheteley, ii. 343.
Whichcote, ii. 344.
Whitcombe, ii. 345.
White, ii. 346, 347.
Whitlock, ii. 347.
Whittington, i. 115.
Widdrington, ii. 349.
Wigges, ii. 349.
Wightman, ii. 350.
Wilbraham, ii. 351.
Wilkinson, ii. 352.
Williams, ii. 352-354.
Willson, ii. 355.
Wilson, ii. 356.
Windham, ii. 357.
Winston, ii. 358.
Winter, ii. 359.
Withers, ii. 360.
Wodeson, ii. 277.
Wollaston, ii. 362.
Wood, i. 352; ii. 363, 364.
Woodall, ii. 365.
Woodrofe, ii. 366.
Woodstock, ii. 37.
Woodward, ii. 272, 367, 368.
Wotton, ii. 369, 370.
Wright, i. 250; ii. 371, 372.
Wrote, ii. 372, 373.
Wroth, ii. 373, 374.
Wyberd, ii. 375.
Wycliffe, ii. 376.
Wylde, ii. 376, 377.
Wymark, ii. 378.
Wynn, ii. 379.
Wytham, ii. 380.

Y

Yate, ii. 381.
Yong, ii. 382.
Younge, ii. 383, 384.

UNIV. OF MICH.
DEC 17 1913

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ARRAN, K.P.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, ESQ.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, ESQ.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1882.

During the year nineteen Members have joined the Society, six have resigned, nine have died, and eight have been removed under Rule X.

The "Visitation of Cheshire in 1580," edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., has been issued during the year.

The Register Section has issued the "Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill."

During the progress of the latter work through the press the Council lost the services of their most valued colleague, Colonel Joseph Lemuel Chester, D.C.L., LL.D. He was one of the Founders of the Society, and the Council cannot allow this opportunity to pass without putting on record their expression of opinion of the sad loss the Society has sustained by his death.

The Second Volume of "The Visitation of London" has been delayed through the constant illness of the Engraver, but more rapid progress is now being made, and it is hoped that it will be issued this year.

Sir John Maclean and Mr. J. C. Heane have the "Gloucestershire Visitation" in hand, and ready for the press; Mr. Blaydes is preparing the "Bedfordshire Visitation;" and Captain White is making progress with "The Durham Cathedral Registers." Mr. Rylands has kindly undertaken to edit the "Visitations of Dorsetshire and Shropshire;" and other Volumes are on the List of Prospective Publications.

The Publication of the Register Section now being printed is "St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the approval of the Members.

His Grace the Duke of Westminster having joined the Society during the past year, has consented to become a Vice-President in the place of Sir George Duckett, who has resigned.

Mr. Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, has been elected on the Council in the place of the late Colonel Chester, and Capt. E. A. White, F.S.A., in the place of the late Mr. J. R. Daniel-Tyssen.

The Retiring Members of Council are Mr. Amherst, Dr. Marshall, and Mr. Rylands. They offer themselves for re-election.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1882.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr..	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881	391	13	6
Subscriptions	331	18	9
Books purchased by Members	116	14	4
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.)	18	11	6
	£858	18	1

Cr.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Cheshire Visitation £221 19 0			
Carriage, Packing, and General Printing 28 18 2			
	250	17	2
Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer	20	0	0
Rent of Room (Eighteen Months)	7	10	0
Insurance	4	4	0
Index to Cheshire Visitation	4	0	0
Advertisements	1	11	6
Cheque Book	0	4	2
	£288	6	10
Balance	570	11	3
	£858	18	1

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881	53	2	2	Balance	53	2	2
	£53	2	2		£53	2	2

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881	59	8	5	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Subscriptions.....	161	14	0	Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill.....	159	11	0
Books purchased by Members	35	18	2	Balance	97	9	7
	£257	0	7		£257	0	7

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	570	11	3	Net Balance in Bank	721	3	0
„ Illustration Fund	53	2	2				
„ Register Section	97	9	7				
	£721	3	0		£721	3	0

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,
HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

10th January, 1883.

Report for the Year 1883.

TWENTY-NINE Members have joined the Society during the past year; eight have resigned; seven have died; and the names of nine Members have been removed under Rule X. The present number on the Roll is three hundred and eighty, of whom one hundred and eighty-four are subscribers to the Register Section of the Society.

It is with great regret the Council have to state that the continued illness of Mr. Cleghorn, the Engraver, has so long delayed the publication of the Second Volume of the "Visitation of London;" but as it is so nearly complete (the pedigrees of families beginning with the letter W being now in the press), they consider it is not advisable to employ another Engraver.

The printing of the "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has also been delayed through unforeseen circumstances, both Editors having been unable from different causes to proceed with the correction of the proofs as rapidly as was anticipated; but good progress is now being made.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are now also in the Printers' hands.

The "Visitation of Shropshire" is in the Transcriber's hands.

The Register Section has printed the "Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London," are in the press, and the "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London," are now being transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, as usual.

A fire broke out at the Binder's in February last, when some portion of the Society's stock of Register Publications was destroyed. The stock was, however, insured, and the amount paid by the Fire Office (£150) has been placed to the Society's credit.

The retiring Members of the Council are Mr. LEVESON GOWER, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD. They offer themselves for re-election.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1883.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	570	11	3
Subscriptions	365	6	9
Books purchased by Members	56	14	0
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.)	18	9	2
Interest on Deposit (£150)	1	2	6
Amount received from Sun Fire Office to cover loss on Stock	150	0	0
	£1162	8	8

Cr.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
On account of London Visitation, to page 352, Vol. II.	225	0	0
Carriage, Packing, and General Printing	30	16	0
Insurance	9	15	6
Rent of Room	5	0	0
Expenses in settlement of claim of £150 with Sun Fire Office	7	10	0
Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer	20	0	0
Advertisements	10	14	0
Mr. Ortner for Engraving Book Labels	2	17	6
Mr. Eedes for Collating, etc., Gloucester Visitation	4	4	0
Purchase of copies of Westminster Abbey Registers from Executor of late Colonel Chester	25	0	0
Amount placed on deposit London and County Bank	150	0	0
	£490	17	0
Balance	671	6	8
	£1162	8	8

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	53	2	2	Balance	53	2	2
	£53	2	2		£53	2	2

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882	97	9	7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Subscriptions	173	5	0	Registers of St. Antholin and St. John Baptist	123	2	8
Books purchased by Members	26	18	8	Mr. Eedes for transcribing Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, on account	25	0	0
					148	2	8
				Balance	149	10	7
	£297	13	3		£297	13	3

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	671	6	8	Net Balance in Bank	873	19	5
" Illustration Fund	53	2	2				
" Register Section	149	10	7				
	£873	19	5		£873	19	5

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

10*th January*, 1884.

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 26TH, 1884.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARRAN (*Vice-President*), 27 Chesham Street, S.W.
12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).
21 Sept. 1877. CHARLES H. ATHILL, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.
4 Sept. 1880. *Lieut. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.

21 Jan. 1882. F. J. BAIGENT, Winchester.
13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
22 Sept. 1869. CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
1 Jan. 1883. *Captain H. BATHURST, Northcotts, Teignmouth.
4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
12 June, 1871. FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Mag Dale End, Honley, Huddersfield.
7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, More Hall, near Oughtibridge, Sheffield.
21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).
3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
12 June, 1871. *T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill).
17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 66 Great Russell Street, W.C.
20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 30 Queen Anne Street, W.
24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE.
19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
20 Apr. 1880. *GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).
11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871. *Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.

20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 33 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
24 Mar. 1883. *Captain TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
15 Aug. 1876. The Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton-le-Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Eastrick House, near Brighouse.
12 Aug. 1881. *HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.

11 Sept. 1880.	H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
23 June, 1869.	B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King at Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
4 Dec. 1883.	CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
6 Dec. 1870.	*Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
12 Jan. 1876.	Colonel COLLYER, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
22 Mar. 1883.	*EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
16 Mar. 1874.	EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871.	WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
2 Nov. 1877.	JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. COTTELL, 2 Fern Villas, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E.
18 May, 1870.	*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
20 July, 1873.	*J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883.	*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
25 Nov. 1882.	*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
28 Apr. 1869.	*The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ants' Nest, Tonbridge.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.
5 May, 1874.	The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
28 July, 1869.	*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
27 Dec. 1876.	*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883.	*JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
5 Mar. 1877.	*CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
22 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875.	*The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
10 Jan. 1878.	*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
1 Nov. 1882.	*The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, North Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870.	GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872.	ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.

10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870. The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.
15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
3 Apr. 1877. *RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
22 July, 1871. *ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
16 June, 1872. *J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Dec. 1874. *OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.

27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate, N.
8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
31 Dec. 1881. *JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.
24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

10 Aug. 1874.	*Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. HAMOND, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
11 Apr. 1883.	*Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880.	*THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
1 Jan. 1884.	HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.
30 Apr. 1869.	WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
17 Apr. 1869.	*The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
3 June, 1873.	*WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869.	Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
18 May, 1876.	Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
22 Sept. 1869.	JOHN HIRST, Jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869.	The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Dec. 1879.	WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
2 Nov. 1877.	CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879.	HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
11 Dec. 1871.	*INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
29 Dec. 1877.	*W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872.	*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.
22 July, 1872.	*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880.	*FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
1 July, 1869.	*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
2 Nov. 1877.	ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
20 Mar. 1881.	*JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
6 Mar. 1871.	MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
12 June, 1878.	AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
3 June, 1873.	The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
17 Apr. 1880.	KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
1 Jan. 1879.	*Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
31 Dec. 1870.	*THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
30 Dec. 1882.	*FREDERIC DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
13 Dec. 1883.	C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871.	Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Dec. 1882.	*JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.

24 Nov. 1883. *Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 36 Piccadilly, W.).
27 Apr. 1874. *Stanley Leighton, M.P., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. Littledale, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
2 Sept. 1872. *Liverpool Free Public Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool (Peter Cowell, Librarian).
24 Nov. 1869. *Ben. Lockwood, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. Loftie, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
9 May, 1873. *Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. Overall, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877. London Library, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (Robert Harrison, Librarian).
2 Nov. 1877. *William Long, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
24 June, 1881. *G. Blundell Longstaff, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
7 Apr. 1869. *William H. Dyer Longstaffe, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878. B. de Bertodano Lopez, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

14 May, 1869. Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. Manby, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
16 Mar. 1874. *Manchester Free Library, Manchester (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian).
23 June, 1869. His Grace the Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
7 Oct. 1882. Edmund Story-Maskelyne, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. Master, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
20 May, 1869. *Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
7 May, 1878. *Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
20 July, 1878. Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877. Mitchell Library, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. Barrett, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. Moens, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. Lingard-Monk, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
18 May, 1870. *Colonel Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
19 Jan. 1878. The Rev. Cecil Moore, M.A., 11 Burwood Place, Hyde Park, W.
17 June, 1878. Mrs. Moore, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
20 Feb. 1880. *John Mullings, Cirencester.
31 Dec. 1869. George J. Murray, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
16 Apr. 1875. *W. Martial Myddelton, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

14 Sept. 1872. Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.
24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. Charles Neve, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.

7 Sept. 1878.	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. Ward Dean, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
15 Feb. 1879.	New York State Library, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).
23 Feb. 1870.	*James Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
18 May, 1870.	*Miss Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
18 May, 1870.	*Miss Charlotte Newman (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
24 May, 1869.	*Major W. Newsome, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
30 June, 1873.	Frederick I. Nicholl, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. Stradling Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
11 Aug. 1876.	G. W. Nicholl, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
20 May, 1881.	J. Gamson Nicholson, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. Pyke Nott, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
31 Dec. 1875.	Nottingham Subscription Library, Nottingham (W. P. Phillimore, Hon. Secretary).
7 June, 1875.	Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian).
19 June, 1874.	The Rev. T. R. O'Fflahertie, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880.	John O'Hart, Ringsend, Dublin.
28 Feb. 1877.	*Henry Leigh Ormsby, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
28 July, 1869.	Evan Oetner, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
6 May, 1871.	Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880.	*Captain John W. R. Parker, 19th Foot, Curragh Camp, co. Kildare, Ireland.
24 Feb. 1874.	Mansfield Parkyns, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
7 Sept. 1877.	*Thomas W. Parr, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
20 July, 1875.	Hon. Levi Parsons, 115 East 28th Street, New York, U.S.A.
7 Apr. 1869.	Daniel Parsons, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
28 July, 1869.	D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
28 July, 1869.	Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
1 Jan. 1884.	Captain Frederick Clinton Pearce, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey.
1 May, 1871.	Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
18 Feb. 1871.	*Henry Peckitt, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
29 Dec. 1872.	Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
22 July, 1875.	Hugh Penfold, Rustington, Worthing.
30 May, 1881.	William P. W. Phillimore, M.A., 7 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
20 May, 1881.	Mrs. Pierce, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
5 Apr. 1883.	*Sir Lionel M. Swinnerton Pilkington, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. Duncombe Pink, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
18 Apr. 1878.	The Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
18 Dec. 1878.	John Edward Price, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Lieut.-Col. W. F. Prideaux, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
29 July, 1875.	*Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
11 May, 1869.	The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
6 Dec. 1870.	J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.

11 Dec. 1874.	EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
29 Oct. 1875.	JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
27 May, 1880.	*JAMES HENRY REA, 46 Friar Street, Worcester.
13 Jan. 1883.	R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
10 Mar. 1874.	The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
29 Apr. 1871.	*SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
2 Nov. 1874.	*Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
30 Mar. 1869.	The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
11 Sept. 1880.	*BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
12 Nov. 1883.	W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
6 Jan. 1883.	ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
14 Apr. 1880.	ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
27 May, 1869.	*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
31 Dec. 1875.	*JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
7 Dec. 1883.	*GEORGE A. ROOKS, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
12 Sept. 1877.	W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
1 Jan. 1883.	*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
29 Jan. 1878.	ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
20 Jan. 1871.	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869.	ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870.	*JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12 Dec, 1874.	EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Jan. 1871.	J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.
31 Dec. 1881.	*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
27 July, 1879.	*W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
24 June, 1878.	S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873.	*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
18 Aug. 1873.	JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
12 July, 1881.	Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Parkhurst, Dorking.
8 Dec. 1877.	G. D. SCULL, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.
15 Dec. 1883.	*WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.
18 Feb. 1873.	*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
6 Sept. 1882.	RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
29 Jan. 1878.	*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
12 Jan. 1871.	*ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
5 June, 1874.	HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
22 Mar. 1871.	*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.

12 Nov. 1883.	SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872.	*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
20 Jan. 1877.	*EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
27 Jan. 1879.	*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881.	*JOHN STANSFELD, Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
22 Sept. 1869.	*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
28 Dec. 1871.	*The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
3 Apr. 1876.	Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
15 June, 1878.	*C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
15 Dec. 1883.	*JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
24 Nov. 1869.	GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
28 Dec. 1876.	JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1 Jan. 1884.	HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
16 Mar. 1871.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
8 Mar. 1881.	H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1 Feb. 1876.	*STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
19 Jan. 1881.	WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
9 Jan. 1875.	HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
2 May, 1871.	BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
3 Dec. 1874.	Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Malcolmville, Bagnalstown, Ireland.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
26 May, 1883.	HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870.	*EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
2 Jan. 1871.	The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 Feb. 1883.	*A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
27 Jan. 1879.	Captain CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., 41 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
22 Sept. 1869.	Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
2 Oct. 1874.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
17 Nov. 1876.	*GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.

28 July, 1869.	WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for* U.S.A.).
1 May, 1872.	The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.
12 June, 1878.	J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
22 Dec. 1870.	The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
24 Apr. 1879.	CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
5 Feb. 1883.	JOHN WILSON, 12 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
31 Dec. 1880.	EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.
13 Apr. 1871.	*The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876.	CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882.	*JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
10 Mar. 1871.	*ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
20 Aug. 1878.	Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
7 Oct. 1879.	*YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

1.—**The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.** Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

2.—**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

3.—**The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.** Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

4.—**The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614.** Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

5.—**The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.** Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

6.—**The Visitation of Devon in 1620.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

7.—**The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

[*The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.*

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

19.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. [*In the Press.*

20.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1586, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1584, by Lee as Deputy to Cooke. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Hertfordshire, in 1572, by Cooke. To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.

The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Philipot as Deputy to Camden.

The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Philipot and Owen as Deputies to St. George and Burrough.

The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harvey and Camden.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London," and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.